PRG. 224(N)(D)
150



CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME I

INDIA

PART III (i)

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES

A. MITRA
Registrar General and ex-officio Census Commissioner for India

Price : (Inland) Rs. 16·75 P. (Foreign) 39 sh. 1d. or 6$ 3Cents.

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961—UNION PUBLICATIONS

PART I	General Report on the Census, sub-divided into three sub-parts *viz.*,
Part I-A	General Report including subsidiary Tables
Part I-B	Report on Vital Statistics of the decade (including reprints from previous Census Reports; if any)
Part I-C	General Report (if report does not complete in Part I-A), including extracts from reports, if any, from previous Census Reports.
PART II	Census Tables on Population, sub-divided into :
Part II-A (i)	General Population Tables
Part II-A (ii)	Union Primary Census Abstracts
Part II-B (i)	General Economic Tables (Tables B-I, B-II, B-III and B-IV)
Part II-B (ii)	General Economic Tables (Table B-V).
Part II-B (iii)	General Economic Tables (Tables B-VI, B-VII, B-VIII and B-IX)
Part II-C (i)	Social and Cultural Tables (Tables C-I, C-II, C-III, C-IV, C-VII and C-VIII)
Part II-C (ii)	Language Tables (Tables C-V and C-VI).
Part II-C (iii)	Migration Tables (Tables D-I, D-II, D-III and D-V)
Part II-C (iv)	Migration Tables (Tables D-IV and D-VI).
PART III	
Part III-(i)	Household Economic Tables (based on Household Schedules—Tables for All State except U. P.)
Part III-(ii)	Household Economic Tables (based on Household Schedules—Tables for India, Uttar Pradesh, Union Territories and other areas).
PART IV	
Part IV-A (i)	Report on Housing
Part IV-A (ii)	Report on Industrial Establishments
Part IV-B	Housing Tables.
Part V.	Special Tables for members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and Ethnographic notes sub-divided into two sub-parts, *viz.*,
Part V-A	Special Tables for members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and reprints from old Census Reports from Castes and Tribes
Part V-B	Ethnographic notes on members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.
PART VI	Village Survey Monographs (there will be a series of monographs, one for each village selected for the survey).
PART VII	Monographs on Rural Crafts Survey and list of Fairs and Festivals
Part VII-A	Monographs on Rural Crafts Survey
Part VII-B	List of Fairs and Festivals.
PART VIII	Administration Report
Part VIII-A	Administration Report on Enumeration } Not for sale
Part VIII-B	Administration Report on Tabulation. } Not for sale
PART IX	*Atlas Volume.*
PART X	Special Report on each city with Population of 1 million and over.

Depending on the size, there may be more sub-parts to some of the parts.

Besides the above, there will be a series of monographs called 1961 Census—Monograph Series.

CONTENTS

		Pages
NOTE		3–8
Appendix I		9–10
Appendix II		11–15

TABLES :

ANDHRA PRADESH

B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	18–19
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	18–19
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	20–21
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	22–23
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas.	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	24–25
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	26–29
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	30–31
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	32–37
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	38–39
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households).	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	40
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	40

ASSAM

B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	42–43
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	42–43
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	44–45
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	46–47
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas.	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	48–49
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	50–51
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	52–53
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	54–59
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	60–61
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households).	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	62
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	62

		PAGES
	BIHAR	
B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	64–65
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	64–65
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	66–67
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	68–69
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas.	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	70–71
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	72–75
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	76–77
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	78–83
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	84–85
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households).	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	86
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	86
	GUJARAT	
B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	88–89
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	88–89
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	90–91
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated clasified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	92–93
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas.	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	94–95
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	96–97
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	98–99
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	100–105
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	106–107
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households).	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	108
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	108
	JAMMU AND KASHMIR	
B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	110–111
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	110–111
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	112–113
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	114–115

		PAGES
	JAMMU AND KASHMIR—*concld.*	
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas.	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	116–117
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	118–119
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	120–121
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	122–127
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	128–129
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households);	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	130
	KERALA	
B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	132–133
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	132–133
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately.	134–135
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	136–137
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	138–139
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	140–143
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	144–145
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	146–151
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	152–153
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households).	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	154
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	154
	MADHYA PRADESH	
B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	156–157
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	156–157
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	158–159
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	160–161
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	162–163
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	164–167
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	168–169
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	170–175
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	176–177
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households).	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	178
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	178

		Pages
	Madras	
B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	180–181
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	180–181
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately.	182–183
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Households Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	184–185
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	186–187
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	188–191
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	192–193
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	194–199
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	200–201
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	202
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	202
	Maharashtra	
B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	204–205
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	204–205
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately.	206–207
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	208–209
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged.	210–211
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	212–215
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	216–217
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	218–223
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	224–225
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes.	226
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	226
	Mysore	
B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	228–229
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	228–229
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	230–231
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	232–233
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	234–235
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	236–239

		Pages
	MYSORE—*concld.*	
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	240–241
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	242–247
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	248–249
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households).	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	250
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	250
	ORISSA	
B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	252–253
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	252–253
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	254–255
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	256–257
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	258–259
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	260–263
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	264–265
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	266–271
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	272–273
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households).	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	274
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	274
	PUNJAB	
B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	276–277
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	276–277
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	278–279
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	280–281
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	282–283
Part B	Houesholds classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	284–287
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	288–289
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	290–295
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	296–297
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households).	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	298
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	298

		Pages
	RAJASTHAN	
B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	300–301
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	300–301
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	302–303
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	304–305
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	306–307
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	308–311
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	312–313
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	314–319
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	320–321
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households).	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	322
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	322
	WEST BENGAL	
B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	324–325
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	324–325
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	326–327
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	328–329
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	330–331
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	332–335
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	336–337
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	338–343
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	344–345
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households).	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	346
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	346

Owing to the volume of statistics compiled for presentation in India Volume I—Part III, the Tables are presented in two separate books. This first book contains the Household Economic Tables B-X—B-XVII and SCT-V for all States (except Uttar Pradesh). The second book contains the tables for India, Zones, Uttar Pradesh and Union Territories.

NOTE

For the first time in the Indian Census an attempt was made in 1961 to collect economic data on the basis of households in addition to what is collected for each individual citizen. In a predominantly agricultural country where most of the population is in rural areas and where much of the goods produced are consumed by the population itself, collection of information purely on the basis of individuals tends to go slightly out of focus unless such information is supplemented by information on economic activities of the household as an entity. A decision was therefore taken that the information relating to the economic activities of the majority of Indian households *viz.*, cultivation and household industry, should be collected at the Census.

A Household Schedule was used at the Census for the purpose. In the schedule information on the extent of land cultivated by the household either owned or held from Government or held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share; land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share; nature of household industry conducted by the household and the duration of the industry in a year alongwith number of family workers and hired workers engaged in cultivation or household industry or in both were collected. At the back of the Household Schedule there was a Census Population Record as counted at the Census in each household giving the essential information for each individual enumerated in the household like name, sex, relationship to Head of household, age, marital status and description of work, if working. The procedure adopted was to copy out part of the information collected in the individual slip on to the Census Population Record. A copy each of the Household Schedule and Census population Record is reproduced in Appendix I to this note.

The Household Schedules were filled up by the enumerators at the time of 1961 Census enumeration. The instructions issued to the enumerators for filling up the Household Schedule are reproduced below:—

A. Instructions for filling up the Household Schedule

At the top of the Schedule you will find the Location Code. You will have to write the Location Code of the household here. Your supervisor will give you the Code numbers representing your district, tehsil/thana/town, village/ward/block. You should take care to write these three numbers connected together by oblique strokes in between on every household schedule.

When you are visiting each household for enumeration you should write the code number of the household also on the Household Schedule. For purposes of the census, a Census House has been defined as a structure or a part of structure, a dwelling, a shop, workshop, factory or place of business, or shop-*cum*-dwelling giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate or enjoying a separate entrance. A *household* means the entire group of persons who commonly live together in the same census house and take their meals from a common mess unless the exigencies of work prevent them from doing so. In some census houses there may be more than one group of persons, each group with a common mess. In such cases, each group should be regarded as a separate household for purposes of the census and a separate household schedule should be prepared. You should write the household number from the extracts of the Houselist given to you by your supervisor. If, in any case, you find a census house or a household satisfying the definitions given above has not been numbered you should bring it to the notice of your supervisor and have a separate number given to the house or household and enumerate the household.

At the right hand corner of the Location Code you will find a question "Is this an institution?" with a rectangle below it. If you are enumerating any penal, charitable or mental institution, hostel, hotel, hospital, boarding house, etc., you should write the nature of the institution within the rectangle like jail, hospital, etc.

Below the Location Code you will find a column for recording the full name of the Head of the household. The Head of the household for census purposes is a person on whom falls the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. Thus the Head of the household need not necessarily be the eldest male member but may even be a female or a younger member of either sex. You need not, however, make any elaborate enquiry about this and should record as Head of household the name of the person who is actually acknowledged as such.

Institutions like boarding houses, messes and chummeries should also be regarded as census households but of 'un-related persons living together'. In such a Household the manager or superintendent or the person who has administrative responsibilities or who by common consent is regarded as the Head, should be recorded as Head of the household. If in an Institution separate families are also living, each such family should be treated as a census household and a separate household schedule should be filled. In such cases the full name of the recognised Head of the household should be written.

If the Head of the household is a person who spends the weekdays in town and spends the week-ends at home, he should be recorded as Head of Household and entered for enumeration at his home. If he should be away for a fairly long time which covers the entire enumeration period then the person who is incharge in his absence should be recorded as the Head of the household.

If the Head of the Household is a member of a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State or in your District, you should write the name of the particular Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe to which the head of the household belongs within the parallelogram.

You should then fill up the part of the household schedule relating to Cultivation and Household Industry. Sub-part 'A' relates to Cultivation; sub-part 'B' to Household Industry and sub-part 'C' to Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry.

Sub-part 'A' relating to Cultivation will have to be filled in only where the household cultivates land. (Land includes all land normally used for cultivation purposes including temporary fallows). Three categories of land are given in items 1(i), 1(ii) and 2. Items 1(i) and 1(ii) relate to land actually cultivated by the household. Item 2 relates to land which is not cultivated by the household but has been given by it to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share. In each of the three cases the total of separate plots or parcels of land in different places, owned or held, or taken or given should be made and entered. A number of lines has been provided for this purpose in 1(i) and 1(ii) to account for separate plots or parcels of land held or owned or taken under different recognised local rights. If the household (a) cultivates land owned or held from Government or taken from private persons or institutions or (b) has given land to private persons for cultivation purposes you should ascertain the local name of the right on such land and record in the column relating to 'local name of right on land'. Category 1(i) land owned or held from Government, will include the total of all pieces of land owned or held in owner-like possession, *e.g.*, land held directly from Government under a grant, lease or assignment, (i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (ii) with rights of permanent and heritable possession, but without the right of transfer and (iii) temporary or conditional leases of any kind with the Government. Category 1(*ii*) land taken from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, will include land (*i*) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (*ii*) with rights of permanent and heritable possession but without right of transfer; (*iii*) held in a variety of tenancies or tenures which may be broadly classified as follows:

(*a*) tenants holding land with permanent and heritable rights whose land cannot be resumed by the owner on grounds of personal cultivation (such tenants may in some cases have the right of transfer also);

(*b*) tenants who have been given permanent rights subject to the right of resumption by the owner (in some cases the tenant has the right to acquire ownership of the non-resumable area. In other cases he does not possess the right);

(*c*) tenants holding land in areas where interim measures have been enacted for stay of ejectment or for continuing the leases for a specified period;

(*d*) tenants holding land on temporary leases who are liable to ejectment; and

(*e*) areas held on condition of rendering service either to a village community or to Government, (This also includes cases where labourers on plantations are given some land for cultivation with permanent rights); and

(*iv*) the following :—

(*a*) land taken for a fixed amount of money,

(*b*) land taken for a fixed amount of produce,

(*c*) land taken for a share of the produce,

(*d*) land for which money is paid partly in one and partly in any other form mentioned above, and

(*e*) land held free of consideration.

Category 2—Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share will include the classifications mentioned in category 1(*ii*).

Categories 1 (*i*) and (*ii*) will include only those plots or parcels of land which are cultivated by the household itself, that is, lands which lie within the village, or in adjacent villages, or within such a distance as enables the household to work on the land or actively supervise the cultivation. They will not include land owned or held in distant places where distance itself is a bar to active cultivation, constant supervision or direction. But Category 2 will include land in any part of the country whatsoever. You should ascertain the extent of land in each category of local right in acres and record in the column relating to 'Area in acres'. You should write the total of

separate plots or parcels of land under the same right if they are situated in different places. If it is not possible to ascertain the extent of land in acres you should, if possible, make a conversion from the local measure given to you. The area figures should be recorded in acres up to the first place of decimal, and not rounded up to the nearest acre. For example, if a household has $3\frac{1}{2}$ standard bighas of land, it will be entered as 2·2 acres (1 acre=1 bigha 12 kathas, where 1 katha=1,361 sq. ft. and 1 acre=4,840 sq. yds.) The local bigha may, however, vary from place to place.Even if this is not possible write the area in local measure giving invariably the name of the measure adopted.

This sub-part will not apply to households which do not possess any land. Thus, it will not apply to households which consist of only agricultural labourers without any land. In such cases put an 'X' in all the spaces provided in the right hand side and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Land under any of the items in sub-part 'A' includes rent free land, lands enjoyed in permissive possession or gifts without encumbrance or consideration. A household which is a member of a co-operative farm will record only that amount of land in the co-operative farm which had belonged to it before and under right enter 'co-operative farm'. Labour hired by such a co-operative farm should *not* be entered for this household.

Sub-part 'B' relates to Household Industry. This part will be filled up only where there is a Household Industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly by members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be on the scale of a registered factory. The participation of the Head of the household and/or members of the household is an essential feature of the Household Industry. In a rural area the Household Industry can be located either at home or within the village. But in an urban area the Household Industry or at least the major part of its work must be located only at home. A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing or repairing and includes makers and sellers of goods.

The test for a Household Industry is mainly threefold :

(*a*) Household Industry should embrace manufacture, processing or servicing and may include sale but should not be confined simply to buying and selling. At least part of the goods offered for sale from the household should be manufactured or processed by members of the household.

(*b*) Household Industry should be on the household scale where the workers mainly will be the Head of the household himself and members of the household, the role of hired workers from outside being of secondary importance. Thus, in any Household Industry, members of the household should be in a position to lend a hand in the industry whenever they find the time in the course of their daily chores. Household Industry cannot, therefore, be on the scale of a registered factory but can use machinery and employ power like steam engine or oil engine or electricity to drive the machinery.

(*c*) Location also is important, for proximity decides participation by members of the household. In a village this participation is possible if the Household Industry is located at home or within the village, because village organisation is such as makes it possible for members of the household to move about freely in the village to look after their work. In urban areas such a free movement is not possible and, therefore, for Household Industry in urban areas we should consider only those industries which are located at home. Where, however, part of the work is done outside the house, *e.g.*, preparing and dyeing the yarn for weaving or winding into warp and wool or cleaning metal surfaces before electroplating in baths, it should still be considered a Household Industry, even in urban areas, as the main operation of weaving or of electroplating is conducted within the house and only one or two operations are conducted outside.

The following activities should also be regarded as illustrative of Household Industry. Biri-makers who either alone or with help of members of the family roll biris at home, for wages at piece rates, while the contractor supplies the materials. Certain processes like buttoning and handsewing of tailored cloths, dyeing and printing of cloth, are carried out at home by members of the household both at residence and at 'place of work' or where womenfolk of the household fill in at home with lac gold ornaments prepared at the shop by male members of the household.

Ascertain from the Head of the household whether there are any Household Industries and write the nature of the Industry(s) in the column provided, if there are any. Then ascertain for how many months in a year roughly they are conducted and put down the number of months in the appropriate column. If the industry is conducted throughout the year write '12'. If there is no Household Industry of any sort put an 'X' in each of the places in the right hand corner where the answers will be written and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Sub-part 'C' relates to Workers in Cultivation or Household Industry.

In the case of households which are engaged only in Cultivation, if the Head of the household is working write 1 under the column 'Head', and ascertain how

many other male and female members of the family are working. Write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total'. Then ascertain whether any hired workers are employed and, if so, write the number of such workers in the column allotted for it. The hired workers should have been in wholetime employment during last working season or should be in wholetime employment during current working season.

Similarly in the case of households engaged in Household Industry only, if the head of the household is working write 1 in the column relating to the 'Head', and also ascertain how many male members and female members of the family are working and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total' and then ascertain the number of hired workers, if any, and then write the number of hired workers in the appropriate column.

If a household is engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry ascertain whether the Head is working and write 1 under the column relating to the Head and also ascertain how many male and female members of the family are working both at Cultivation and the Household Industry and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers in the column relating to 'Total.' Ascertain the number of hired workers engaged by the family both for Cultivation and Household Industry and write the number in the appropriate column. In a Household engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry, you need not ascertain how many are engaged in Household Cultivation and Household Industry separately.

Even if any of the members of the family working or hired labourers are absent during the period of the census count they should be counted for the purposes of the Household Schedule.

In the case of households engaged in Cultivation only, put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Industry only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. Similarly in the case of Households engaged in Household Industry put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. If a household is engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Household Industry only'. If a household is not engaged in either Household Cultivation or Household Industry or both put 'X' in all the columns and a bold 'X' on this sub-part.

The test for a worker is whether a person is actually working in Cultivation or Household Industry or supervising or directing work thereon.

The Household Schedule was not canvassed in Union Territories of Goa, Daman and Diu and North-East Frontier Agency

The following Household Economic Tables have been prepared on the basis of the data collected on the Household Schedule :

Table B-X	Sample Households (*i*) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (*ii*) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (*iii*) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for all areas.
Table B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately
Table B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately
Table B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately
Table B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in all areas.
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
Table B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately.
Table B-XVI	Sample Principal Household industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in all areas.
Table B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (*i*) number of male and female members by size of Households and (*ii*) engagement (*a*) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (*b*) in Household Industry only and (*c*) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated

Table SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes

The Household Economic Tables have been prepared on the basis of 20% sample of family households except for Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Dadra and Nagar Haveli for which all the Schedules were tabulated. The following instructions were issued regarding the selection of Sample Households:

"For purposes of tabulation every fifth schedule from the starting random household will be selected to make a 20% sample. The sample household will be marked continuously for rural areas of a tahsil/taluk and for urban areas of a district *i.e.*, the households left over in a household schedule pad should be carried over to the next household schedule pad for the selection of sample household.

Before marking the sample households the household schedule pad should be arranged in the order of location code number of villages in a tahsil/taluk in the case of rural areas and in the order of location code number of towns in a district for urban areas. The first sample schedule should be chosen randomly among the first five households in the first household schedule pad and stamped (S) as selected. This random number (random start) should be chosen separately for rural areas of each tahsil/taluk and for urban areas of the district. From the first random household every fifth household should be continuously stamped as selected. A rubber stamp will have to be specially prepared for this purpose. The samples should be continuously marked for all pads of villages in tahsil/taluk or urban area in a district. If in a particular household schedule pad at the end, some households (this will be four or less) are left after marking sample households, the households left over should be carried over to the next household schedule pad and the appropriate household in that pad should be marked as a sample household.

In short the following points should be strictly followed while selecting the sample households.

(*i*) (*a*) All pads of household schedules of rural areas of one tehsil should be arranged in order of ascending number of location codes of villages. If in a village more than one pad is used, these pads should also be arranged according to the serial number given to the pads for that village.

(*b*) Similarly all pads of urban areas in a district should be arranged in ascending order of location code numbers. Within an urban area these pads will be arranged in the order of block numbers.

(*ii*) After selection of the first sample schedule the sample will be continuously picked up without a break until the last pad of the Tehsil is exhausted in the rural areas and the district in urban areas.

(*iii*) The sample households will be indicated by stamping the selected schedule in the right hand top corner with a rubber stamp (s).

(*iv*) The sample schedules (*i.e.* those having rubber stamp mark) will be carefully, removed from the pad and tied together for a tehsil in the sequence of villages within the tehsils and in the sequence of towns in the case of urban areas the slips being arranged in the same order as when the samples were removed.

(*v*) These bundles should be despatched to this office.

(*vi*) In case two or more household schedules are utilised for a household on account of large size of the household, all such schedules utilised for one household should be considered as one schedule for the purpose of counting every fifth schedule in the pad for sample selection.

(*vii*) The programme of selection of sample household schedules should be arranged in such a way that selected household schedules for one district are sent to this office every month by each Tabulation Office.

(*viii*) We are not concerned with institutions, and therefore, in taking out sample we should discard institutions and confine the samples only to family household. In counting every fifth household schedule, therefore, the schedule for institutional household should be left out, the order of the sample being confined only to the schedules of households."

The Household Schedules were tabulated on machines. The schedules for all the States and Union Territories except Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Gujarat, Jammu and Kashmir, Maharashtra and Mysore were tabulated on the machines acquired by this office. The schedules for Andhra Pradesh and Mysore were tabulated by the Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona, on their own machines. The schedules for Bihar, Gujarat and Maharashtra were tabulated on the machines of the respective Directorate of Economics and Statistics. The schedules of Jammu and Kashmir State were tabulated manually.

Table B-X—In this table all households are divided into four categories *viz.*, (*i*) households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry; (*ii*) households engaged in cultivation only; (*iii*) households engaged in Household Industry only and (*iv*) households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry. The data are given separately for Total/Rural/Urban.

Table B-XI—In this table a more detailed examination of the cultivating households which have been separated in the previous table is made. The cultivating households are classified according to the size of land cultivated. It is further cross-tabulated by the interest in land. The holding sizes in acres are Less than 1, 1·0–2·4, 2·5–4·9, 5·0–7·4, 7·5–9·9, 10·0–12·4, 12·5–14·9, 15·0–29·9, 30·0–49·9 and 50+. The interest in land is classified in three types *viz.*, (*a*) owned or held from Government; (*b*) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share and (*c*) partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share. The table has been prepared separately for Rural and Urban.

Table B-XII—In this table a further study of households that are engaged only in Cultivation has been made. Each household having a particular size of holding mentioned against Table B-XI has been further cross-tabulated with reference to the number of persons working in Cultivation. The holding has been grouped into the following size ranges (in acres): Less than 1, 1·0–2·4, 2·5–4·9, 5·0–7·4, 7·5–9·9, 10·0–12·4, 12·5–14·9, 15·0–29·9, 30·0–49·9, and

50+. In the case of households where more than one person is working the number of family workers and hired workers have been separated. Family workers have been separately tabulated by sex. The table has been prepared separately for Rural and Urban.

Table B-XIII—This table makes a study of households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry. There is a cross-classification of the sizes of holdings and Household Industry. The Household Industries are given up-to Major Groups of the Indian Standard Industrial Classification. The table gives figures only for Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of Households is 10% or more of the total number of households in the respective Division. Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of households is less than 10% of the total number of households in the respective Division are given in the Appendix to the Table. The table gives figures for Rural and Urban separately.

Table B-XIV—This table relates to households engaged in Household Industry only. There are two parts to the Table.

In Part A, the households are classified by nature of Household Industry and the number of persons engaged in each grouped under 1,2, 3–5, 6–10 and more than 10 persons. The Household Industries are given up to Major Groups of the Indian Standard Industrial Classification. The table gives figures only for Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of households is 10% or more of the total number of households in the respective Division. Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of households is less than 10% of the total number of households in the respective Division are given in the Appendix to the Table.

Part B gives the number of households engaged in Household Industry. For this purpose under each Major Group a list of Common Household Industries was drawn up. These were given the respective Minor group numbers. If, in a minor group, there were more than one Household Industry these were represented by sub-groups as ·005·1, 005·2, etc. The list of such industries is given in Appendix II to this Note.

The tables have been prepared for Total/Rural/Urban.

Table B-XV—This table relates to households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry. This table is a counter part to Table B-XII. Table B-XII relates to households engaged in Cultivation only whereas this table relates to households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry. This table has been prepared for Rural and Urban separately.

Table B-XVI—This table relates to households engaged in Household Industry. Data are given separately for households engaged in (*a*) Household Industry with Cultivation and (*b*) Household Industry without Cultivation. The Principal Household Industry is classified according to the period of working of the industry. The periods are 1—3 Months, 4—6 Months, 7—9 Months and 10 Months to 1 Year and months not stated. The households under each period of industry are further classified by family workers and hired workers. Family workers are tabulated by sex.

The table gives figures only for Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of households is 10% or more of the total number of households in the respective Division. Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of households is less than 10% of the total number of households in the respective Division are given in the Appendix to the Table. The table has been prepared for Total/Rural/Urban.

Table B-XVII—In this table all households have been divided into three categories *viz.*, (*i*) households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry; (*ii*) households engaged in Household Industry only and (*iii*) households engaged in Cultivation. All rural households engaged in Cultivation have been further classified according to the size of land cultivated. Each of the above categories has been classified by the size of the households. The sizes are (*a*) households with single member, (*b*) households with 2–3 members, (*c*) households with 4–6 members, (*d*) households with 7–9 members and households with 10 members and over. In the case of urban areas the total number of households have been divided according to sizes.

Table SCT-V Part (*A*)—This is a special table for members of Scheduled Castes and corresponds to Table B-XI. This table has been prepared for Rural only.

Table SCT-V Part (*B*)—This is a special table for members of Scheduled Tribes and corresponds to Table B-XI. This has been prepared for Rural only.

NEW DELHI :
August 1964.

A. MITRA
Registrar General and ex-officio
Census Commissioner for India.

APPENDIX I

CONFIDENTIAL **CENSUS OF INDIA 1961**

[To be filled up during Enumeration]

Is this an institution?

PART I—HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

LOCATION CODE : _____

Full Name of Head of Household _____ S.C. / S.T.

A. Cultivation	Local name of right on land	Area in acres
1. Land under cultivation by Household (i) owned or held from Government		
(ii) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share		
(iii) Total of items (i) and (ii)		
2. Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share		

B. Household Industry	Nature of Industry	Number of months in the year during which conducted
Household industry (not on the scale of a registered factory) conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas.	(a)	
	(b)	

C. Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry Members including Head of family working and/or hired workers kept wholetime during current or last working season.	Members of family working : Head	Other males	Other females	Total	Hired workers
1. Household Cultivation only					
2. Household Industry only					
3. Both in household Cultivation & Household Industry					

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator

NOTE : Part II—Census Population Record overleaf should be filled up during the first round of enumeration (10 February to 28 February) from the enumeration slips relating to the household and brought up-to-date with corrections, if any, after the second visit during check period 1 March to 3 March, 1961.

2—3 R. G. India/63

APPENDIX I—*concld.*

PART II—CENSUS POPULATION RECORD

(To be compiled from individual Census Slips)

Name	Sex		Relationship to Head	Age	Marital Status	Description of work in the case of worker
	Male M	Female F				
TOTAL PERSONS						

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator

APPENDIX II

List of common Household Industries with their Industrial Code Number

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 00	**Field Produce and Plantation Crops**
005·1	Production of vegetables
005·2	Production of roots etc., not included above
006·1	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards
006·2	Production of copra (from coconuts)
007·1	Production of thatching grass
007·2	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, etc. (excluding thatching grass)
008·1	Production of juice (neera) by tapping coconut trees
008·2	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c.
009	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above
Major Group 01	**Plantation Crops**
013	Production of tobacco in plantation
015·1	Pan cultivation
015·2	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan
Major Group 02	**Forestry and Logging**
023·1	Production of charcoal
023·2	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests
024	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests
025·1	Production of kathha
025·2	Production of lac
025·3	Production of gum
025·4	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc., n. e. c.
026	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above
Major Group 03	**Fishing**
030	Production of fish by fishing in sea
031	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries
032	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc. by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond
Major Group 04	**Livestock and Hunting**
040·1	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power
040·2	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power
040·3	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power
040·4	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals
040·5	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.
041·1	Sheep breeding and rearing
041·2	Production of wool
042·1	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)
042·2	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n. e. c.
043·1	Poultry keeping and production of eggs
	Livestock and Hunting—*concld.*
043·2	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e. g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.
044·1	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax
044·2	Collection of wax and honey
045	Rearing of tassar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk
046·1	Dog breeding, rearing of rabbits and guinea-pigs
046·2	Rearing of other small animals and insects n. e. c.
048·1	Collection of bones
048·2	Manufacture of glue from animal carcasses
048·3	Manufacture of gut
048·4	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory teeth and hair etc.
Major Group 10	**Mining and Quarrying**
107·1	Extraction of chalk
107·2	Quarrying of lime-stone
107·3	Stone and slate quarrying
107·4	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.
Major Group 20	**Foodstuffs**
200·1	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.
200·2	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal
200·3	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill
200·4	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.
200·5	Production of pulses
200·6	Parching of grains
200·7	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.
202·1	Gur and Khandsari making from sugarcane and palm
202·2	Production of bhoora and candy
202·3	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)
202·4	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.
203·1	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba
203·2	Production of sauce, jam and jelly
203·3	Processing of cashew nut
203·4	Manufacture of kokam products
203·5	Fruit preservation (canning of fruits)
203·6	Making of dried vegetables
203·7	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits, n.e.c.
204·1	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish
204·2	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)
205	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products
206	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products

APPENDIX II—*contd.*

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
	Foodstuffs—*concld.*
207	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines
209·1	Confectionery
209·2	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.
209·3	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.
209·4	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi
209·5	Making of chat
209·6	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.
209·7	Making of other food products for residuary snacks
209·8	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge
Major Group 21	**Beverages**
210·1	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)
210·2	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery
211	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs
212·1	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees
212·2	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs
214·1	Production of mineral water
214·2	Production of aerated water such as sodawater, lemonade etc.
215	Production of ice
216	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphimalai, milk-shake etc.
218	Grinding of Coffee
219·1	Preparation of sharbats and squashes
219·2	Preparation of jeerapani
219·3	Production of other beverages n. e. c.
Major Group 22	**Tobacco Products**
220	Manufacture of bidi
221	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots
223	Manufacture of hookah tobacco
224	Manufacture of snuff
225	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco
226	Manufacture of other tobacco products n. e. c.
Major Group 23	**Textile—Cotton**
230	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling
231	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)
233·1	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn
233·2	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn
233·3	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn
234	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms
235	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms
236	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms
237	Printing of cloth (cotton)
238·1	Making of fishing net
238·2	Making of mosquito net
238·3	Making of other nets
239·1	Making of sacred thread
239·2	Making of thread, rope cordage and twine (cotton)

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 24	**Textile—Jute**
240	Jute pressing and baling
241	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.
242	Dyeing and bleaching of jute
244·1	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp
244·2	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute
244·3	Making of rope by palm fibre
244·4	Making of rope by date palm fibre
244·5	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre
244·6	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta
Major Group 25	**Textile—Wool**
250	Wool baling and pressing
251	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool
253	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali
254	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.
255	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc.
256·1	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woollen textile
256·2	Shawls (with traditional borders)
Major Group 26	**Textile—Silk**
261	Dyeing and bleaching of silk
262·1	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills
262·2	Spinning of eri, other than in mills
262·3	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n. e. c.
263·1	Weaving of Traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom
263·2	Weaving of tussar by powerloom
263·3	Weaving of eri by powerloom
263·4	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in powerloom n. e. c.
264·1	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kinkhab by handloom
264·2	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n. e. c.
265	Printing of silk textile
266·1	Goaf making
266·2	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n. e. c.
Major Group 27	**Textile—Miscellaneous**
270·1	Making of durries
270·2	Making of carpets and druggets
270·3	Manufacture of other similar textile products n. e. c.
271·1	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.
271·2	Making of nalas and azarbands
271·3	Making of parandas and chootelas
271·4	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n. e. c.
272·1	Embroidery and making of phulkari
272·2	Making of jari thread, zardoshi
272·3	Traditional embroidery

APPENDIX II—*contd.*

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
	Textile—Miscellaneous—*concld.*
272·4	Patchwork embroidery
272·5	Lace garland making
272·6	Making of fringes and crepe laces
272·7	Making of kargotaj main garlands, shell garlands etc.
272·8	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.
273·1	Making of cap, hat and other head-gear
273·2	Traditional garments
273·3	Chrochet work (bora caps)
273·4	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n. e. c.
274·1	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.
274·2	Making of newar
274·3	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt (rezai) etc. n.e.c.
275	Manufacture of water proof textile products such as oil cloth, tar-paulin etc.
276·1	Making of namda felt
276·2	Making of suzani (padded quilts)
276·3	Processing of coconut fibre for upholstery
276·4	Handicraft articles made of flax and fibre
276·5	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling n.e.c.
277·1	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making form coconut fibre
277·2	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre
277·3	Coir spinning
277·4	Coconut curing
277·5	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.
278	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas
279·1	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons
279·2	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)
279·3	Manufacture of other textile products n. e. c.
Major Group 28	**Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products**
280	Sawing, planing and milling of wood
281	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures
282	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows
283·1	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)
283·2	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures
284·1	Lacquerware (if on wood)
284·2	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)
284·3	Manufacture of wooden toys
284·4	Sandal wood and other wood carving
284·5	Bead making from wood
284·6	Sawdust and plaster figure making
284·7	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)
284·8	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.
284·9	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
	Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products—*concld.*
285	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers
287	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood
288·1	Making of box from moonj grass
288·2	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes
288·3	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves
288·4	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj
288·5	Making of baskets and broomsticks
288·6	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves
288·7	Caning of chairs
288·8	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo
288·9	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.
289·1	Making of sticks and ploes from wood
289·2	Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals
289·3	Making of cartwheels
289·4	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.
Major Group 29	**Paper and Paper Products**
291	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand
292·1	Making of envelopes and paper bags
292·2	Papier mache articles
292·3	Making of kite
292·4	Paper decorations for homes
292·5	Making of card-board boxes and cards
292·6	Making of paper toys
292·7	Making of paper flowers etc.
292·8	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.
Major Group 30	**Printing and Publishing**
301	Printing and publishing of books
302·1	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards etc.
302·2	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry
303.	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry
Major Group 31	**Leather and Leather Products**
310·1	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy
310·2	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather
310·3	Stuffed animals
311·1	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)
311·2	Making of Poola shoes
311·3	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.
312	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur
313	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, acquaducts (Kos), charsa and other articles
314	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear
315	Repair of all other leather products except footwear

APPENDIX II—*contd.*

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 32	**Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products**
320	Vulcanising tyres and tubes
321	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear
322	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, waterproof cloths etc.
Major Group 33	**Chemicals and Chemical Products**
331·1	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.
331·2	Manufacture of indigo
332	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)
333	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as *pataka* etc.
334	Manufacture of matches
335·1	Manufacture of incense and perfumes
335·2	Manufacture of Agarbatti
335·3	Manufacture of rose water
335·4	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish
335·5	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo
335·6	Manufacture of mascara and kajal
335·7	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations
335·8	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparation n.e.c.
336·1	Manufacture of soap and washing soda
336·2	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.
337·1	Manufacture of plastic toys
337·2	Making of plastic buttons
337·3	Manufacture of other plastic goods
337·4	Making of celluloid goods
337·5	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resin and other materials n.e.c.
338	Salt production
339·1	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink
339·2	Making of candles
339·3	Making of tooth powder
339·4	Making of boot polish and inedible oils etc.
339·5	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.
Major Groups 34-35	**Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal**
340·1	Making of bricks
340·2	Manufacture or roofing tiles
340·3	Manufacture of other clay products n. e. c.
341·1	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings
341·2	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles
341·3	Making of cement statues
341·4	Making of cement products n. e. c.
342·1	Manufacture of lishu
342·2	Manufacture of lime
343·1	Stone carving
343·2	Marble carving

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
	Non-metalllic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal—*concld.*
343·3	Granite carving
343·4	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.
344	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone
345	Manufacture of stone images and toys
346·1	Making of images from soap stone
346·2	Manufacture of images, toys and other articles of plaster of paris
348·1	Mica splitting
348·2	Manufacture of mica products, including mica grinding
350	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.
351	Manufacture of crockery
353·1	Making of glass bangles
353·2	Making of glass beads
353·3	Manufacture of bead garlands (where making of garlands is undertaken at the place of manufacture of beads) (also see 399)
354	Manufacture of laboratory glass apparatus
355	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues
356·1	Making of earthen toys and artware
356·2	Decorative ceramics
357	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses
Major Group 36	**Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment**
360·1	Re-rolling of M. S. Rods
360·2	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n. e. c.
362	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service
364	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture
365·1	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal
365·2	Making of brassware
365·3	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal
365·4	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments
365·5	Making of other brass and bell metal products n. e. c.
366·1	Making of aluminium utensils
366·2	Making of other aluminium products n. e. c.
367·1	Making of tin utensils
367·2	Making of articles from tin sheets
367·3	Copper utensils
367·4	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys
367·5	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n. e. c.
368·1	Lacquerware (if on metal)
368·2	Nickel plating and electroplating
368·3	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products
368·4	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products
368·5	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating, E. P. N. S. etc.
369·1	Manufcture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi' kudal etc.
369·2	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws

APPENDIX II—*concld.*

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
	Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment—*concld.*
369·3	Making of iron utensils (*e. g.* buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets
369·4	Making and repairing of locks and trunks
369·5	Cutlery
369·6	Manufacture of pins
369·7	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures
369·8	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)
369·9	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc., n. e. c.
Major Group 37	**Machinery (All Kinds other than Transport) and Electrical Equipment**
370	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.
372	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts
373	Manufacture of sewing machine parts
375	Repairing and servicing of fans
376	Manufacture of insulated wires
377·1	Manufacture of storage batteries
377·2	Manufacture of charging batteries
377·3	Manufacture of other batteries n. e. c.
378	Repairing and servicing of radios
379·1	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances
379·2	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc
Major Groups 38	**Transport Equipment**
382	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved
384	Repairing and servicing of automobiles
385·1	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.
385·2	Manufacture of rickshaw parts
386	Manufacture of boats and barges
388	Repair of cycle and rickshaw
389	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, hand-barrow etc.
Major Group 39	**Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries**
390·1	Repair of spectacles
390·2	Manufacture of small photographic equipment
390·3	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n. e. c.

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—*concld.*
391	Manufacture of scientific goods
392	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks
393·1	Inlay work with ivory and brass
393·2	Goldsmithy
393·3	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones
393·4	Silver artware including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images
393·5	Silver filigree industry
393·6	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves
393·7	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)
393·8	Bidriware industry
393·9	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n. e. c.
394	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.
395·1	Manufacture of chalk pieces
395·2	Making of slate and slate pencil
395·3	Making of rubber stamps
395·4	Manufacture of fountain pen parts
395·5	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders etc.
396·1	Manufacture of deshi sports goods such as lezzim and dumballs
396·2	Making of rubber balls and balloons
396·3	Manufacture of other sports goods n. e. c. bats, rackets, balls etc.
399·1	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes
399·2	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods
399·3	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.
399·4	Making of lac bangles
399·5	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)
399·6	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)
399·7	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.
399·8	Repair of petromax lights etc.
399·9	Making and repairing of goods n. e. c.

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—ANDHRA PRADESH

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH . . .	1,504,809	1,247,968	256,841	621,036	414,616	206,420

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1·0—2·4	2·5—4·9
1	2	3	4	5
	RURAL			
Total	**750,725**	**87,123**	**195,496**	**151,805**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	592,955	77,317	161,588	116,701
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	47,103	6,758	17,678	9,679
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	110,667	3,048	16,230	25,425
	URBAN			
Total	**28,510**	**3,371**	**8,546**	**5,550**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	22,491	2,895	6,879	4,147
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,777	392	1,137	606
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	3,242	84	530	797

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	State
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
671,610	646,645	24,965	104,538	82,627	21,911	107,625	104,080	3,545	ANDHRA PRADESH

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								
5·0—7·4	7·5—9·9	10·0—12·4	12·5—14·9	15·0—29·9	30·0—49·9	50+	Unspecified	Interest in land cultivated
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
				RURAL				
99,415	**44,997**	**53,333**	**17,044**	**67,642**	**21,420**	**12,131**	**319**	**Total**
75,590	32,810	41,195	11,365	49,652	16,478	9,973	286	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
5,271	1,975	2,764	403	2,019	392	143	21	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
18,554	10,212	9,374	5,276	15,971	4,550	2,015	12	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
				URBAN				
3,383	**1,359**	**1,946**	**471**	**2,230**	**872**	**772**	**10**	**Total**
2,597	1,014	1,537	296	1,720	724	672	10	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
276	86	141	22	90	20	7	..	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
510	259	268	153	420	128	93	..	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers				Family Workers			Family Workers		
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					RURAL						
All Sizes .	**646,645**	**942,174**	**602,682**	**150,679**	**163,869**	**138,033**	**25,836**	**215,269**	**246,405**	**168,287**	**15,846**
Less than 1 .	70,921	74,934	50,165	769	34,072	26,579	7,493	25,033	26,499	23,276	291
1·0— 2·4 .	166,964	208,067	138,101	4,807	57,872	47,899	9,973	63,858	70,997	54,774	1,945
2·5— 4·9 .	130,748	187,432	123,513	10,209	31,926	27,707	4,219	48,247	55,533	37,685	3,276
5·0— 7·4 .	86,526	133,810	86,112	12,551	16,932	15,011	1,921	30,294	35,419	22,120	3,049
7·5— 9·9 .	39,136	63,573	40,598	8,616	6,329	5,700	629	12,612	14,870	8,803	1,551
10·0—12·4 .	46,940	77,717	49,211	13,105	6,918	6,203	715	14,286	17,003	9,718	1,851
12·5—14·9 .	14,871	26,031	15,933	5,527	1,763	1,592	171	4,001	4,864	2,513	625
15·0—29·9 .	59,951	109,893	66,818	36,088	5,926	5,413	513	13,178	16,300	7,618	2,438
30·0—49·9 .	19,265	37,980	21,432	24,635	1,356	1,247	109	2,678	3,431	1,322	603
50 + .	11,074	22,430	10,599	34,311	679	611	68	994	1,384	393	211
Unspecified .	249	307	200	61	96	71	25	88	105	65	6
					URBAN						
All Sizes .	**24,965**	**32,249**	**13,967**	**11,580**	**10,296**	**9,262**	**1,034**	**6,928**	**8,248**	**4,302**	**1,306**
Less than 1 .	2,817	2,863	1,499	98	1,662	1,396	266	826	891	731	30
1·0—2·4 .	7,412	8,571	4,103	585	3,797	3,387	410	2,236	2,581	1,675	216
2·5—4·9 .	4,860	6,389	2,960	935	2,007	1,837	170	1,470	1,795	851	294
5·0—7·4 .	2,982	4,151	1,642	1,091	1,102	1,020	82	891	1,106	432	244
7·5—9·9 .	1,178	1,712	698	534	333	301	32	360	454	152	114
10·0—12·4 .	1,755	2,499	976	1,092	542	517	25	468	574	212	150
12·5—14·9 .	408	613	272	283	97	87	10	110	132	52	36
15·0—29·9 .	2,000	3,016	1,165	2,108	490	457	33	394	484	143	161
30·0—49·9 .	814	1,319	392	1,475	151	149	2	121	163	37	42
50+ .	732	1,108	256	3,379	110	106	4	52	68	17	19
Unspecified .	7	8	4	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

of persons engaged in Cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers					
Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
							RURAL							
230,816	**441,367**	**317,940**	**75,275**	**34,520**	**108,932**	**85,450**	**41,796**	**2,171**	**7,437**	**5,169**	**17,762**	..	..	**All Sizes**
11,332	20,194	18,025	290	473	1,645	1,353	63	11	17	18	125	..	..	Less than 1
42,682	80,419	65,892	2,252	2,527	8,684	7,403	342	25	68	59	268	..	..	1·0— 2·4
46,444	89,899	69,403	5,787	4,082	14,082	12,047	731	49	211	159	415	..	..	2·5— 4·9
35,092	68,813	49,632	7,694	4,132	14,215	12,147	1,223	76	352	292	585	..	..	5·0— 7·4
17,753	34,504	24,169	5,736	2,391	8,244	6,766	1,062	51	255	231	267	..	..	7·5— 9·9
22,425	43,180	29,547	8,913	3,231	10,904	8,848	2,066	80	427	383	275	..	..	10·0—12·4
7,825	15,184	9,713	3,927	1,246	4,199	3,365	881	36	192	171	94	..	..	12·5—14·9
32,861	62,522	38,570	23,032	7,672	24,145	18,826	9,420	314	1,513	1,291	1,198	..	..	15·0—29·9
10,263	19,034	9,870	11,531	4,658	13,044	9,269	10,572	310	1,224	862	1,929	..	..	30·0—49·9
4,088	7,526	3,045	6,098	4,095	9,732	5,391	15,416	1,218	3,177	1,702	12,586	..	..	50+
51	92	74	15	13	38	35	20	1	1	1	20	..	..	Unspecified
							URBAN							
6,538	**11,636**	**6,745**	**4,982**	**1,023**	**2,710**	**1,734**	**2,648**	**180**	**393**	**154**	**2,644**	..	..	**All Sizes**
315	536	468	42	14	40	34	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
1,314	2,403	1,858	284	64	199	160	75	1	1	..	10	..	..	1·0— 2·4
1,246	2,317	1,575	490	133	434	358	99	4	6	6	52	..	..	2·5— 4·9
877	1,606	868	536	101	319	254	100	11	20	6	211	..	..	5·0— 7·4
436	820	409	322	47	135	105	78	2	2	..	20	..	..	7·5— 9·9
649	1,132	559	623	84	245	156	172	12	31	24	147	..	..	10·0—12·4
169	295	143	171	28	85	59	48	4	14	8	28	..	..	12·5—14·9
900	1,487	627	1,241	198	546	328	483	18	42	34	223	..	..	15·0—29·9
377	589	165	704	148	363	165	498	17	55	23	231	..	..	30·0—49·9
253	368	69	569	206	344	115	1,069	111	222	51	1,722	..	..	50+
2	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres										
			Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	RURAL												
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**104,080**	**16,202**	**28,532**	**21,057**	**12,889**	**5,861**	**6,393**	**2,173**	**7,691**	**2,155**	**1,057**	**70**
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**32,597**	**2,428**	**6,812**	**6,667**	**4,859**	**2,505**	**2,875**	**1,010**	**3,729**	**1,094**	**598**	**20**
04	Livestock and Hunting	32,020	2,306	6,617	6,586	4,803	2,472	2,839	1,005	3,700	1,085	587	20
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**155**	**25**	**57**	**40**	**22**	**3**	**5**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	155	25	57	40	22	3	5	1	2	..	..	..
Division 2&3†	**Manufacturing** .	**71,328**	**13,749**	**21,663**	**14,350**	**8,008**	**3,353**	**3,513**	**1,162**	**3,960**	**1,061**	**459**	**50**
20	Foodstuffs . .	9,108	696	1,811	1,895	1,288	693	764	285	1,100	386	189	1
23	Textile—Cotton .	14,329	2,514	4,121	2,720	1,515	717	793	302	1,136	333	162	16
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	10,718	2,126	3,468	2,136	1,239	523	497	152	457	91	19	10
31	Leather and leather products	13,179	3,404	4,421	2,716	1,364	435	419	98	269	42	5	6
	URBAN												
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**3,545**	**554**	**1,134**	**690**	**401**	**181**	**191**	**63**	**230**	**58**	**40**	**3**
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**576**	**40**	**159**	**126**	**87**	**40**	**48**	**11**	**52**	**10**	**3**	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	550	38	151	117	86	38	44	11	52	10	3	..
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**2**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3‡	**Manufacturing** .	**2,967**	**512**	**975**	**564**	**314**	**141**	**143**	**52**	**178**	**48**	**37**	**3**
20	Foodstuffs . .	903	78	213	185	114	62	75	27	99	30	20	..
23	Textile—Cotton .	574	104	212	90	63	24	20	12	29	11	8	1
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	307	69	108	65	24	13	10	4	14	..	..	..

* Includes figures for Major Groups, 00,01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
† Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 34- 35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24,25,26,-27, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-46, B-69, C-34, D-32, E-22, F-29, G-2, H-20, I-7, J-9); 01(A-3, B-3, C-6, D-4, G-1, H-4, I-1, J-2); 02(A-7, B-11, C-5, D-2 E-2, F-1, H-2); 03(A-66, B-112, C-36, D-18, E-9, F-6, G-2, H-3, I-1); 21(A-99, B-190, C-155, D-65, E-20, F-23, G-9, H-12, I-6, J-1); 22(A-478, B-504, C-290, D-155, E-48, F-74, G-24, H-62, I-15, J-5); 24(A-1104, B-1199, C-620, D-251, E-106, F-101, G-37, H-117, I-23, J-5, K-3); 25(A-296, B-595, C-338, D-218, E-76, F-101, G-15, H-99, I-23, J-9, K-1); 26(A-1, B-5, C-3, D-1, E-1, F-2, H-1); 27(A-982, B-1507, C-865, D-483, E-180, F-179, G-58, H-199, I-54, J-25, K-6); 29(A-3, B-1, D-1, E-1, F-1, H-1); 33(A-85, B-132, C-70, D-40 E-14, F-18, G-5, H-26, I-5, J-4); 34-35(A-1167, B-2176, C-1551, D-818, E-295, F-312, G-99, H-228, I-33, J-13, K-1); 36(A-326, B-593, C-414, D-248, E-120, F-92, G-33, H-107, I-24, J-7, K-2); 37(D-1, H-1); 38(A-21, B-37, C-20, D-10, E-2, F-3, G-1, H-5, I-2, J-1); 39(A-447, B-903, C-557, D-311, E-122, F-134, G-44, H-140, I-24, J-14, K-4).

URBAN :

00(A-1, B-5, C-7, D-1, E-1, F-3); 01(E-1); 02(C-1); 03(A-1, B-3, C-1, F-1); 21(A-7, B-16, C-11, D-1, E-2, F-1, J-1); 22(A-36, B-91, C-44, D-17, E-7, F-7, G-2, H-5, I-1); 24(A-25, B-13, C-7, D-2, F-1, H-1, I-1); 25(A-6, B-10, C-3, D-1, E-2, K-1); 26(A-2, B-3, E-2, H-1); 27(A-30, B-81, C-50, D-24, E-4, F-10, H-11, I-3, J-2); 30(D-1); 31(A-80, B-54, C-17, D-14, E-6, F-4, H-1, J-1); 33(A-1, B-5, C-3, D-2, E-1, F-1, H-2, K-1); 34-35(A-36, B-87, C-46, D-22, E-3, F-5, G-2, H-7); 36(A-11, B-23, C-10, D-4, E-4, F-1, G-1, H-1, I-1, J-1); 37(D-1); 38(A-1, B-5, C-2, D-2, E-2, F-1, H-1, I-1, J-2); 39(A-26, B-54, C-31, D-22, E-9, F-7, G-4, H-6, J-2).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1	acre —A
1·0— 2·4	acres—B
2·5— 4·9	,, —C
5·0— 7·4	,, —D
7·5— 9·9	,, —E
10·0—12·4	,, —F
12·5—14·9	,, —G
15·0—29·9	,, —H
30·0—49·9	,, —I
50+	,, —J
Unspecified	,, —K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES .	**T**	**104,538**	**48,555**	**31,755**	**21,939**	**2,205**	**84**	..
		R	**82,627**	**38,704**	**25,259**	**17,017**	**1,613**	**34**	..
		U	**21,911**	**9,851**	**6,496**	**4,922**	**592**	**50**	..
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**T**	**10,560**	**6,181**	**2,831**	**1,474**	**73**	**1**	..
		R	**9,886**	**5,799**	**2,647**	**1,368**	**71**	**1**	..
		U	**674**	**382**	**184**	**105**	**3**	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting .	T	9,866	5,865	2,591	1,348	61	1	..
		R	9,224	5,505	2,414	1,246	58	1	..
		U	642	360	177	102	3	..	..
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying** .	**T**	**186**	**73**	**65**	**47**	**1**	..	..
		R	**161**	**61**	**59**	**40**	**1**	..	..
		U	**25**	**12**	**6**	**7**	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying .	T	186	73	65	47	1	..	..
		R	161	61	59	40	1	..	..
		U	25	12	6	7	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3†	**Manufacturing** . . .	**T**	**93,792**	**42,301**	**28,859**	**20,418**	**2,131**	**83**	..
		R	**72,580**	**32,844**	**22,553**	**15,608**	**1,542**	**33**	..
		U	**21,212**	**9,457**	**6,306**	**4,810**	**589**	**50**	..
23	Textile—Cotton . .	T	30,575	7,381	10,863	10,837	1,458	36	..
		R	22,987	5,351	8,331	8,208	1,078	19	..
		U	7,588	2,030	2,532	2,629	380	17	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	15,965	7,205	5,258	3,262	225	5	..
		R	13,108	5,958	4,364	2,621	164	1	..
		U	2,847	1,247	894	641	61	4	..
31	Leather and leather products	T	10,969	8,150	2,031	740	33	5	..
		R	10,196	7,665	1,854	640	24	3	..
		U	773	485	177	100	9	2	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-16, B-27, C-8); 01(A-3, B-10, C-3, D-2); 02(A-28, B-14, C-13, D-1); 03(A-269, B-189, C-102, D-9); 20(A-2919, B-1554, C-728, D-54, E-2); 21(A-515, B-266, C-77, D-4); 22(A-1659, B-1010, C-614, D-51, E-11); 24(A-1120, B-1170, C-516, D-38, E-1); 25(A-440, B-551, C-445, D-44, E-2); 26(A-59, B-83, C-89, D-10, E-1); 27(A-5200, B-2159, C-963, D-45, E-5); 29(A-23, B-17, C-8, D-3); 30(A-10, B-2, C-4); 32(A-3, B-2, C-1, D-1); 33(A-321, B-159, C-75, D-7, E-2); 34-35 (A-1777, B-1593, C-1055, D-96, E-7); 36(A-1500, B-644, C-353, D-25, E-3); 37(A-9, B-3, C-1); 38(A-312, B-117, C-29, D-2); 39(A-3698, B-1377, C-621, D-35, E-3).

RURAL :

00(A-11, B-23, C-6); 01(A-2, B-10, C-3, D-2); 02(A-25, B-13, C-12, D-1); 03(A-256, B-187, C-102, D-9); 20(A-1748, B-934, C-428, D-19); 21(A-354, B-202, C-58, D-2); 22(A-765, B-501, C-317, D-34, E-3); 24(A-1051, B-1132, C-482, D-36); 25(A-388, B-514, C-422, D-42, E-1); 26(A-22, B-21, C-20, D-3); 27(A-3718, B-1614, C-731, D-27, E-1); 29(A-11, B-4, C-2); 30(C-1); 32(A-1, B-1); 33(A-214, B-100, C-48, D-3); 34-35(A-1542, B-1378, C-906, D-76, E-4); 36(A-1202, B-495, C-258, D-12); 37(A-4, B-2); 38(A-156, B-68, C-16, D-1); 39(A-2694, B-1038, C-450, D-21, E-1).

URBAN :

00(A-5, B-4, C-2); 01(A-1); 02(A-3, B-1, C-1); 03 (A-13, B-2,); 20(A-1171, B-620, C-300, D-35, E-2); 21(A-161, B-64, C-19, D-2); 22(A-894, B-509, C-297 D-17, E-8); 24(A-69, B-38, C-34, D-2, E-1); 25(A-52, B-37, C-23, D-2, E-1); 26(A-37, B-62, C-69, D-7, E-1); 27(A-1482; B-545, C-232, D-18, E-4); 29(A-12, B-13, C-6, D-3); 30(A-10, B-2, C-3); 32(A-2, B-1, C-1, D-1); 33(A-107, B-59, C-27, D-4, E-2); 34-35 (A-235, B-215, C-149, D-20, E-3); 36(A-298, B-149, C-95, D-13, E-3); 37(A-5, B-1, C-1); 38 (A-156, B-49, C-13, D-1); 39(A-1004, B-339, C-171, D-14, E-2).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3— 5	,,	—C
6—10	,,	—D
More than 10	,,	—E
Unspecified		—F

3—3 R. G. India/63

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**104,538**	**82,627**	**21,911**
0051	Production of vegetables	29	23	6
0052	Production of roots etc. not included above	2	2	..
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	4	3	1
0062	Production of copra (from coconuts)	1	1	..
0071	Production of thatching grass	1	..	1
0081	Production of juice (neera) by tapping coconut trees	3	3	..
0082	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c.	4	4	..
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	7	4	3
0130	Production of tobacco in plantation	17	17	..
0152	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona opium and pan	1	..	1
0231	Production of charcoal	25	23	2
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	16	13	3
0254	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	11	11	..
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	4	4	..
0300	Production of fish by fishing in sea	32	32	..
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farm and fish hatcheries	536	521	15
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc. by gathering or lifting from sea, river and pond	1	1	..
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	1,165	1,095	70
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	175	142	33
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	110	107	3
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	4	3	1
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	4,182	3,913	269
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	2,960	2,850	110
0412	Production of wool	231	218	13
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	770	678	92
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	4	3	1
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	160	124	36
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	45	39	6
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	17	17	..
0442	Collection of wax and honey	28	28	..
0450	Rearing of tassar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	5	4	1
0462	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.	3	3	..
0483	Manufacture of gut	6	..	6
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	1	..	1
1071	Extraction of chalk	4	4	..
1072	Quarrying of lime-stone	1	1	..
1073	Stone and slate quarrying	158	135	23
1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	23	21	2
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	17	6	11
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	56	45	11
2003	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill	1	..	1
2005	Production of pulses	42	8	34
2006	Parching of grains	71	9	62
2007	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.	20	..	20
2021	Gur and khandsari making from sugarcane and palm	15	13	2
2023	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)	69	69	..
2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	1	..	1
2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	2	..	2
2033	Processing of cashew nut	31	11	20
2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	2	2	..
2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (curring applies more to skin and hide)	13	13	..
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	138	40	98
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products	2,540	1,544	996
2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	932	756	176
2091	Confectionery	1	..	1
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	271	123	148
2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	141	51	90
2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	1	..	1
2095	Making of chat	1	..	1
2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	8	2	6
2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	873	433	440
2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	11	4	7
2101	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	1	1	..
2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	3	3	..
2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	284	259	25
2142	Production of aerated water such as soda water, lemonade etc.	563	351	212
2150	Production of ice	3	..	3
2160	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphimalai, milk-shake etc.	2	..	2
2180	Grinding of coffee	3	1	2
2191	Preparation of sharbats and squashes	2	..	2

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	1	1	..
2200	Manufacture of bidi	3,053	1,472	1,581
2210	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	263	134	129
2230	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	10	5	5
2240	Manufacture of snuff	8	2	6
2250	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	3	1	2
2260	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	8	6	2
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	222	186	36
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	4,150	3,154	996
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	450	349	101
2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	1	1	..
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	798	629	169
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	6	4	2
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	24,593	18,360	6,233
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	23	23	..
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	14	4	10
2381	Making of fishing net	251	230	21
2383	Making of other nets	58	46	12
2391	Making of sacred thread	3	..	3
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	6	1	5
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	234	212	22
2420	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	7	7	..
2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	1,559	1,466	93
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	25	22	3
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	148	147	1
2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	72	65	7
2445	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre	698	689	9
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	102	93	9
2500	Wool baling and pressing	6	3	3
2510	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	7	5	2
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	595	536	59
2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	1	1	..
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc.	873	822	51
2610	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	3	..	3
2621	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills	5	1	4
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	16	1	15
2631	Weaving of traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom	5	5	..
2632	Weaving of tussar by powerloom	1	1	..
2634	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in power-loom, n.e.c.	9	..	9
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in hand-loom n.e.c.	198	58	140
2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	5	..	5
2701	Making of durries	40	40	..
2702	Making of carpets and druggets	77	4	73
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	8	3	5
2712	Making of nalas and azarbands	1	..	1
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	6	4	2
2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	2	1	1
2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	9	5	4
2723	Traditional embroidery	337	114	223
2724	Patch work embroidery	1	..	1
2725	Lace garland making	5	4	1
2726	Making of fringes and crepe laces	131	113	18
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	50	49	1
2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	6	1	5
2732	Traditional garments	6,262	4,442	1,820
2733	Chrochet work (bora caps)	1	1	..
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	17	11	6
2742	Making of newar	231	168	63
2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	40	26	14
2763	Processing of coconut fibre for upholstery	5	5	..
2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	1,105	1,074	31
2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coco-nut fibre	6	4	2
2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	2	2	..
2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	17	13	4
2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	4	1	3
2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	6	5	1
2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	3	1	2
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	32	28	4
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	218	107	111
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows.	21	16	5
2831	Carpentry works concerned with re pairs of agricultural implements (wood)	6,320	5,382	938
2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	3	3	..
2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	8	5	3
2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	52	25	27
2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	7	2	5
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	26	12	14
2850	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	1	1	..
2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	3	1	2
2881	Making of box from moonj grass	2	1	1
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	15	15	..
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	2,071	1,796	275
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	4,928	4,136	792
2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	886	683	203
2887	Caning of chairs	6	1	5
2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	3	1	2
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	1,080	651	429
2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	1	1	..

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
2893	Making of cartwheels	254	228	26
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	18	13	5
2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	3	3	..
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	6	..	6
2923	Making of kite	5	1	4
2924	Paper decoration for homes	1	1	..
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	4	..	4
2926	Making of paper toys	4	1	3
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	21	9	12
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	7	2	5
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, blockmaking, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	2	..	2
3030	Bookbinding, stitching, sizing and other work connected wtih book binding industry	14	1	13
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	1	1	..
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	803	738	65
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	9,821	9,133	688
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	5	5	..
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, acquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	198	188	10
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	125	115	10
3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	6	6	..
3200	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	2	2	..
3210	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	5	..	5
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	14	1	13
3312	Manufacture of indigo	1	..	1
3320	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)	7	6	1
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	7	1	6
3340	Manufacture of matches	13	4	9
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	4	..	4
3252	Manufacture of agarbatti	15	..	15
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	3	1	2
3355	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo	64	50	14
3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal	4	3	1
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	213	149	64
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	122	80	42
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	12	..	12
3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	1	..	1
3371	Manufacture of plastic toys	6	1	5
3372	Making of plastic buttons	1	..	1
3380	Salt production	63	63	..
3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen-ink.	3	1	2
3392	Making of candles	1	..	1
3393	Making of tooth powder	8	3	5
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	2	2	..
3401	Making of bricks	453	359	94
3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	24	14	10
3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	1	..	1
3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	1	..	1
3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	3	3	..
3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	29	13	16
3421	Manufacture of lishu	3	2	1
3422	Manufacture of lime	467	389	78
3431	Stone carving	23	18	5
3432	Marble carving	1	1	..
3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	63	62	1
3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils, and other articles from stone	5	5	..
3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	3	2	1
3481	Mica splitting	119	95	24
3482	Manufacture of mica products including mica grinding	21	20	1
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	3,254	2,889	365
3510	Manufacture of crockery	1	..	1
3531	Making of glass bangles	21	15	6
3532	Making of glass beads	14	14	..
3533	Manufacture of bead garlands (where making of garlands is undertaken at the place of manufacture of beads).	2	2	..
3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	4	1	3
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	14	2	12
3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	2	..	2
3601	Re-rolling of M.S.Rods	1	1	..
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	6	4	2
3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repairs service	7	6	1
3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	8	..	8
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	591	446	145
3652	Making of brassware	1	..	1
3653	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal	1	1	..
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	4	3	1
3661	Making of aluminium utensils	16	3	13
3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	2	..	2

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
3671	Making of tin utensils	39	19	20
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	38	11	27
3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	4	3	1
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	6	2	4
3682	Nickle plating and electroplating	5	1	4
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	21	11	10
3684	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products	2	1	1
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, gold plating E.P.N.S. etc.	20	11	9
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	1,645	1,374	271
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	3	..	3
3693	Making of iron utensils (*e.g.* buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	33	19	14
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	40	29	11
3695	Cutlery	7	5	2
3696	Manufacture of pins	3	3	..
3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	7	4	3
3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	2	2	..
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c.	13	8	5
3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	1	..	1
3771	Manufacture of storage batteries	1	1	..
3773	Manufacture of other batteries n.e.c	1	..	1
3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	3	1	2
3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, woven etc.	7	4	3
3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	3	..	3
3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	12	1	11
3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	2	..	2
3852	Manufacture of rickshaw parts	2	..	2
3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	440	239	201
3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	1	1	..
3901	Repair of spectacles	3	..	3
3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	27	4	23
3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	1	1	..
3932	Goldsmithy	4,987	3,705	1,282
3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	1	..	1
3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	5	1	4
3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	1	1	..
3937	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)	4	..	4
3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c.	1	1	..
3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	11	3	8
3952	Making of slate and slate pencil	55	31	24
3953	Making of rubber stamps	1	1	..
3954	Manufacture of fountain pen parts	4	1	3
3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	495	385	110
3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc..	10	2	8
3994	Making of lac bangles	4	3	1
3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	7	2	5
3996	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)	62	35	27
3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials like beads etc.	25	12	13
3998	Repair of petromax lights etc.	7	2	5
3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	23	14	9

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers				Family Workers			Family Workers		
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					RURAL						
All Sizes	**104,080**	**189,707**	**125,133**	**15,157**	**13,183**	**11,840**	**1,343**	**31,238**	**37,995**	**23,757**	**724**
Less than 1	16,202	22,032	15,020	217	4,015	3,503	512	6,781	7,817	5,696	49
1·0— 2·4	28,532	44,697	29,604	856	4,938	4,479	459	10,628	12,721	8,397	138
2·5— 4·9	21,057	38,373	24,858	1,268	2,240	2,056	184	6,482	8,122	4,682	160
5·0— 7·4	12,889	25,580	16,554	1,405	1,032	944	88	3,264	4,108	2,292	128
7·5— 9·9	5,861	12,559	8,132	949	329	306	23	1,235	1,596	809	65
10·0—12·4	6,393	14,066	9,230	1,391	291	255	36	1,210	1,549	811	60
12·5—14·9	2,173	5,021	3,372	612	69	62	7	373	484	233	29
15·0—29·9	7,691	18,656	12,527	3,432	194	167	27	1,008	1,277	667	72
30·0—49·9	2,155	5,665	3,830	2,093	35	32	3	178	221	118	17
50+	1,057	2,963	1,956	2,920	13	13	..	57	72	36	6
Unspecified	70	95	50	14	27	23	4	22	28	16	..
					URBAN						
All Sizes	**3,545**	**5,747**	**3,940**	**813**	**519**	**445**	**74**	**1,218**	**1,458**	**940**	**38**
Less than 1	554	737	507	9	142	115	27	236	277	192	3
1·0— 2·4	1,134	1,651	1,126	111	207	183	24	448	533	352	11
2·5— 4·9	690	1,128	741	127	81	72	9	251	307	184	11
5·0— 7·4	401	715	494	98	43	36	7	115	136	88	6
7·5— 9·9	181	314	205	55	17	14	3	58	72	42	2
10·0—12·4	191	359	287	78	10	9	1	45	52	37	1
12·5—14·9	63	139	99	23	6	4	2	9	11	7	..
15·0—29·9	230	489	319	185	8	7	1	43	53	29	4
30·0—49·9	58	118	104	46	5	5	..	6	7	5	..
50+	40	92	55	81	..	..	..	5	7	3	..
Unspecified	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	2	3	1	..

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

in Household Industry

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
House-holds	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
						RURAL								
49,880	**104,162**	**72,134**	**7,093**	**9,245**	**23,063**	**25,673**	**5,128**	**534**	**2,647**	**2,226**	**2,212**	..	..	**All Sizes**
5,109	9,675	7,903	114	291	1,003	889	39	6	34	20	15	..	..	Less than 1
12,022	24,186	17,964	528	933	3,253	2,732	161	11	58	52	29	..	..	1·0— 2·4
10,936	23,111	15,937	873	1,384	4,997	3,990	193	15	87	65	42	..	..	2·5— 4·9
7,306	15,689	10,419	1,014	1,262	4,691	3,623	242	25	148	132	21	..	..	5·0— 7·4
3,482	7,594	4,892	645	798	2,967	2,330	211	17	96	78	28	..	..	7·5— 9·9
3,862	8,389	5,391	908	994	3,667	2,794	405	36	206	198	18	..	..	10·0—12·4
1,291	2,810	1,813	347	415	1,526	1,199	185	25	139	120	51	..	..	12·5—14·9
4,494	9,777	6,125	1,672	1,866	6,732	5,074	1,376	129	703	634	312	..	..	15·0—29·9
1,034	2,239	1,280	671	828	2,781	2,075	1,135	80	392	354	270	..	..	30·0—49·9
324	652	380	319	474	1,446	967	1,181	189	780	573	1,414	..	..	50 +
20	40	30	2	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	12	..	..	Unspecified
						URBAN								
1,541	**2,973**	**2,208**	**389**	**248**	**790**	**656**	**240**	**19**	**81**	**62**	**146**	..	..	**All Sizes**
166	310	259	5	10	35	29	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
444	825	649	66	33	97	91	29	2	13	10	5	..	..	1·0— 2·4
329	654	461	68	28	92	86	8	1	3	1	40	..	..	2·5— 4·9
203	405	278	74	37	123	108	13	3	15	13	5	..	..	5·0— 7·4
90	171	130	31	16	57	30	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	7·5— 9·9
105	201	158	49	30	92	86	27	1	5	5	1	..	..	10·0—12·4
31	62	43	10	17	62	47	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	12·5—14·9
123	252	163	48	49	152	108	78	7	25	18	55	..	..	15·0—29·9
31	56	45	23	15	48	46	16	1	2	8	7	..	..	30.0—49.9
18	35	20	15	13	32	25	33	4	18	7	33	..	..	50 +
1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			Household	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	Household	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	Household	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**Total**	**212,163**	**317,764**	**209,416**	**18,925**	**5,809**	**8,092**	**6,309**	**968**	**22,107**	**30,303**	**22,755**	**1,919**
		A	**107,625**	**195,454**	**129,073**	**15,970**	**4,304**	**6,850**	**5,302**	**897**	**14,860**	**23,790**	**17,772**	**1,828**
		B	**104,538**	**122,310**	**80,343**	**2,955**	**1,505**	**1,242**	**1,007**	**71**	**7,247**	**6,513**	**4,983**	**91**
		Rural	186,707	288,065	185,915	16,587	5,606	7,871	6,127	883	21,048	29,311	21,835	1,817
		A	104,080	189,707	125,133	15,157	4,229	6,727	5,205	863	14,517	23,266	17,424	1,768
		B	82,627	98,358	60,782	1,430	1,377	1,144	922	20	6,531	6,045	4,411	49
		Urban	25,456	29,699	23,501	2,338	203	221	182	85	1,059	992	920	102
		A	3,545	5,747	3,940	813	75	123	97	34	343	524	348	60
		B	21,911	23,952	19,561	1,525	128	98	85	51	716	468	572	42
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**Total**	**43,733**	**88,223**	**48,841**	**6,649**	**255**	**402**	**302**	**30**	**1,255**	**2,185**	**1,410**	**199**
		A	**33,173**	**75,573**	**44,245**	**6,466**	**208**	**359**	**281**	**27**	**965**	**1,890**	**1,229**	**195**
		B	**10,560**	**12,650**	**4,596**	**183**	**47**	**43**	**21**	**3**	**290**	**295**	**181**	**4**
		Rural	42,483	86,304	47,837	6,500	245	384	290	30	1,216	2,133	1,383	197
		A	32,597	74,387	43,606	6,350	199	342	269	27	943	1,850	1,211	193
		B	9,886	11,917	4,231	150	46	42	21	3	273	283	172	4
		Urban	1,250	1,919	1,004	149	10	18	12	..	39	52	27	2
		A	576	1,186	639	116	9	17	12	..	22	40	18	2
		B	674	733	365	33	1	1	..	..	17	12	9	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	Total	42,436	86,422	47,758	6,478	104	178	112	16	997	1,802	1,173	103
		A	32,570	74,626	43,602	6,311	78	153	100	15	794	1,613	1,048	101
		B	9,866	11,796	4,156	167	26	25	12	1	203	189	125	2
		Rural	41,244	84,576	46,785	6,333	104	178	112	16	964	1,757	1,147	101
		A	32,020	73,480	42,984	6,195	78	153	100	15	776	1,578	1,031	99
		B	9,224	11,096	3,801	138	26	25	12	1	188	179	116	2
		Urban	1,192	1,846	973	145	..	..	..	..	33	45	26	2
		A	550	1,146	618	116	..	..	..	..	18	35	17	2
		B	642	700	355	29	..	..	..	..	15	10	9	..
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**Total**	**343**	**523**	**295**	**6**	**11**	**21**	**11**	..	**59**	**93**	**62**	**1**
		A	**157**	**261**	**183**	**6**	**9**	**18**	**10**	..	**48**	**77**	**58**	**1**
		B	**186**	**262**	**112**	..	**2**	**3**	**1**	..	**11**	**16**	**4**	..
		Rural	316	485	278	6	11	21	11	..	59	93	62	1
		A	155	258	182	6	9	18	10	..	48	77	58	1
		B	161	227	96	..	2	3	1	..	11	16	4	..
		Urban	27	38	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	25	35	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	Total	343	523	295	6	11	21	11	..	59	93	62	1
		A	157	261	183	6	9	18	10	..	48	77	58	1
		B	186	262	112	..	2	3	1	..	11	16	4	..
		Rural	316	485	278	6	11	21	11	..	59	93	62	1
		A	155	258	182	6	9	18	10	..	48	77	58	1
		B	161	227	96	..	2	3	1	..	11	16	4	..
		Urban	27	38	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	25	35	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.	
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers				
House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1	
14,706	**20,580**	**15,018**	**1,159**	**158,014**	**241,448**	**155,346**	**14,020**	**11,527**	**17,341**	**9,988**	**859**		**ALL INDUSTRIES**
9,181	**15,122**	**10,809**	**1,081**	**73,311**	**138,915**	**88,659**	**11,424**	**5,969**	**10,777**	**6,531**	**740**		
5,525	**5,458**	**4,209**	**78**	**84,703**	**102,533**	**66,687**	**2,596**	**5,558**	**6,564**	**3,457**	**119**		
13,854	19,732	14,167	1,067	135,864	215,177	134,715	12,045	10,335	15,974	9,071	775		
8,932	14,748	10,515	1,015	70,585	134,444	85,618	10,796	5,817	10,522	6,371	715		
4,922	4,984	3,652	52	65,279	80,733	49,097	1,249	4,518	5,452	2,700	60		
852	848	851	92	22,150	26,271	20,631	1,975	1,192	1,367	917	84		
249	374	294	66	2,726	4,471	3,041	628	152	255	160	25		
603	474	557	26	19,424	21,800	17,590	1,347	1,040	1,112	757	59		
1,459	**2,664**	**1,578**	**161**	**37,775**	**77,172**	**42,641**	**5,953**	**2,989**	**5,800**	**2,910**	**306**		**Division 0***
1,091	**2,252**	**1,325**	**160**	**28,757**	**66,317**	**38,815**	**5,793**	**2,152**	**4,755**	**2,595**	**291**		
368	**412**	**253**	**1**	**9,018**	**10,855**	**3,826**	**160**	**837**	**1,045**	**315**	**15**		
1,437	2,623	1,555	157	36,674	75,499	41,752	5,820	2,911	5,665	2,857	296		
1,073	2,212	1,307	156	28,268	65,312	38,262	5,690	2,114	4,671	2,557	284		
364	411	248	1	8,406	10,187	3,490	130	797	994	300	12		
22	41	23	4	1,101	1,673	889	133	78	135	53	10		
18	40	18	4	489	1,005	553	103	38	84	38	7		
4	1	5	..	612	668	336	30	40	51	15	3		
1,255	2,412	1,413	155	37,255	76,476	42,267	5,910	2,825	5,554	2,793	294	04	
1,053	2,196	1,288	154	28,567	66,026	38,632	5,762	2,078	4,638	2,534	279		
202	216	125	1	8,688	10,450	3,635	148	747	916	259	15		
1,234	2,371	1,391	151	36,192	74,847	41,395	5,781	2,750	5,423	2,740	284		
1,035	2,156	1,270	150	28,090	65,037	38,087	5,659	2,041	4,556	2,496	272		
199	215	121	1	8,102	9,810	3,308	122	709	867	244	12		
21	41	22	4	1,063	1,629	872	129	75	131	53	10		
18	40	18	4	477	989	545	103	37	82	38	7		
3	1	4	..	586	640	327	26	38	49	15	3		
58	**98**	**65**	**1**	**193**	**278**	**137**	**3**	**22**	**33**	**20**	**1**		**Division 1**
36	**60**	**43**	**1**	**55**	**93**	**62**	**3**	**9**	**13**	**10**	**1**		
22	**38**	**22**	..	**138**	**185**	**75**	..	**13**	**20**	**10**	..		
56	95	65	1	170	246	123	3	20	30	17	1		
36	60	43	1	53	90	61	3	9	13	10	1		
20	35	22	..	117	156	62	..	11	17	7	..		
2	3	..	..	23	32	14	..	2	3	3	..		
..	..	..	..	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..		
2	3	..	..	21	29	13	..	2	3	3	..		
58	98	65	1	193	278	137	3	22	33	20	1		10
36	60	43	1	55	93	62	3	9	13	10	1		
22	38	22	..	138	185	75	..	13	20	10	..		
56	95	65	1	170	246	123	3	20	30	17	1		
36	60	43	1	53	90	61	3	9	13	10	1		
20	35	22	..	117	156	62	..	11	17	7	..		
2	3	..	..	23	32	14	..	2	3	3	..		
..	..	..	..	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..		
2	3	..	..	21	29	13	..	2	3	3	..		

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 2&3†	**Manufacturing**	**Total**	**168,087**	**229,018**	**160,280**	**12,270**	**5,543**	**7,669**	**5,996**	**938**	**20,793**	**28,025**	**21,283**	**1,719**
		A	**74,295**	**119,620**	**84,645**	**9,498**	**4,087**	**6,473**	**5,011**	**870**	**13,847**	**21,823**	**16,485**	**1,632**
		B	**93,792**	**109,398**	**75,635**	**2,772**	**1,456**	**1,196**	**985**	**68**	**6,946**	**6,202**	**4,798**	**87**
		Rural	143,908	201,276	137,800	10,081	5,350	7,466	5,826	853	19,773	27,085	20,390	1,619
		A	71,328	115,062	81,345	8,801	4,021	6,367	4,926	836	13,526	21,339	16,155	1,574
		B	72,580	86,214	56,455	1,280	1,329	1,099	900	17	6,247	5,746	4,235	45
		Urban	24,179	27,742	22,480	2,189	193	203	170	85	1,020	940	893	100
		A	2,967	4,558	3,300	697	66	106	85	34	321	484	330	58
		B	21,212	23,184	19,180	1,492	127	97	85	51	699	456	563	42
23	Textile—Cotton	Total	45,478	62,925	60,878	3,632	1,220	1,697	1,663	251	4,507	5,745	5,913	653
		A	14,903	24,131	21,865	2,774	919	1,524	1,395	248	3,076	4,779	4,501	647
		B	30,575	38,794	39,013	858	301	173	268	3	1,431	966	1,412	6
		Rural	37,316	52,907	50,068	3,165	1,175	1,657	1,622	250	4,300	5,586	5,683	630
		A	14,329	23,255	21,026	2,669	901	1,498	1,371	247	3,024	4,700	4,426	624
		B	22,987	29,652	29,042	496	274	159	251	3	1,276	886	1,257	6
		Urban	8,162	10,018	10,810	467	45	40	41	1	207	159	230	23
		A	574	876	839	105	18	26	24	1	52	79	75	23
		B	7,588	9,142	9,971	362	27	14	17	..	155	80	155	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Total	26,980	37,430	21,454	1,310	688	854	752	23	3,100	4,166	3,029	187
		A	11,025	18,192	10,346	1,028	436	683	527	22	1,901	3,091	2,075	184
		B	15,955	19,238	11,108	282	252	171	225	1	1,199	1,075	954	3
		Rural	23,826	33,711	18,831	1,146	638	804	709	22	2,952	4,029	2,896	180
		A	10,718	17,711	10,085	988	421	660	510	21	1,858	3,022	2,038	177
		B	13,108	16,000	8,746	158	217	144	199	1	1,094	1,007	858	3
		Urban	3,154	3,719	2,623	164	50	50	43	1	148	137	133	7
		A	307	481	261	40	15	23	17	1	43	69	37	7
		B	2,847	3,238	2,362	124	35	27	26	..	105	68	96	..
31	Leather and leather products	Total	24,315	33,301	14,178	234	1,116	1,545	813	14	4,115	5,653	2,626	51
		A	13,356	20,443	12,118	159	810	1,218	776	11	2,692	4,059	2,416	41
		B	10,959	12,858	2,060	75	306	327	37	3	1,423	1,594	210	10
		Rural	23,365	32,049	13,806	213	1,105	1,528	806	14	4,054	5,582	2,600	50
		A	13,179	20,184	12,000	157	807	1,209	771	11	2,667	4,027	2,396	40
		B	10,186	11,865	1,806	56	298	319	35	3	1,387	1,555	204	10
		Urban	950	1,252	372	21	11	17	7	..	61	71	26	1
		A	177	259	118	2	3	9	5	..	25	32	20	1
		B	773	993	254	19	8	8	2	..	36	39	6	..

†Includes figures for major groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

20% *Sample)*

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
13,189	**17,818**	**13,375**	**997**	**120,046**	**163,998**	**112,568**	**8,064**	**8,516**	**11,508**	**7,058**	**552**	**Division 2 &3 †**
8,054	**12,810**	**9,441**	**920**	**44,499**	**72,505**	**49,782**	**5,628**	**3,808**	**6,009**	**3,926**	**448**	
5,135	**5,008**	**3,934**	**77**	**75,547**	**91,493**	**62,786**	**2,436**	**4,708**	**5,499**	**3,132**	**104**	
12,361	17,014	12,547	909	99,020	139,432	92,840	6,222	7,404	10,273	6,197	478	
7,823	12,476	9,165	858	42,264	69,042	47,295	5,103	3,694	5,838	3,804	430	
4,538	4,538	3,382	51	56,756	70,390	45,545	1,119	3,710	4,441	2,393	48	
828	804	828	88	21,026	24,566	19,728	1,842	1,112	1,229	861	74	
231	334	276	62	2,235	3,463	2,487	525	114	171	122	18	
597	470	552	26	18,791	21,103	17,241	1,317	998	1,058	739	56	
2,644	3,447	3,406	273	35,288	49,535	47,664	2,346	1,819	2,501	2,232	109	23
1,486	2,364	2,157	259	8,784	14,441	12,926	1,516	638	1,023	886	104	
1,158	1,083	1,249	14	26,504	35,094	34,738	830	1,181	1,478	1,346	5	
2,487	3,334	3,206	262	27,827	40,169	37,675	1,919	1,527	2,161	1,882	104	
1,458	2,330	2,108	249	8,322	13,736	12,264	1,448	624	991	857	101	
1,029	1,004	1,098	13	19,505	26,433	25,411	471	903	1,170	1,025	3	
157	113	200	11	7,461	9,366	9,989	427	292	340	350	5	
28	34	49	10	462	705	662	68	14	32	29	3	
129	79	151	1	6,999	8,661	9,327	359	278	308	321	2	
1,921	2,604	1,734	122	19,681	27,581	14,809	907	1,590	2,225	1,130	71	28
1,105	1,824	1,074	104	6,927	11,529	6,100	654	656	1,065	570	64	
816	780	660	18	12,754	16,052	8,709	253	934	1,160	560	7	
1,803	2,491	1,623	111	17,020	24,372	12,598	767	1,413	2,015	1,005	66	
1,087	1,801	1,060	102	6,712	11,188	5,915	626	640	1,040	562	62	
716	690	563	9	10,308	13,184	6,683	141	773	975	443	4	
118	113	111	11	2,661	3,209	2,211	140	177	210	125	5	
18	23	14	2	215	341	185	28	16	25	8	2	
100	90	97	9	2,446	2,868	2,026	112	161	185	117	3	
2,129	2,920	1,286	16	15,645	21,438	8,713	141	1,310	1,745	740	12	31
1,304	1,953	1,150	14	7,813	12,146	7,151	88	737	1,067	625	5	
825	967	136	2	7,832	9,292	1,562	53	573	678	115	7	
2,088	2,870	1,274	15	14,847	20,374	8,398	122	1,271	1,695	728	12	
1,289	1,936	1,141	14	7,682	11,948	7,069	87	734	1,064	623	5	
799	934	133	1	7,165	8,426	1,329	35	537	631	105	7	
41	50	12	1	798	1,064	315	19	39	50	12	..	
15	17	9	..	131	198	82	1	3	3	2	..	
26	33	3	1	667	866	233	18	36	47	10	..	

ANDHRA PRADESH

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-90, B-76, C-12, D-87, X-23, E-4, F-8, G-3, H-33, Y-3); 01(A-4, B-4, C-1, D-5, X-11, F-8, H-9, Y-1); 02(A-2, B-8, D-10, X-11, E-3, F-13, G-8, H-26, Y-6); 03(A-34, B-83, C-25, D-88, X-29, E-14, F-58, G-155, H-262, Y-80); 20(A-606, B-1668, C-1244, D-6012, X-481, E-65, F-504, G-366, H-4073, Y-249); 21(A-19, B-134, C-49, D-371, X-46, E-27, F-137, G-59, H-582, Y-57); 22(A-13, B-106, C-147, D-1531, X-68, E-12, F-79, G-145, H-2929, Y-180); 24(A-459, B-876, C-426, D-1697, X-158, E-214, F-607, G-307, H-1577, Y-140); 25(A-93 B-427, C-277, D-905, X-92, E-23, F-121, G-138, H-1122, Y-78); 26(A-1, C-4, D-17, E-2, F-2, G-3, H-228, Y-7); 27(A-108, B-502, C-301, D-3554, X-288, E-73, F-383, G-384, H-7049, Y-483,); 29(A-3, B-2, D-2, X-1, E-1, F-6, G-5, H-35, Y-4); 30(D-1, H-14, Y-2); 32(H-7); 33(A-36, B-203, C-20, D-144, X-12, E-14, F-73, G-22, H-426, Y-29); 34-35(A-463, B-1608, C-1228, D-3292, X-310, E-115, F-600, G-585 H-2975, Y-253); 36(A-34, B-251, C-200, D-1421, X-117, E-8, F-106, G-137, H-2122, Y-152); 37(C-1, D-2, G-1, H-11, Y-1); 38(B-2, C-6 D-100, X-11, E-2, F-7, G-10, H-409, Y-32); 39(A-87, B-399, C-256, D-1926, X-193, E-41, F-268, G-174, H-4898, Y-353).

RURAL :

00(A-83, B-74, C-12, D-78, X-23, E-4, F-7, G-2, H-24, Y-3); 01(A-3, B-4, C-1, D-5, X-11, F-8, H-8, Y-1); 02(A-2, B-8, D-9, X-11, E-3, F-13, G-8, H-21, Y-6); 03(A-33, B-81, C-25, D-86, X-28, E-13, F-57, G-155, H-251, Y-78); 20(A-597, B-1573, C-1171, D-5324, X-443, E-62, F-391, G-280, H-2231, Y-165); 21(A-19, B-128, C-48, D-340, X-45, E-25, F-109, G-53, H-383, Y-46); 22(A-12, B-94, C-138, D-1351 X-60, E-2, F-50, G-75, H-1427, Y-66); 24(A-455, B-866, C-412, D-1676, X-157, E-211, F-592, G-293, H-1469, Y-136); 25(A-93, B-425 C-271, D-891, X-91, E-22, F-117, G-126, H-1031, Y-71); 26(A-1, C-4, D-9, E-1, F-1, H-61, Y-3); 27(A-104, B-484, C-293, D-3380, X-277, E-64, F-305, G-340, H-5027, Y-355); 29(A-3, B-2, D-2, X-1, F-2, G-2, H-12, Y-1); 30(Y-1); 32(H-2); 33(A-35, B-202, C-19, D-132, X-11, E-11, F-67, G-18, H-247, Y-22); 34-35 (A-458, B-1566, C-1186, D-3187, X-296, E-104, F-524, G-521, H-2541, Y-216); 36(A-33, B-248, C-196, D-1373, X-116, E-7, F-94, G-128, H-1613, Y-125); 37(C-1, D-1, H-5, Y-1); 38(B-2, C-5, D-85, X-10, E-1, F-4, G-6, H-208, Y-22); 39(A-82, B-387, C-245, D-1797, X-189, E-30, F-234, G-152, H-3521, Y-267).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

APPENDIX

URBAN :

00(A-7, B-2, D-9, F-1, G-1, H-9); 01(A-1, H-1); 02(D-1, H-5); 03(A-1, B-2, D-2, X-1, E-1, F-1, H-11, Y-2); 20(A-9, B-95, C-73, D-688, X-38, E-3, F-113, G-8, H-1842, Y-84); 21(B-6, C-1, D-31, X-1, E-2, F-28, G-6, H-199, Y-11); 22(A-1, B-12, C-9, D-180, X-8, E-10, F-29, G-70, H-1502, Y-114); 24(A-4, B-10, C-14, D-21, X-1, E-3, F-15, G-14, H-108, Y-4); 25(B-2, C-6, D-14, X-1, E-1, F-4, G-12, H-91, Y-7); 26(D-8, E-1, F-1, G-3, H-167, Y-4); 27(A-4, B-18, C-8, D-174, X-11, E-9, F-78, G-44, H-2022, Y-128); 29(E-1, F-4, G-3, H-23, Y-3); 30(D-1, H-14, Y-1); 32(H-5); 33(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-12, X-1, E-3, F-6, G-4, H-179, Y-7); 34-35 (A-5, B-42, C-42, D-105, X-14, E-11, F-76, G-64, H-434, Y-37); 36(A-1, B-3, C-4, D-48, X-1, E-1, F-12, G-9, H-509, Y-27); 37(D-1, G-1, H-6); 38(C-1, D-15, X-1, E-1, F-3, G-4, H-201, Y-10); 39(A-5, B-12, C-11, D-129, X-4, E-11, F-34, G-22, H-1377, Y-86).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation		*Without cultivation*	
1—3 Months	—A	1—3 Months	—E
4—6 ,,	—B	4—6 ,,	—F
7—9 ,,	—C	7—9 ,,	—G
10 Months to 1 Year	—D	10 Months to 1 Year	—H
Months not stated	—X	Months not stated	—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample: Single Member			Size of Sample: 2—3 Members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	**1,504,809**	**7,102,362**	**3,573,004**	**3,529,358**	**103,593**	**48,557**	**55,036**	**422,492**	**532,936**	**547,831**
All Rural	**1,247,968**	**5,879,790**	**2,952,470**	**2,927,320**	**83,451**	**36,688**	**46,763**	**347,324**	**436,941**	**453,326**
(*i*) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	414,616	1,578,475	772,732	805,743	57,217	22,960	34,257	148,098	177,293	194,693
(*ii*) Households engaged in Household Industry only	82,627	383,390	193,366	190,024	4,037	1,985	2,052	23,875	30,523	30,728
(*iii*) Households engaged in Cultivation	750,725	3,917,925	1,986,372	1,931,553	22,197	11,743	10,454	175,351	229,125	227,905
Size of holding group:										
Less than 1	87,123	367,562	181,476	186,086	5,445	2,245	3,200	29,600	36,672	39,104
1·0—2·4	195,496	892,428	448,225	444,203	7,954	3,952	4,002	58,297	74,639	76,339
2·5—4·9	151,805	767,309	388,679	378,629	3,763	2,237	1,526	35,703	47,311	46,216
5·0—7·4	99,415	534,752	272,852	261,900	1,933	1,267	666	20,312	27,433	25,956
7·5—9·9	44,997	255,548	130,566	124,982	688	460	228	8,075	11,018	10,305
10·0—12·4	53,333	307,597	157,597	150,000	889	573	316	9,104	12,545	11,633
12·5—14·9	17,044	104,360	53,691	50,669	205	132	73	2,510	3,468	3,186
15·0—29·9	67,642	434,734	223,915	210,819	842	534	308	8,475	11,659	10,871
30·0—49·9	21,420	154,481	79,162	75,319	248	179	69	2,127	2,864	2,803
50+	12,131	97,724	49,512	48,212	204	153	51	1,052	1,400	1,360
Unspecified	319	1,431	697	734	26	11	15	96	116	132
All Urban	**256,841**	**1,222,572**	**620,534**	**602,038**	**20,142**	**11,869**	**8,273**	**75,168**	**95,995**	**94,505**

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Household: Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
7,547,165	6,253,708	1,293,457	35,602,045	17,920,739	17,681,306

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% *Sample*)

Households

4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
669,208	**1,644,423**	**1,630,148**	**242,801**	**948,285**	**914,252**	**66,715**	**398,803**	**382,091**	**Total**
564,674	**1,386,831**	**1,376,690**	**200,003**	**780,456**	**751,903**	**52,516**	**311,554**	**298,638**	**All Rural**
164,548	*390,405*	*399,351*	*38,929*	*149,384*	*145,520*	*5,624*	*32,690*	*31,922*	*(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Households Industry*
39,537	97,367	95,987	12,744	49,512	47,680	2,434	13,979	13,577	*(ii)* Households engaged in Household Industry only
360,589	899,059	881,352	148,330	581,560	558,703	44,258	264,885	253,139	*(iii)* Households engaged in Cultivation
									Size of holding group :
40,958	97,798	100,001	9,831	37,602	36,860	1,289	7,159	6,921	Less than 1
97,129	236,616	236,578	27,889	107,552	104,136	4,227	25,466	23,148	1·0—2·4
77,586	193,276	189,817	28,971	112,655	108,932	5,782	33,200	32,138	2·5—4·9
49,534	125,078	120,978	21,966	85,956	82,677	5,670	33,118	31,623	5·0—7·4
21,858	55,642	53,454	10,962	43,236	41,447	3,414	20,210	19,548	7·5—9·9
25,540	65,317	62,553	13,451	53,242	50,709	4,349	25,920	24,789	10·0—12·4
7,741	20,044	19,018	4,764	18,896	17,942	1,824	11,151	10,450	12·5—14·9
28,960	75,826	70,735	19,968	79,629	75,529	9,397	56,067	53,376	15·0—29·9
7,699	20,300	19,170	6,819	27,677	26,068	4,527	28,142	27,209	30·0—49·9
3,449	8,848	8,714	3,655	14,708	14,197	3,771	24,403	23,890	50+
135	314	334	54	207	206	8	49	47	Unspecified
104,534	**257,592**	**253,458**	**42,798**	**167,829**	**162,349**	**14,199**	**87,249**	**83,453**	**All Urban**

and Household Population

Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
29,462,247	14,802,413	14,659,834	6,139,798	3,118,326	3,021,472

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres									Unspecified
		Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	**89,462**	**21,551**	**30,479**	**17,680**	**9,115**	**3,269**	**3,303**	**902**	**2,564**	**438**	**125**	**36**
(a) Owned or held from Government	69,530	19,055	24,064	12,836	6,577	2,196	2,304	527	1,576	282	82	31
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	8,048	1,623	3,346	1,480	712	272	336	48	193	27	7	4
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	11,884	873	3,069	3,364	1,826	801	663	327	795	129	36	1

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres									Unspecified
		less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	**33,590**	**2,656**	**9,078**	**7,477**	**5,564**	**2,102**	**3,022**	**611**	**2,480**	**452**	**132**	**16**
(a) Owned or held from Government	26,305	2,296	7,619	5,802	4,223	1,487	2,282	407	1,768	323	86	12
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	4,555	291	1,129	1,104	811	340	485	47	287	43	14	4
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	2,730	69	330	571	530	275	255	157	425	86	32	..

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—ASSAM

4—3 R. G. India/63

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(*Based on*

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ASSAM	442,219	409,126	33,093	129,715	101,743	27,972

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(*Based on*

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1·0—2·4	2·5—4·9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	**297,671**	**28,847**	**69,248**	**103,923**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	187,273	18,393	43,986	61,464
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	45,813	9,611	16,083	14,549
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	64,585	843	9,179	27,910
URBAN				
Total	**2,453**	**448**	**578**	**666**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	1,875	398	443	447
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	271	41	84	96
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	307	9	51	123

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	State
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
215,216	213,409	1,807	12,380	9,712	2,668	84,908	84,262	646	ASSAM

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5·0—7·4	7·5—9·9	10·0—12·4	12·5—14·9	15·0—29·9	30·0—49·9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
					RURAL			
47,589	**20,884**	**10,566**	**5,134**	**8,090**	**1,146**	**319**	**1,925**	**Total**
29,907	13,851	7,177	3,657	5,914	887	230	1,807	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
3,517	932	512	171	262	40	31	105	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
14,165	6,101	2,877	1,306	1,914	219	58	13	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
					URBAN			
306	**131**	**73**	**65**	**117**	**30**	**12**	**17**	**Total**
212	89	62	55	109	33	10	17	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
26	13	2	2	2	4	1	..	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
68	29	9	8	6	3	1	..	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number: 1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers				Family Workers			Family Workers		
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes	**213,409**	**329,288**	**156,234**	**22,361**	**58,817**	**55,695**	**3,122**	**71,162**	**93,757**	**44,806**	**3,761**
Less than 1	24,501	24,935	11,809	608	9,467	8,636	831	7,377	8,732	5,819	203
1·0— 2·4	53,144	68,544	32,595	1,957	19,579	18,322	1,257	19,513	24,521	13,897	608
2·5— 4·9	72,894	110,405	51,912	4,469	20,667	20,042	625	26,809	35,827	16,494	1,297
5·0— 7·4	31,313	56,780	27,538	4,340	5,403	5,207	196	10,010	14,082	5,106	832
7·5— 9·9	13,488	27,633	12,584	2,674	1,767	1,712	55	3,630	5,307	1,541	412
10·0—12·4	6,785	14,883	7,117	2,451	687	641	46	1,521	2,176	697	169
12·5—14·9	3,349	8,069	3,718	1,291	285	279	6	626	925	235	92
15·0—29·9	5,262	13,077	6,276	3,098	382	363	19	889	1,258	414	106
30·0—49·9	808	2,123	988	1,076	69	63	6	106	146	48	18
50+	263	668	319	301	19	15	4	53	67	33	6
Unspecified	1,602	2,171	1,378	96	492	415	77	628	716	522	18
URBAN											
All Sizes	**1,807**	**2,067**	**544**	**750**	**493**	**468**	**25**	**377**	**540**	**130**	**84**
Less than 1	338	193	65	40	79	73	6	41	59	16	7
1·0— 2·4	421	450	140	73	164	152	12	97	132	43	19
2·5— 4.9	468	587	155	114	148	142	6	135	198	45	27
5·0— 7.4	228	317	77	80	52	51	1	54	76	12	20
7·5— 9·9	92	146	34	61	18	18	..	20	29	4	7
10·0—12.4	52	82	16	42	8	8	..	10	16	2	2
12·5—14·9	56	77	13	67	5	5	..	5	5	4	1
15·0—29·9	97	122	24	195	11	11	..	12	20	3	1
30·0—49·9	35	76	13	70	4	4	..	1	2	..	..
50+	8	10	6	6	1	1	..	1	2	..	..
Unspecified	12	7	1	2	3	3	..	1	1	1	..

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

of persons engaged in Cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers					Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
						RURAL								
64,848	**143,699**	**79,955**	**9,709**	**9,168**	**33,311**	**25,866**	**3,650**	**576**	**2,826**	**2,485**	**4,587**	**8,838**	**654**	**All Sizes**
3,337	6,782	4,498	180	206	721	601	43	14	64	60	74	4,100	108	Less than 1
11,129	22,813	15,121	674	773	2,759	2,197	186	36	129	123	359	2,114	130	1·0— 2·4
21,897	47,038	28,561	1,938	2,017	7,169	5,925	389	73	329	307	691	1,431	154	2·5— 4·9
13,329	30,228	16,331	2,001	1,952	6,966	5,644	570	73	297	261	866	546	71	5·0— 7·4
6,448	15,508	6,980	1,490	1,297	4,769	3,686	392	68	337	322	333	278	47	7·5— 9·9
3,494	8,484	3,564	1,116	879	3,265	2,482	413	73	317	328	719	131	34	10·0—12·4
1,765	4,466	1,618	714	576	2,137	1,622	308	46	262	237	142	51	35	12·5—14·9
2,619	6,522	2,308	1,322	1,128	4,244	2,943	921	122	690	592	701	122	48	15·0—29·9
317	791	252	199	225	822	477	340	54	301	205	505	37	14	30·0—49·9
90	228	88	35	67	277	151	84	14	81	43	167	20	9	50+
423	839	634	40	48	182	138	4	3	19	7	30	8	4	Unspecified
						URBAN								
339	**736**	**247**	**239**	**71**	**254**	**106**	**154**	**11**	**69**	**36**	**51**	**516**	**222**	**All Sizes**
23	49	31	2	2	8	5	..	1	4	7	3	192	28	Less than 1
57	116	60	19	11	37	19	23	1	13	6	..	91	12	1·0— 2·4
91	200	76	37	13	44	27	18	1	3	1	12	80	20	2·5— 4·9
67	156	47	36	10	34	17	16	..	..	..	..	45	8	5·0— 7·4
26	60	10	32	9	38	20	7	1	1	..	10	18	5	7·5— 9·9
15	32	4	22	5	20	5	12	1	6	5	..	13	6	10·0—12·4
16	38	7	17	7	29	2	21	..	..	..	..	23	28	12·5—14·9
31	57	10	51	9	29	6	35	2	5	5	15	32	93	15·0—29·9
10	22	2	18	5	15	5	22	3	33	6	10	12	20	30·0—49·9
2	3	..	5	..	..	..	..	1	4	6	1	3	..	50+
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	Unspecified

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(*Based on* 20% *Sample*)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres: Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	RURAL												
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**84,262**	**4,346**	**16,104**	**31,029**	**16,276**	**7,396**	**3,781**	**1,785**	**2,828**	**338**	**56**	**323**
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**1,690**	**164**	**522**	**505**	**290**	**72**	**64**	**13**	**39**	**5**	**2**	**14**
04	Livestock and Hunting	1,566	141	508	480	256	64	52	10	35	4	2	14
Division 2&3†	**Manufacturing**	**82,572**	**41,82**	**15,582**	**30,524**	**15,986**	**7,324**	**3,717**	**1,772**	**2,789**	**333**	**54**	**309**
23	Textile—Cotton	74,419	3,367	13,533	27,711	14,676	6,797	3,456	1,650	2,591	312	51	275
	URBAN												
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**646**	**110**	**157**	**198**	**78**	**39**	**21**	**9**	**20**	**5**	**4**	**5**
Division 0	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**20**	..	**15**	**3**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	20	..	15	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3 ‡	**Manufacturing**	**626**	**110**	**142**	**195**	**76**	**39**	**21**	**9**	20	**5**	4	5
23	Textile—Cotton	518	82	114	167	64	36	17	7	18	4	4	5

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 22, 27, 28, 33, 34-35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00 (B-2, C-6, D-11, E-2, F-3, G-1, H-3); 01 (A-2, B-1, C-13, D-19, E-5, F-8, G-2, H-1, I-1); 02 (A-1); 03 (A-20, B-11, C-6, D-4, E-1, F-1); 20 (A-180, B-672, C-1109, D-584, E-251, F-122, G-76, H-98, I-12, J-1, K-9); 21 (A-1, B-7, C-6, D-2, E-1, F-1, H-1, I-1, J-1); 22 (B-3, F-2, H-2); 24 (A-3, B-3, C-2, D-7, E-6, F-3, H-8); 25 (A-2, B-8, C-21, D-12, E-3, F-2, G-1, H-2, I-1); 26 (B-1, C-14, D-4, E-1, F-1, I-1); 27 (A-80, B-90, C-116, D-52, E-17, F-10, G-2, H-8, K-1); 28 (A-301, B-930, C-1092, D-465, E-166, F-88, G-32, H-56, I-3, J-1, K-17); 30 (C-1); 31 (A-7, B-8, B-76, C-7, D-2, E-1, F-1); 34-35 (A-74, B-122, C-181, D-57, E-23, F-9, G-1, H-4, K-1); 36 (A-78, B-76, C-69, D-32, E-11, F-5, G-3, H-4, K-4); 37 (B-1); 38 (A-8, B-8, C-26, D-13, E-10, F-2, G-5, H-1); 39 (A-81, B-120, C-169, D-80, E-37, F-15, G-2, H-14, I-3, K-2).

URBAN :

20 (B-2, C-4, D-1, H-1); 22 (B-1); 27 (A-2, B-3, C-1, D-1, G-1, I-1); 28 (B-6, C-2, D-3); 33 (B-1); 34-35 (B-1, C-5); 36 (A-24, B-8, C-16, D-5, E-2, F-1, H-1); 38 (B-1, D-1, F-1); 39 (A-2, B-5, D-1, E-1, F-2, G-1).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

Less than 1	acre	— A
1·0 —2·4	acres	— B
2·5 —4·9	,,	— C
5·0 —7·4	,,	— D
7·5 —9·9	,,	— E
10·0—12·4	,,	— F
12·5—14·9	,,	— G
15·0—29·9	,,	— H
30·0—49·9	,,	— I
50+	,,	— J
Unspecified		— K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**T** *	**12,380**	**6,849**	**3,318**	**1,556**	**176**	**12**	**469**
		R *	**9,712**	**5,348**	**2,687**	**1,183**	**105**	**5**	**384**
		U	**2,668**	**1,501**	**631**	**373**	**71**	**7**	**85**
Division 0	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**T** *	**590**	**261**	**178**	**111**	**20**	..	**20**
		R *	**476**	**193**	**149**	**97**	**20**	..	**17**
		U †	**114**	**68**	**29**	**14**	..	..	**3**
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	510	242	143	91	18	..	16
		R	400	176	114	79	18	..	13
		U	110	66	29	12	..	..	3
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**T**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..
		R	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		R	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3	**Manufacturing**	**T** ‡	**11,789**	**6,588**	**3,139**	**1,445**	**156**	**12**	**449**
		R @	**9,235**	**5,155**	**2,537**	**1,086**	**85**	**5**	**367**
		U £	**2,554**	**1,433**	**602**	**359**	**71**	**7**	**82**
23	Textile—Cotton	T	7,941	4,676	2,066	808	92	8	291
		R	6,297	3,713	1,701	600	48	2	233
		U	1,644	963	365	208	44	6	58

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 03 shown in the appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
£Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 22, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN ONLY HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00 (A-5, B-15, C-10, D-2); 01 (A-3, B-9, C-6); 02 (A-2, B-2); 03 (A-9, B-9, C-4, F-4); 20 (A-225, B-136, C-65, D-2, F-14); 21 (A-5, B-8, C-4); 22 (A-27, B-8, C-2, D-1); 24 (B-1, C-2); 25 (A-2, F-1); 27 (A-387, B-129, C-90, D-9, F-38); 28 (A-586, B-311, C-158, D-16, E-3, F-50); 29 (A-3); 30 (A-1, B-1, D-1); 31 (A-43, B-14, C-11, D-4, F-4); 32, (C-1); 33 (A-6, B-1, C-5, D-1, F-2); 34-35 (A-131, B-169, C-137, D-16, F-7); 36 (A-160, B-127, C-71, D-6, F-14); 37, B-1); 38 (A-29, B-14, C-6, D-3, F-4); 39 (A-307, B-153, C-85, D-5, E-1, F-24).

RURAL :

00 (A-5, B-15, C-9, D-2); 01(A-3, B-9, C-6); 02(A-2, B-2); 03 (A-7, B-9, C-3, F-4); 20(A-201, B-129, C-60, D-2, F-13); 21 (A-5, B-8, C-4); 22 (A-11, B-1); 24 (B-1, C-2); 25 (A-1, F-1); 27 (A-247, B-94, C-53, D-2, F-31); 28 (A-460, B-267, C-139, D-10, E-3, F-44); 29 (A-3); 31 (A-30, B-12, C-7, D-3, F-4); 33 (A-2, B-1, C-2, F-1); 34-35(A-106, B-140, C-109, D-13, F-5); 36 (A-113, B-68, C-45, D-3, F-13); 38 (A-23, B-9, C-6, D-1, F-4); 39 (A-240, B-106, C-59, D-3, F-18),

URBAN :

00 (C-1); 03 (A-2, C-1); 20 (A-24, B-7, C-5, F-1); 22 (A-16, B-7, C-2, D-1); 25 (A-1); 27 (A-140, B-35, C-37, D-7, F-7); 28 (A-126, B-44, C-19, D-6, F-6); 30 (A-1, B-1, D-1); 31 (A-13, B-2, C-4, D-1); 32 (C-1); 33 (A-4, C-3, D-1, F-1); 34-35 (A-25, B-29, C-28, D-3, F-2); 36 (A-47, B-59, C-26, D-3, F-1); 37 (B-1); 38(A-6, B-5, D-2); 39 (A-67, B-47, C-26, D-2, E-1, F-6).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	,,	—C
6—10	,,	—D
More than 10	,,	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**12,380**	**9,712**	**2,668**
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	30	30	..
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	2	1	1
0151	Pan cultivation	18	18	..
0231	Production of charcoal	3	3	..
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	1	1	..
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	25	23	2
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc. by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	1	..	1
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	1	1	..
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	27	27	..
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	123	102	21
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	270	228	42
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	1	1	..
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	31	29	2
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	52	8	44
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds -e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	2	2	..
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	1	1	..
0450	Rearing of tassar/eri/ mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	1	..	1
0462	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.	1	1	..
1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	1	1	..
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mills by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	1	1	..
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	268	249	19
2003	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of pady by rice mill	12	12	..
2006	Parching of grains	1	1	..
2007	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.	2	2	..
2021	Gur and khandsari making from sugarcane and palm	11	11	..
2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	2	2	..
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	23	17	6
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products	22	19	3
2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	38	36	2
2091	Confectionery	1	..	1
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	33	30	3
2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	25	22	3
2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	3	3	..
2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	5	5	..
2110	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	9	9	..
2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	3	3	..
2200	Manufacture of bidi	37	11	26
2250	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	1	1	..
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	72	71	1
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	7	5	2
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	1	1	..
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	7,548	5,957	1,591
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	5	1	4
2381	Making of fishing net	110	110	..
2382	Making of mosquito net	1	1	..
2383	Making of other nets	197	151	46
2400	Jute pressing and baling	1	1	..
2410	Jute Spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	1	1	..
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	1	1	..
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	1	1	..
2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	2	1	1
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	19	..	19
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	8	5	3
2723	Traditional embroidery	4	1	3
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	15	3	12
2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	1	1	..
2732	Traditional garments	579	394	185
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table cloth, cloth bags etc.	2	2	..
2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	6	4	2
2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	19	17	2
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	11	10	1
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	37	19	18
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	56	43	13
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	1	1	..
2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	1	..	1
2847	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)	1	1	..
2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	1	1	..
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	459	358	101

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20%Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	3	3	..
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	175	163	12
2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	36	15	21
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	60	57	3
2886	Making of donas (drone)and pattals (patravali) from leaves	8	5	3
2887	Caning of chairs	14	12	2
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	223	206	17
2892	Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals	1	..	1
2893	Making of cartwheels	34	26	8
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	3	3	..
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	3	3	..
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	3	..	3
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	2	2	..
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	58	44	14
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	1	1	..
3120	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made by leather and fur	1	1	..
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, acquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	5	4	1
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	9	4	5
3210	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	1	..	1
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	2	..	2
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	1	1	..
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	1	..	1
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceuticals preparations	3	2	1
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	2	..	2
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	1	..	1
3380	Salt productions	1	..	1
3392	Making of candles	1	..	1
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	3	3	..
3401	Making of bricks	5	5	..
3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	1	..	1
3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	1	1	..
3422	Manufacture of lime	1	1	..
3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	4	4	..
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	434	352	82
3531	Making of glass bangles	1	..	1
3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	12	10	2
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	1	..	1
3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	3	1	2
3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	1	..	1
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metals	54	37	17
3652	Making of brassware	1	1	..
3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	3	3	..
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	59	8	51
3671	Making of tin utensils	1	1	..
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	6	2	4
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bel. metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	1	1	..
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	6	5	1
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	38	32	6
3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g., buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	1	1	..
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	10	2	8
3695	Cutlery	4	3	1
3698	Foundry industry (including blacksmithy)	190	145	45
3772	Manufacture of charging batteries	1	..	1
3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	2	..	2
3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	1	..	1
3860	Manufacture of boats and barges	1	..	1
3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	49	40	9
3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	3	3	..
3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	5	2	3
3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	2	1	1
3932	Goldsmithy	417	304	113
3933	Manufacture of jewellery silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	1	1	..
3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	1	1	..
3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	29	23	6
3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	15	14	1
3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	1	1	..
3994	Making of lac bangles	4	..	4
3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials like beads etc.	2	1	1
3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	98	78	20

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers				Family Workers			Family Workers		
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					RURAL						
All Sizes	**84,262**	**137,725**	**136,626**	**7,148**	**3,909**	**1,569**	**2,340**	**30,010**	**29,808**	**29,964**	**248**
Less than 1	4,346	4,596	5,020	122	965	288	677	1,988	1,926	2,021	29
1·0— 2·4	16,104	20,307	21,087	576	1,381	548	833	8,300	8,140	8,399	61
2·5— 4·9	31,029	46,417	46,045	1,328	985	479	506	12,894	12,894	12,824	70
5·0— 7·4	16,276	29,330	28,456	1,413	307	140	167	4,325	4,331	4,278	41
7·5— 9·9	7,396	15,271	14,781	958	113	56	57	1,304	1,312	1,270	26
10·0—12·4	3,781	8,504	8,174	703	59	32	27	514	523	495	10
12·5—14·9	1,785	4,282	4,130	439	28	8	20	228	225	227	4
15·0—29·9	2,828	7,343	7,239	1,254	35	11	24	269	267	264	7
30·0—49·9	338	1,023	1,037	229	5	2	3	37	38	36	..
50+	56	191	186	118	1	..	1	5	7	3	..
Unspecified	323	461	471	8	30	5	25	146	145	147	..
					URBAN						
All Sizes	**646**	**811**	**831**	**116**	**115**	**26**	**89**	**215**	**209**	**213**	**8**
Less than 1	110	101	118	2	33	4	29	38	36	39	1
1·0— 2·4	157	156	173	12	36	9	27	69	72	64	2
2·5— 4·9	198	276	256	24	27	11	16	68	66	69	1
5·0— 7·4	78	121	118	18	8	1	7	20	22	17	1
7·5— 9·9	39	68	66	13	6	1	5	3	1	5	..
10·0—12·4	21	44	32	16	1	..	1	4	4	3	1
12·5—14·9	9	7	11	4	2	..	2	4	1	5	2
15·0—29·9	20	28	38	15	..	..	..	6	5	7	..
30·0—49·9	5	3	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	4	1	4	10	2	..	2	1	1	1	..
Unspecified	5	6	8	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	..

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

in Household Industry

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Hired Workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
						RURAL								
41,090	**75,348**	**73,252**	**3,543**	**8,498**	**28,355**	**28,083**	**2,083**	**501**	**2,645**	**2,987**	**1,259**	**254**	**15**	**All Sizes**
1,226	2,097	2,045	70	87	281	270	21	1	4	7	..	79	2	Less than 1
5,911	10,116	10,387	279	439	1,422	1,402	76	17	81	66	157	56	3	1·0— 2·4
15,420	27,504	27,266	833	1,637	5,387	5,294	183	37	153	155	235	56	7	2·5— 4·9
9,600	18,161	17,263	784	1,961	6,452	6,469	311	50	246	279	275	33	2	5·0— 7·4
4,421	8,649	8,035	589	1,483	4,906	4,989	283	66	348	430	59	9	1	7·5— 9·9
2,140	4,220	3,935	369	997	3,414	3,338	246	61	315	379	78	10	..	10·0—12·4
880	1,724	1,597	193	605	2,088	2,003	203	41	237	283	39	3	..	12·5—14·9
1,243	2,408	2,275	365	1,119	3,828	3,758	612	157	829	918	270	5	..	15·0—29·9
114	220	212	45	127	432	428	118	54	331	358	66	1	..	30·0—49·9
15	29	23	9	19	61	57	29	16	94	102	80	..	..	50+
120	220	214	7	24	84	75	1	1	7	10	..	2	..	Unspecified
						URBAN								
238	**411**	**391**	**63**	**44**	**148**	**122**	**29**	**4**	**17**	**16**	**15**	**30**	**1**	**All Sizes**
23	41	35	1	5	20	15	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	Less than 1
44	63	76	10	3	12	6	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	1·0— 2·4
89	167	145	17	8	25	20	5	1	7	6	1	5	..	2·5— 4·9
38	62	68	9	10	36	26	7	..	..	..	..	2	1	5·0— 7·4
21	38	34	8	6	23	17	3	1	5	5	2	2	..	7·5— 9·9
8	20	10	6	5	15	14	7	1	5	4	2	2	..	10·0—12·4
2	3	1	2	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12·5—14·9
8	11	14	8	5	12	17	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	15·0—29·9
2	1	3	2	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	30·0—49·9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	10	..	..	50+
3	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**Total**	**97,288**	**146,735**	**148,740**	**8,193**	**20,157**	**30,909**	**30,651**	**1,203**	**38,595**	**59,410**	**62,072**	**2,858**
		A	**84,908**	**138,536**	**137,457**	**7,264**	**19,005**	**30,340**	**29,485**	**1,184**	**35,916**	**58,372**	**59,222**	**2,773**
		B	**12,380**	**8,199**	**11,283**	**929**	**1,152**	**569**	**1,166**	**19**	**2,679**	**1,038**	**2,850**	**85**
		Rural	93,974	144,154	145,394	7,681	19,929	30,781	30,386	1,191	37,996	59,118	61,414	2,816
		A	84,262	137,725	136,626	7,148	18,938	30,254	29,392	1,173	35,735	58,161	58,993	2,734
		B	9,712	6,429	8,768	533	991	527	994	18	2,261	957	2,421	82
		Urban	3,314	2,581	3,346	512	228	128	265	12	599	292	658	42
		A	646	811	831	116	67	86	93	11	181	211	229	39
		B	2,668	1,770	2,515	396	161	42	172	1	418	81	429	3
Division 0	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**Total***	**2,300**	**3,363**	**2,637**	**1,252**	**57**	**81**	**68**	**37**	**148**	**222**	**176**	**47**
		A	**1,710**	**2,641**	**2,256**	**1,191**	**50**	**74**	**65**	**37**	**133**	**211**	**164**	**47**
		B	**590**	**722**	**381**	**61**	**7**	**7**	**3**	..	**15**	**11**	**12**	..
		Rural*	2,166	3,242	2,541	1,249	55	80	65	37	137	208	165	47
		A	1,690	2,617	2,231	1,191	50	74	65	37	132	204	164	47
		B	476	625	310	58	5	6	..	..	5	4	1	..
		Urban†	134	121	96	3	2	1	3	..	11	14	11	..
		A	20	24	25	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	..	..
		B	114	97	71	3	2	1	3	..	10	7	11	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	Total	2,096	3,056	2,465	1,164	55	79	66	37	138	204	169	47
		A	1,586	2,442	2,148	1,103	48	72	63	37	125	197	157	47
		B	510	614	317	61	7	7	3	..	13	7	12	..
		Rural	1,966	2,943	2,369	1,161	53	78	63	37	129	194	158	47
		A	1,566	2,418	2,123	1,103	48	72	63	37	124	190	157	47
		B	400	525	246	58	5	6	..	..	5	4	1	..
		Urban	130	113	96	3	2	1	3	..	9	10	11	..
		A	20	24	25	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	..	..
		B	110	89	71	3	2	1	3	..	8	3	11	..
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**Total**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	Total	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

7–9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers			
Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Code Number of I.S.I.C.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
9,421	**15,638**	**16,523**	**689**	**22,660**	**31,385**	**30,710**	**2,836**	**6,455**	**9,393**	**8,784**	**607**	**ALL INDUSTRIES**
8,494	**15,285**	**15,544**	**666**	**16,276**	**26,218**	**25,362**	**2,217**	**5,217**	**8,321**	**7,844**	**424**	
927	**353**	**979**	**23**	**6,384**	**5,167**	**5,348**	**619**	**1,238**	**1,072**	**940**	**183**	
9,095	15,468	16,148	675	20,757	29,680	28,878	2,424	6,197	9,107	8,568	575	
8,415	15,211	15,450	661	16,046	25,894	25,058	2,167	5,128	8,205	7,733	413	
680	257	698	14	4,711	3,786	3,820	257	1,069	902	835	162	
326	170	375	14	1,903	1,705	1,832	412	258	286	216	32	
79	74	94	5	230	324	304	50	89	116	111	11	
247	96	281	9	1,673	1,381	1,528	362	169	170	105	21	
40	**68**	**44**	**22**	**1,713**	**2,475**	**1,960**	**1,012**	**342**	**517**	**389**	**134**	**Division 0**
32	**58**	**42**	**22**	**1,260**	**1,922**	**1,676**	**966**	**235**	**376**	**309**	**119**	
8	**10**	**2**	..	**453**	**553**	**284**	**46**	**107**	**141**	**80**	**15**	
39	66	44	22	1,594	2,371	1,879	1,009	341	517	388	134	
32	58	42	22	1,241	1,905	1,651	966	235	376	309	119	
7	8	2	..	353	466	228	43	106	141	79	15	
1	2	..	..	119	104	81	3	1	..	1	..	
..	..	..	..	19	17	25	..	..	..	..	..	
1	2	..	..	100	87	56	3	1	..	1	..	
25	43	31	..	1,593	2,297	1,873	955	285	433	326	125	04
18	34	30	..	1,179	1,795	1,609	909	216	344	289	110	
7	9	1	..	414	502	264	46	69	89	37	15	
24	41	31	..	1,476	2,197	1,792	952	284	433	325	125	
18	34	30	..	1,160	1,778	1,584	909	216	344	289	110	
6	7	1	..	316	419	208	43	68	89	36	15	
1	2	..	..	117	100	81	3	1	..	1	..	
..	..	..	..	19	17	25	..	..	..	..	..	
1	2	..	..	98	83	56	3	1	..	1	..	
..	..	..	..	1	x	x	..	..	..	..	..	**Division x**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	x	x	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	● 10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 2&3	**Manufacturing**	**Total***	**94,987**	**143,371**	**146,102**	**6,941**	**20,100**	**30,828**	**30,583**	**1,166**	**38,447**	**59,188**	**61,896**	**2,811**
		A	**83,198**	**135,895**	**135,201**	**6,073**	**18,955**	**30,266**	**29,420**	**1,147**	**35,783**	**58,161**	**59,058**	**2,726**
		B	**11,789**	**7,476**	**10,901**	**868**	**1,145**	**562**	**1,163**	**19**	**2,664**	**1,027**	**2,838**	**85**
		Rural†	91,807	140,911	142,852	6,432	19,874	30,701	30,321	1,154	37,859	58,910	61,249	2,769
		A	82,572	135,108	134,395	5,957	18,888	30,180	29,327	1,136	35,603	57,957	58,829	2,687
		B	9,235	5,803	8,457	475	986	521	994	18	2,256	953	2,420	82
		Urban‡	3,180	2,460	3,250	509	226	127	262	12	588	278	647	42
		A	626	787	806	116	67	86	93	11	180	204	229	39
		B	2,554	1,673	2,444	393	159	41	169	1	40	74	418	3
23	Textile—Cotton	Total	82,878	124,812	133,042	5,718	18,855	28,791	29,111	1,109	36,632	56,278	59,699	2,659
		A	74,937	121,861	123,990	5,354	17,848	28,367	28,024	1,093	34,246	55,527	57,032	2,605
		B	7,941	2,951	9,052	364	1,007	424	1,087	16	2,386	751	2,667	54
		Rural	80,716	123,664	130,309	5,412	18,663	28,684	28,881	1,098	36,105	56,053	59,094	2,626
		A	74,419	121,273	123,285	5,268	17,782	28,282	27,932	1,082	34,075	55,339	56,807	2,572
		B	6,297	2,391	7,024	144	881	402	949	16	2,030	714	2,287	54
		Urban	2,162	1,148	2,733	306	192	107	230	11	527	225	605	33
		A	518	588	705	86	66	85	92	11	171	188	225	33
		B	1,644	560	2,028	220	126	22	138	..	356	37	380	..

* Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
† Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 22, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
Household	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Household	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Household	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16									25	26	27	1
9,381	**15,570**	**16,479**	**667**	**20,946**	**28,909**	**28,749**	**1,824**	**6,113**	**8,876**	**8,395**	**473**	**Division 2&3†**
8,462	**15,227**	**15,502**	**644**	**15,016**	**24,296**	**23,686**	**1,251**	**4,982**	**7,945**	**7,535**	**305**	
919	**343**	**977**	**23**	**5,930**	**4,613**	**5,063**	**573**	**1,131**	**931**	**860**	**168**	
9,056	15,402	16,104	653	19,162	27,308	26,998	1,415	5,856	8,590	8,180	441	
8,383	15,153	15,408	639	14,805	23,989	23,407	1,201	4,893	7,829	7,424	294	
673	249	696	14	4,357	3,319	3,591	214	963	761	756	147	
325	168	375	14	1,784	1,601	1,751	409	257	286	215	32	
79	74	94	5	211	307	279	50	89	116	111	11	
246	94	281	9	1,573	1,294	1,472	359	168	170	104	21	
8,811	14,669	15,786	600	13,654	18,020	21,032	1,089	4,926	7,054	7,414	261	23
8,053	14,502	14,916	589	10,490	16,692	17,278	822	4,300	6,772	6,740	245	
758	167	870	11	3,164	1,327	3,754	267	626	282	674	16	
8,545	14,577	51,472	587	12,634	17,431	19,624	849	4,769	6,919	7,238	252	
7,979	14,442	14,827	584	10,361	16,533	17,081	794	4,222	6,677	6,638	236	
566	135	645	3	2,273	898	2,543	55	547	242	600	16	
266	92	314	13	1,020	589	1,408	240	157	135	176	9	
74	60	89	5	129	160	197	28	78	95	102	9	
192	32	225	8	891	429	(1,211	212	79	40	74	..	

ASSAM

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00 (B-1, C-1, D-21, X-5, H-3, Y-29); 01 (A-1, B-1, C-9, D-38, X-3, H-15, Y-3); 02 (D-1, H-3, Y-1); 03 (A-1, B-6, C-4, D-21, X-11, F-2, G-1, H-18, Y-5); 20 (A-211, B-159, C-54, D-2547, X-151, E-16, F-26, G-12, H-325, Y-63), 21 (D-18, X-3, H-16, Y-1); 22 (A-1, B-1, C-3, D-1, X- 2, E-1 , F-1, H-25, Y-11); 24 (B-6, C-5, D-18, X-3, E-1, H-1, Y-1); 25 (A-3, B-22, C-8, D-16, X-3, E-1, G-1, Y-1); 26 (A-7, B-11, C-1, D-3); 27 (A-40, B-61, C-16, D-226, X-42, E-38, F-42, G-20, H-464, Y-89); 28 (A-676, B-896, C-205, D-1100, X-285, E-34, F-109, G-44, H-798, Y-139); 29 (E-1, H-2, 30 (A-1, H-3); 31 (A-2, B-3, C-3, D-15, X-3, E-2, F-5, H-55, Y-14); 32 (H-1); 33 (D-1, H-14, Y-1); 34-35 (A-56, B-145, C-54, D-179, X-44, E-21, F-41, G-39, H-305, Y-54); 36 (A-15, B-73, C-22, D-196, X-33, E-8, F-17, G-12, H-301, Y-407, 37 (D-1, H-1); 38 (A-5, B-3, C-1, D-17, X-50, E-1, F-3, G-1, H-45, Y-6); 39 (A-90, B-157, C-37, D-188, X-63, E-14, F-34, G-32, H-410, Y-85).

RURAL :

00 (B-1, C-1, D-21, X-5, H-2, Y-29); 01 (A-1, B-1, C-9, D-38, X-3, H-15, Y-3); 02 (D-1, H-3, Y-1); 03 (A-1, B-6, C-4, D-21, X-11, G-1, H-17, Y-5); 20 (A-211, B-159, C-54, D-2539, X-151, E-16, F-25, G-10, H-293, Y-61); 21 (D-18, X-3, H-16, Y-1); 22 (B-1, C-3, D-1, X-2, H-4, Y-8); 24 (B-6, C-5, D-18, X-3, E-1, H-1, Y-1); 25 (A-3, B-22, C-8, D-16, X-3, G-1, Y-1); 26 (A-7, B-11, C-1, D-3); 27 (A-40, B-60, C-15, D-222, X-39, E-16, F-27, G-8, H-300, Y-76); 28 (A-676, B-893, C-204, D-1093, X-285, E-32, F-90, G-38, H-649, Y-114); 29 (E-1, H-2); 30 (A-1); 31 (A-2, B-3, C-3, D-15, X-3, E-1, F-4, H-38, Y-13); 33 (H-5, Y-1); 34-35 (A-56, B-145, C-54, D-175, X-42, E-19, F-30, G-26, H-254, Y-44); 36 (A-15, B-69, C-19, D-150, X-29, E-7, F-16, G-8, H-187, Y-24); 37 (D-1); 38 (A-5, B-3, C-1, D-14, X-50, F-1, F-3, G-1, H-35, Y-3); 39 (A-90, B-156, C-37, D-179, X-61, E-11, F-31, G-15, H-300, Y-69).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

APPENDIX

URBAN :

00 (H-1); 03 (F-2, H-1); 20 (D-8, F-1, G-2, H-32, Y-2); 22 (A-1, E-1, F-1, H-21, Y-3); 25 (E-1); 27 (B-1, C-1, D-4, X-3, E-22, F-15, G-12, H-164, Y-13); 28 (B-3, C-1, D-7, E-2, F-19, G-6, H-149, Y-25); 30 (H-3); 31 (E-1, F-1, H-17, Y-1); 32 (H-1); 33 (D-1, H-9); 34-35 (D-4, X-2, E-2, F-11, G-13, H-51, Y-10); 36 (B-4, C-3, D-46, X-4, E-1, F-1, G-4, H-114, Y-16); 37 (H-1); 38 (D-3, H-10, Y-3); 39 (B-1, D-9, X-2, E-3, F-3, G-17, H-110, Y-16).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation		*Without cultivation*	
1—3 Months	—A	1—3 Months	—E
4—6 ,,	—B	4—6 ,,	—F
7—9 ,,	—C	7—9 ,,	—G
10 Months to 1 Year	—D	10 Months to 1 Year	—H
Months not stated	—X	Months not stated	—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(*Based on*

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample: Single Member			2—3 Members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	**442,219**	**2,410,821**	**1,272,026**	**1,138,795**	**27,404**	**21,336**	**6,068**	**94,400**	**133,210**	**109,754**
All Rural	**409,126**	**2,235,065**	**1,173,579**	**1,061,486**	**23,587**	**17,886**	**5,701**	**87,012**	**121,592**	**102,708**
(*i*) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	101.743	415,948	226,119	189,,829	14,451	10,974	3,477	31,967	45,148	35,178
(*ii*) Households engaged in Household Industry only	9,712	45,193	22,726	22,467	730	366	364	2,764	3,479	3,560
(*iii*) Households engaged in Cultivation	297,671	1,773,924	924,734	849,190	8,406	6,546	1,860	52,281	72,965	63,970
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	28,847	130,439	67,901	62,538	2,061	1,401	660	8,176	11,016	9,963
1·0— 2·4	69,248	336,234	173,253	162,981	2,863	2,142	721	17,592	23,700	22,095
2·5— 4·9	103,923	583,700	302,803	280,897	2,255	1,968	287	18,111	25,690	22,174
5·0— 7·4	47,589	319,762	167,255	152,507	666	567	99	4,953	7,360	5,827
7·5— 9·9	20,884	161,429	84,914	76,515	238	218	20	1,513	2,295	1,723
10·0—12·4	10,566	88,311	46,554	41,757	107	86	21	668	1,036	733
12·5—14·9	5,134	47,720	25,408	22,312	39	35	4	226	372	227
15·0—29·9	8,090	80,869	43,186	37,683	63	52	11	401	628	430
30·0—49·9	1,146	13,026	6,995	6,031	9	8	1	56	87	57
50+	319	3,250	1,741	1,509	10	6	4	32	45	38
Unspecified	1,925	9,184	4,724	4,460	95	63	32	553	736	703
All Urban	**33,093**	**175,756**	**98,447**	**77,309**	**3,817**	**3,450**	**367**	**7,388**	**11,618**	**7,046**

Total Number of Households

Number of households			Household: Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
2,214,747	2,043,179	171,568	11,833,225	6,294,284	5,538,941

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% *Sample*)

Households									
4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
186,144	**480,591**	**445,098**	**95,822**	**386,934**	**354,149**	**38,449**	**249,955**	**223,726**	**Total**
174,411	**448,738**	**418,600**	**89,010**	**358,423**	**329,569**	**35,106**	**226,940**	**204,908**	**All Rural**
40,250	102,113	93,633	12,613	50,649	45,486	2,462	17,235	12,055	*(i)* Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
4,272	10,439	10,545	1,571	6,180	5,889	375	2,262	2,109	*(ii)* Households engaged in Household Industry only
129,889	336,186	314,422	74,826	301,594	278,194	32,269	207,443	190,744	*(iii)* Households engaged in Cultivation
									Size of holding group :
13,542	34,018	32,285	4,383	17,275	15,940	685	4,191	3,690	Less than 1
34,080	85,323	82,334	12,602	49,657	46,407	2,111	12,431	11,424	1·0— 2·4
50,333	130,192	122,574	26,580	105,568	99,130	6,644	39,385	36,732	2·5— 4·9
18,788	50,450	45,631	16,008	65,108	60,034	7,174	43,770	40,916	5·0— 7·4
6,411	17,625	15,521	7,368	30,670	27,490	5,354	34,106	31,761	7·5— 9·9
2,859	7,885	6,895	3,477	14,600	12,933	3,455	22,947	21,175	10·0—12·4
1,114	3,181	2,624	1,605	6,759	5,950	2,150	15,061	13,507	12·5—14·9
1,613	4,598	3,811	2,160	9,313	7,931	3,853	28,595	25,500	15·0—29·9
182	501	441	269	1,162	981	630	5,237	4,551	30·0—49·9
66	172	147	69	298	244	142	1,220	1,076	50+
901	2,241	2,159	305	1,184	1,154	71	500	412	Unspecified
11,733	**31,858**	**26,498**	**6,812**	**28,511**	**24,580**	**3,343**	**23,015**	**18,818**	**All Urban**

and Household Population

Population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
10,937,732	5,764,330	5,173,402	895,493	529,954	365,539

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by Size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	**18,567**	**2,643**	**5,390**	**6,086**	**2,383**	**945**	**416**	**230**	**329**	**36**	**14**	**95**
(a) Owned or held from Government	10,797	1,677	3,023	3,356	1,398	587	263	153	228	28	10	74
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	4,040	881	1,651	1,121	258	60	23	9	12	2	4	19
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	3,730	85	716	1,609	727	298	130	68	89	6	..	2

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	**63,311**	**2,722**	**16,133**	**21,994**	**11,179**	**4,315**	**2,681**	**1,041**	**1,961**	**292**	**97**	**896**
(a) Owned or held from Government	45,216	1,968	11,805	15,284	7,889	3,034	1,911	727	1,468	218	72	840
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	9,757	674	3,478	3,557	1,181	331	245	86	137	21	8	39
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	8,338	80	850	3,153	2,109	950	525	228	356	53	17	17

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—BIHAR

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(*Based on*

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BIHAR	1,662,005	1,524,927	137,078	462,579	351,512	111,067

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(*Based on*

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1·0—2·4	2·5—4·9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	**1,138,364**	**244,817**	**303,380**	**265,669**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	772,109	178,051	211,184	168,540
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	83,518	34,443	24,927	15,608
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	282,737	32,323	67,269	81,521
URBAN				
Total	**18,981**	**4,729**	**5,253**	**3,693**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	14,393	3,741	3,957	2,526
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	1,871	626	622	364
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	2,717	362	674	803

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	State
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,055,959	1,038,462	17,497	42,081	35,051	7,030	101,386	99,902	1,484	BIHAR

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5·0—7·4	7·5—9·9	10·0—12·4	12·5—14·9	15·0—29·9	30·0—49·9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
				RURAL				
138,900	**58,067**	**42,164**	**20,462**	**47,881**	**11,495**	**4,786**	**743**	**Total**
87,647	36,444	29,182	13,522	34,378	8,828	3,729	604	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
5,564	1,530	721	230	329	79	61	26	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
45,689	20,093	12,261	6,710	13,174	2,588	996	113	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
				URBAN				
1,957	**725**	**639**	**361**	**989**	**354**	**246**	**35**	**Total**
1,458	540	527	284	826	300	216	18	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
121	33	22	12	40	17	10	4	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
378	52	90	65	123	37	20	13	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(*Based on*

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers				Family Workers			Family Workers		
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes	**1,038,462**	**1,584,438**	**706,690**	**717,996**	**267,365**	**259,433**	**7,932**	**312,439**	**397,442**	**173,781**	**53,655**
Less than 1	220,066	243,919	93,194	17,237	104,766	101,078	3,688	60,314	74,921	42,285	3,422
1·0— 2·4	274,205	377,764	187,506	65,480	83,718	81,156	2,562	100,975	125,152	64,703	12,095
2·5— 4·9	242,795	384,446	194,149	129,636	47,610	46,512	1,098	83,330	107,013	43,182	16,465
5·0— 7·4	128,668	227,849	107,953	118,642	17,497	17,134	363	36,681	48,437	14,701	10,224
7·5— 9·9	53,739	102,990	42,761	70,530	5,307	5,221	86	12,792	17,181	3,888	4,515
10·0—12·4	39,358	78,309	31,368	64,667	3,311	3,255	56	8,038	10,692	2,326	3,058
12·5—14·9	19,074	39,475	13,780	40,707	1,386	1,372	14	3,280	4,462	853	1,245
15·0—29·9	44,719	95,568	28,698	129,059	2,692	2,646	46	5,606	7,546	1,441	2,225
30·0—49·9	10,810	23,455	5,009	52,245	647	638	9	903	1,307	200	299
50+	4,518	9,893	1,798	29,621	328	324	4	380	554	118	88
Unspecified	510	770	474	172	103	97	6	140	177	84	19
URBAN											
All Sizes	**17,497**	**25,068**	**8,381**	**23,704**	**4,397**	**4,269**	**128**	**4,379**	**5,490**	**2,024**	**1,244**
Less than 1	4,264	4,596	1,692	1,092	1,757	1,694	63	1,107	1,328	709	177
1·0— 2·4	4,800	6,453	2,706	2,795	1,308	1,273	35	1,489	1,825	833	320
2·5— 4·9	3,440	5,278	1,932	3,812	703	683	20	956	1,249	321	342
5·0— 7·4	1,842	3,049	930	3,128	275	271	4	428	549	108	199
7·5— 9·9	681	1,181	302	1,383	103	103	..	129	177	18	63
10·0—12·4	601	1,033	244	1,430	83	81	2	90	118	13	49
12·5—14·9	339	605	110	1,218	22	21	1	49	69	5	24
15·0—29·9	941	1,694	269	3,703	91	89	2	91	113	7	62
30·0—49·9	338	598	102	3,244	35	34	1	21	32	3	7
50+	236	571	89	1,897	19	19	..	16	26	5	1
Unspecified	15	10	5	2	1	1	..	3	4	2	..

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20%. *Sample*)

of persons engaged in Cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers					
Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
RURAL														
343,568	**693,307**	**375,495**	**189,396**	**63,858**	**193,277**	**129,007**	**122,209**	**14,694**	**40,979**	**20,475**	**349,620**	**36,538**	**3,116**	**All Sizes**
29,553	58,859	40,207	3,927	2,341	7,718	6,217	2,015	440	1,343	797	7,131	22,652	742	Less than 1
74,171	146,330	100,142	15,433	6,673	21,420	18,106	5,534	1,486	3,706	1,993	31,476	7,182	942	1·0— 2·4
94,282	188,371	115,836	36,280	11,736	36,808	30,798	12,060	2,406	5,742	3,235	64,281	3,431	550	2·5— 4·9
60,355	124,102	63,510	36,188	10,609	32,808	26,252	13,462	2,030	5,368	3,127	58,463	1,496	305	5·0— 7·4
27,574	57,646	22,906	22,919	6,401	19,755	14,139	10,634	1,105	2,987	1,742	32,365	560	97	7·5— 9·9
20,440	42,672	14,878	20,461	6,110	18,420	12,017	12,293	1,052	3,270	2,091	28,714	407	141	10·0—12·4
9,960	20,815	5,885	11,893	3,624	10,762	5,920	8,849	646	2,064	1,108	18,692	178	28	12·5—14·9
21,959	44,312	10,193	32,649	11,264	32,438	12,828	35,521	2,803	8,626	4,190	58,493	395	171	15·0—29·9
3,994	7,535	1,280	7,618	3,636	9,581	2,079	14,956	1,524	4,394	1,441	29,324	106	48	30·0—49·9
1,125	2,146	424	1,996	1,414	3,407	511	6,845	1,196	3,462	741	20,604	75	88	50 +
155	319	234	32	50	160	140	40	6	17	10	77	56	4	Unspecified
URBAN														
5,188	**10,090**	**3,923**	**5,465**	**1,374**	**3,688**	**1,787**	**4,362**	**561**	**1,531**	**519**	**12,549**	**1,598**	**84**	**All Sizes**
653	1,256	713	394	87	258	171	173	25	60	36	320	635	28	Less than 1
1,364	2,650	1,376	964	211	561	404	444	59	144	58	1,038	369	29	1·0—2·4
1,193	2,339	992	1,121	266	785	507	591	90	222	92	1,745	232	13	2·5— 4·9
745	1,526	443	856	201	526	306	596	75	177	69	1,474	118	3	5·0— 7·4
293	595	150	384	77	224	101	234	31	82	33	697	48	5	7·5— 9·9
264	497	95	428	90	253	100	284	28	84	34	666	46	3	10·0—12·4
153	280	50	254	73	195	45	303	20	40	9	636	22	1	12·5—14·9
392	726	74	751	192	478	87	815	99	288	99	2,078	76	2	15·0—29·9
94	153	21	234	100	222	42	529	61	157	35	2,474	27	..	30·0—49·9
36	67	9	77	76	182	21	393	73	277	54	1,426	16	..	50 +
1	1	..	2	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	Unspecified

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated* in acres									
			Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	RURAL												
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**99,902**	**24,751**	**29,175**	**22,874**	**10,232**	**4,328**	**2,806**	**1,388**	**3,162**	**685**	**268**	**233**
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**22,356**	**4,000**	**5,394**	**5,423**	**3,072**	**1,392**	**961**	**501**	**1,173**	**256**	**115**	**69**
02	Forestry and Logging	3,887	364	652	865	636	328	301	162	432	101	46	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	15,646	2,654	3,870	4,018	2,216	987	602	320	704	146	66	63
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**24**	**9**	**4**	**8**	**2**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	24	9	4	8	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3†	**Manufacturing**	**77,522**	**20,742**	**23,777**	**17,443**	**7,158**	**2,936**	**1,844**	**887**	**1,989**	**429**	**153**	**164**
20	Foodstuffs	21,969	4,095	5,805	5,396	2,710	1,290	880	415	1,040	232	76	30
23	Textile—Cotton	15,022	3,815	4,257	3,475	1,456	675	405	228	545	120	34	12
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	11,797	3,857	3,957	2,463	873	283	142	69	122	11	7	13
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	11,579	3,359	4,130	2,627	885	242	153	56	76	8	14	29
	URBAN												
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**1,484**	**465**	**453**	**253**	**115**	**44**	**38**	**22**	**48**	**16**	**10**	**20**
Division 0‡	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**394**	**67**	**107**	**87**	**49**	**16**	**16**	**9**	**21**	**5**	..	**17**
02	Forestry and Logging	45	6	13	6	9	3	3	1	4	..	..	...
04	Livestock and Hunting	315	52	89	77	37	11	12	7	17	5	..	8
Division 2&3@	**Manufacturing**	**1,090**	**398**	**346**	**166**	**66**	**28**	**22**	**13**	**27**	**11**	**10**	**3**
20	Foodstuffs	310	96	81	57	29	11	8	5	10	7	6	..
23	Textile—Cotton	124	49	40	13	4	4	4	3	5	2	..	..
34,35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	173	61	77	25	4	2	1	..	3	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01 and 03, shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37,38 and 39, shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 00, and 03, shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-327, B-361, C-287, D-142, E-57, F-39, G-13, H-30, I-6, K-4); 01(A-8, B-8, C-10, D-3, E-1, F-2, I-2); 03(A-647, B-503, C-243, D-75, E-19, F-17, G-6, H-7, I-1, J-3, K-2); 21(A-449, B-282, C-117, D-39, E-11, F-7, G-6, H-1, I-2, J-3); 22(A-992, B-1226, C-830, D-261, E-90, F-50, G-24, H-35, I-7, J-2, K-58), 24(A-356, B-370, C-252, D-89, E-43, F-29, G-14, H-26, I-7, J-2, K-3); 25(A-51, B-81, C-67, D-33, E-6; F-3, G-6, H-10, I-2, J-1, K-1); 26(A-10, B-10, C-17, D-11, E-1, F-3, G-1, H-1); 27(A-618, B-556, C-379, D-194, E-96, F-50, G-20, H-52, I-13, J-5, K-1); 29(A-55, B-40, C-28, D-4, E-6, G-1); 30(A-15, B-3, C-7, D-4, F-1); 31(A-778, B-655, C-420, D-130, E-33, F-24, G-7, H-18, I-3, J-4, K-2); 32(A-3, B-2, C-2, E-1); 33(A-77, B-54, C-31, D-16, E-6, F-2, G-1, H-4, I-4, J-1, K-1); 36(A-1284, B-1589, C-915, D-309, E-98, F-49, G-20, H-31, I-5, J-2, K-3); 37(A-6, B-1, C-4, D-2, E-1); 38(A-34, B-36, C-29, D-7, E-3, F-4, G-1, H-1. I-4, J-1); 39(A-888, B-723, C-384, D-135, E-51, F-42, G-18, H-27, I-11, J-1, K-11).

URBAN :

00(A-7, B-5, C-3, D-1, E-1, F-1, G-1, K-9); 03(A-2, C-1, D-2, E-1); 21(A-10, B-7, C-2, D-1, J-2); 22(A-50, B-29, C-13, D-5, G-1, H-1, I-1, K-1); 24(A-5, B-3, C-6, D-1, E-2); 25(A-1, B-4, C-2); 26(B-1, C-1, E-1, F-1); 27(A-17, B-14, C-8, D-2, E-2, F-3, H-2, I-1, J-2, K-1); 28(A-53, B-30, C-10, D-1, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-1, K-1); 29(A-2, D-1); 31(A-20, B-15, C-5, D-1, E-1, G-2); 33(A-1, B-3, C-3, E-1, F-1); 36(A-7, B-15, C-11, D-3, H-3); 37(A-1, C-1, D-1); 38(A-2, B-3, C-2, E-1); 39(A-23, B-24, C-7, D-13, E-2, F-3, G-1, H-2).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than	1 acre	—A
1·0— 2.4	acres	—B
2·5— 4.9	,,	—C
5·0— 7.4	,,	—D
7·5— 9.9	,,	—E
10·0—12.4	,,	—F
12·5—14.9	,,	—G
15·0—29.9	,,	—H
30·0—49.9	,,	—I
50+	,,	—J
Unspecified		—K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged: 1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**T**	**42,081**	**17,164**	**13,348**	**6,404**	**812**	**236**	**2,117**
		R	**35,051**	**14,535**	**11,199**	**6,778**	**563**	**174**	**1,802**
		U	**7,030**	**2,629**	**2,149**	**1,626**	**249**	**62**	**315**
Division 0	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**T***	**4,923**	**2,336**	**1,312**	**800**	**76**	**37**	**362**
		R*	**4,412**	**2,132**	**1,152**	**702**	**63**	**30**	**333**
		U†	**511**	**204**	**160**	**98**	**13**		**29**
02	Forestry and Logging	T	608	314	156	100	14	3	21
		R	557	292	141	95	11	..	18
		U	51	22	15	5	3	3	3
03	Fishing .	T	882	411	255	118	10	11	77
		R	838	397	240	107	9	11	74
		U	44	14	15	11	1	..	3
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	3,257	1,550	860	552	48	23	224
		R	2,846	1,383	733	471	39	19	201
		U	411	167	127	81	9	4	23
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**T**	**3**	..	**2**	**1**	..	..	..
		R	**3**	..	**2**	**1**	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	3	..	2	1	..	..	..
		R	3	..	2	1	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3‡	**Manufacturing .**	**T**	**37,155**	**14,828**	**12,034**	**7,603**	**736**	**199**	**1,755**
		R	**30,636**	**12,403**	**10,045**	**6,075**	**500**	**144**	**1469**
		U	**6,519**	**2,425**	**1,989**	**1,528**	**236**	**55**	**286**
20	Foodstuffs . .	T	8,002	3,049	2,838	1,574	111	35	395
		R	6,421	2,514	2,289	1,192	72	26	328
		U	1,581	535	549	382	39	9	67
23	Textile—Cotton .	T	4,637	1,681	1,479	1,144	174	25	134
		R	3,749	1,522	1,225	811	73	11	107
		U	888	159	254	333	101	14	27
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	7,167	2,461	2,525	1,686	167	39	289
		R	6,471	2,214	2,299	1,516	140	35	267
		U	696	247	226	170	27	4	22
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	T	3,738	968	1,448	1,017	102	26	177
		R	3,265	862	1,277	872	86	15	153
		U	473	106	171	145	16	11	24

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 01 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Group 00 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTARY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-59, B-38, C-29, D-4, F-40); 01(A-2, B-3, C-1); 21(A-316, B-269, C-159, D-11, E-4, F-70); 22(A-1489, B-665, C-398, D-59, E-23, F-183); 24(A-252, B-124, C-99, D-6, E-2, F-20); 25(A-18, B-27, C-17, E-1, F-3); 26(A-12, B-18, C-19, D-5, F-3); 27(A-1075, B-589, C-338, D-29, E-12, F-115); 29(A-53, B-46, C-32, F-9); 30(A-15, B-5, C-4, D-2, F-1); 31(A-1074, B-419, C-210, D-20, E-3, F-104); 32(A-4, B-2, C-2, D-1, F-1); 33(A-83, B-46, C-45, D-2, E-4, F-10); 36(A-880, B-770, C-407, D-29, E-7, F-98); 37(A-5, B-3, C-4, E-1, F-2); 38(A-75, B-44, C-23, D-3, E-2, F-8); 39(A-1318, B-717, C-425, D-15, E-15, F-133).

RURAL :

00(A-58, B-35, C-28, D-4, F-40); 01(A-2, B-3, C- 1); 21(A-273, B-219, C-137, D-9, E-4, F-60); 22(A-1078, B-473, C-385, D-40, E-19, F-137); 24(A-223, B-106, C-79, D-4, F-19); 25(A-14, B-24, C-13, E-1, F-3); 26(A-6, B-15, C-16, D-5, E-3); 27(A-822, B-451, C-272, D-19, E-9, F-82); 29(A-34, B-32, C-22, F-8); 30(A-9, C-2, F-1); 31(A-928, B-349, C-159, D-14, E-3, F-96); 32(A-2, B-2, C-1, F-1); 33(A-50, B-25, C-24, E-2, F-7); 36(A-760, B-675, C-346, D-26, E-6, F-88); 37(A-4, B-2, F-2); 38(A-45, B-29, C-9, D-3, E-1, F-2); 39(A-1043, B-553, C-319, D-10, E-12, F-105).

URBAN :

00(A-1, B-3, C-1); 21(A-43, B-50, C-22, D-2, F-10); 22(A-411, B-192, C-113, D-19, E-4, F-46), 24(A-29, B-18, C-20, D-2, E-2, F-1); 25(A-4, B-3, C-4); 26(A-6, B-3, C-3); 27(A-253, B-138, C-66; D-10, E-3, F-33); 29(A-19, B-14, C-10, F-1); 30(A-6, B-5, C-2, D-2); 31(A-146, B-70, C-51; D-7, F-8); 32(A-2, C-1, D-1); 33(A-33, B-21, C-21, D-2, E-2, F-3); 36(A-120, B-95, C-61, D-3, E-1, F-10); 37(A-1, B-1, C-4, E-1); 38(A-30, B-15, C-14, E-1, F-6); 39(A-275, B-164, C-106, D-5, E-3, F-28).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	„	—C
6—10	„	—D
More than 10	„	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**42,081**	**35,051**	**7,030**
0051	Production of vegetables	71	71	..
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	36	35	1
0062	Production of copra (from coconuts)	2	2	..
0071	Production of thatching grass	3	1	2
0082	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c.	3	3	..
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	55	53	2
0130	Production of tobacco in plantation	2	2	..
0151	Pan cultivation	1	1	..
0152	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan	3	3	..
0231	Production of charcoal	451	417	34
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	9	7	2
0240	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests	4	3	1
0251	Production of kathha	9	9	..
0252	Production of lac	11	11	..
0253	Production of gum	8	6	2
0254	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	109	98	11
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	7	6	1
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	870	828	42
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc.by gathering or lifting from sea, river, and pond	12	10	2
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	209	205	4
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milkand animal power	81	74	7
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	138	118	20
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	3	3	..
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	2,399	2,041	358
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	102	100	2
0412	Production of wool	3	3	..
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	111	103	8
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	6	4	2
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	22	22	..
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds *e.g.* pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina, etc.	124	115	9
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	10	9	1
0442	Collection of wax and honey	7	7	..
0450	Rearing of tassar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	40	40	..
0462	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.	1	1	..
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	1	1	..
1072	Quarrying of lime-stone	2	2	..
1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	1	1	..
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat maize, gram etc.	348	263	85
2002	Hand pounding of rice by deekhi or ukhal	1,504	1,165	339
2003	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill	11	7	4
2004	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.	1	1	..
2005	Production of pulses	69	9	60
2006	Parching of grains	1	1	..
2007	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c.	5	3	2
2021	Gur and khandsari making from sugarcane and palm	61	55	6
2022	Production of bhoora and candy	11	6	5
2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c	3	1	2
2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	4	3	1
2035	Fruit preservation (canning of fruits)	2	2	..
2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	1	..	1
2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	76	55	21
2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (curry-ing applies more to skin and hide)	4	3	1
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	72	34	38
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products	679	588	91
2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	1,215	1,125	90
2091	Confectionery	38	34	4
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	1,851	1,386	465
2093	Sattu, bhunja, paper, barri, dinauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	1,060	853	207
2094	Making of chura chira, muri, murki, khoi	787	745	42
2095	Making of chat	160	53	107
2096	Making of dalmot, Chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	11	6	5
2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	4	4	..
2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	24	19	5
2101	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	10	9	1
2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	12	10	2
2110	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	14	13	1
2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	740	628	112
2122	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs	31	31	..
2141	Production of mineral water	2	1	1
2142	Production of aerated water such as soda-water, lemonade etc.	8	3	5

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
2150	Production of ice	3	2	1
2160	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphimalai, milk-shake etc.	8	4	4
2180	Grinding of coffee	1	1	..
2200	Manufacture of bidi	2,729	1,966	763
2210	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	6	6	..
2230	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	66	50	16
2240	Manufacture of snuff	1	1	..
2250	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	4	1	3
2260	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	11	8	3
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	67	55	12
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	1,602	1,571	31
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	72	55	17
2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	6	5	1
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	8	3	5
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	10	2	8
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	2,665	1,875	790
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	118	117	1
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	37	25	12
2381	Making of fishing net	30	28	2
2382	Making of mosquito net	3	3	..
2383	Making of other nets	8	8	..
2391	Making of sacred thread	9	..	9
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	2	2	..
2400	Jute pressing and baling	6	1	5
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	29	29	..
2420	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	8	8	..
2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	21	19	2
2442	Making of rope and cordage out of jute	407	342	65
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	5	5	..
2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	20	20	..
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	7	7	..
2500	Wool baling and pressing	6	6	..
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	1	1	..
2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	49	39	10
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma etc.	9	9	..
2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	1	..	1
2621	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills	10	8	2
2622	Spinning of eri, other than in mills	4	..	4
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	2	..	2
2631	Weaving of traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom	2	2	..
2632	Weaving of tussar by powerloom	25	23	..
2633	Weaving of eri by powerloom	1	1	..
2634	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in powerloom n.e.c.	1	1	..
2650	Printing of silk textile	5	4	1
2661	Goat making	4	2	2
2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	5	4	1
2701	Making of durries	14	13	1
2702	Making of carpets and druggets	20	19	1
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	49	47	2
2712	Making of nalas and azarbands	139	134	5
2713	Making of parandas and chootelas	3	3	..
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	7	6	1
2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	16	10	6
2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	13	6	7
2723	Traditional embroidery	5	3	2
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	1	..	1
2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	172	165	7
2732	Traditional garments	1,497	1,064	433
2733	Chrochet work (bora caps)	15	11	4
2734	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.	42	41	1
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table cloth, cloth bags etc.	5	2	3
2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt (rezai) etc. n.e.c.	5	2	3
2750	Manufacture of waterproof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin etc.	2	2	..
2762	Making of suzani (padded quilts)	3	3	..
2771	Manufacture of coir matting cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	1	1	..
2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	1	1	..
2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	31	28	3
2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	96	74	22
2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	20	19	1
2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	1	1	..
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	89	78	11
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	119	56	63
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	104	89	15
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	14	12	2
2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	1	..	1
2841	Lacquerware (if on wood)	2	..	2
2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	1	..	1
2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	7	6	1
2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving	5	3	2
2847	Marquetry boxes (ifilay work)	1	..	1
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	15	..	15

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
2850	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	7	4	3
2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	7	7	..
2881	Making of box from moonj grass	62	58	4
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	295	290	5
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from plam leaves	300	283	17
2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	110	107	3
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	1,792	1,671	121
2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	320	300	20
2887	Caning of chairs	13	4	9
2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	521	514	7
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	1,322	1,168	154
2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	40	39	1
2892	Making of wooden bharaus and other wooden sandals	34	34	..
2893	Making of cartwheels	24	18	6
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	1,962	1,730	232
2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	1	1	..
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	26	8	18
2922	Papier mache articles	1	1	..
2923	Making of kite	6	2	4
2924	Paper decorations for homes	1	1	..
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	3	3	..
2926	Making of paper toys	1	..	1
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	68	59	9
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	33	21	12
3010	Printing and publishing of books	7	3	4
3021	Printing works, printing of hand bills, invitation cards etc.	3	2	1
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	1	..	1
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	16	7	9
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	746	662	84
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	15	15	..
3103	Stuffed animals	2	2	..
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	850	703	147
3112	Making of Poola shoes	5	4	1
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	51	50	1
3120	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	4	1	3
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suitcases, pocket-books cigarette and key cases, purses saddlery, whip, acquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles.	8	6	2
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	146	102	44
3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	3	3	..
3200	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	7	4	3
3210	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	3	2	1
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	21	14	7
3320	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)	1	1	..
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	12	3	9
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	2	1	1
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	10	3	7
3353	Manufacture of rose water	2	1	1
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	22	12	10
3355	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo	1	1	..
3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal	5	5	..
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	62	33	29
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	3	1	2
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	17	6	11
3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	5	4	1
3371	Manufacture of plastic toys	1	..	1
3372	Making of plastic buttons	5	5	..
3373	Manufacture of other plastic goods	4	2	2
3380	Salt production	12	12	..
3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink	1	1	..
3392	Making of candles	2	1	1
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	2	2	..
3401	Making of bricks	169	151	18
3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	143	82	61
3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	5	3	2
3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	2	2	..
3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	1	..	1
3421	Manufacture of lishu	2	2	..
3422	Manufacture of lime	74	69	5
3431	Stone carving	9	7	2
3432	Marble carving	3	3	..
3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	35	35	..
3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	25	21	4
3461	Making of images from soap stone	1	1	..
3481	Mica splitting	162	144	18
3482	Manufacture of mica products, including mica grinding	1	1	..
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery etc.	3,044	2,706	338
3510	Manufacture of crockery	5	5	..
3531	Making of glass bangles	14	11	3
3532	Making of glass beads	1	1	..
3540	Manufacture of Laboratory glass apparatus	2	2	..
3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	5	2	3
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	25	17	8

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	10	..	10
3601	Re-rolling of M. S. Rods	1	..	1
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling etc. such as *billets, blooms, tubes rods n.e.c.*	5	4	1
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	70	69	1
3652	Making of brassware	48	42	6
3653	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal	7	1	6
3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	4	2	2
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products, n.e.c.	138	70	68
3671	Making of tin utensils	2	1	1
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	8	..	8
3673	Copper utensils	4	..	4
3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	1	..	1
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	5	2	3
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating E.P.N.S. etc.	9	8	1
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as plough share, khurpi, kudal etc.	959	922	37
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	8	5	3
3693	Making of iron utensils (*e.g.*, buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	17	14	3
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	36	20	16
3695	Cutlery	31	30	1
3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	2	2	..
3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	259	136	123
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G. I. pipe, wire net etc.	577	573	4
3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	3	..	3
3730	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	6	4	2
3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	5	3	2
3791	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances	1	1	..
3820	Manufacture of body of truks and buses including carpentry & joinery work involved	3	..	3
3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	15	1	14
3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	125	76	49
3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	12	12	..
3901	Repair of spectacles	5	4	1
3903	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c.	2	1	1
3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	19	7	12
3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	87	86	1
3932	Goldsmithy	505	492	13
3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	100	89	11
3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	8	8	..
3935	Silver filigree industry	1	1	..
3937	Gold covering work (Fancy jewellery)	3	1	2
3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c.	1,310	894	416
3940	Manufacture repairing and tuning of musical instrument such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	75	63	12
3953	Making of rubber stamps	2	1	1
3955	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders etc.	1	1	..
3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	133	101	32
3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	2	2	..
3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.	1	..	1
3994	Making of lac bangles	253	203	50
3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	7	7	..
3996	Making of gangavan (Making of wig from human hair)	6	5	1
3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor sandal wood, shovings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.	56	35	21
3998	Repair of petromax lights etc.	2	2	..
3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	45	39	6

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes .	**99,902**	**179,821**	**109,044**	**54,942**	**13,171**	**11,799**	**1,372**	**30,914**	**37,758**	**21,949**	**2,121**
Less than 1 .	24,751	36,144	20,530	2,226	6,427	5,788	639	9,838	12,053	7,314	309
1·0—2·4 .	29,175	48,517	30,503	5,877	4,065	3,607	458	10,894	13,062	8,084	642
2·5—4·9 .	22,874	43,018	27,253	10,645	1,775	1,580	195	6,521	7,955	4,433	654
5·0—7·4 .	10,232	21,660	13,559	7,920	515	470	45	2,079	2,631	1,257	270
7·5—9·9 .	4,328	9,787	5,841	4,952	150	135	15	672	873	371	100
10·0—12·4 .	2,806	6,520	3,862	6,644	80	75	5	353	441	201	64
12·5—14·9 .	1,388	3,329	1,844	2,056	39	37	2	149	196	73	29
15·0—29·9 .	3,162	8,052	4,311	10,253	69	59	10	260	352	120	48
30·0—49·9 .	685	1,709	791	2,557	15	14	1	47	68	23	3
50+ . .	268	713	274	1,749	10	9	1	31	45	16	1
Unspecified .	233	372	276	63	26	25	1	70	82	57	1
URBAN											
All Sizes .	**1,484**	**2,785**	**1,265**	**1,636**	**240**	**217**	**23**	**414**	**531**	**257**	**40**
Less than 1 .	465	778	373	141	124	110	14	160	192	115	13
1·0—2·4 .	453	810	417	303	66	60	6	146	191	88	13
2·5—4·9 .	253	526	224	412	24	24	..	50	68	27	5
5·0—7·4 .	115	240	91	142	12	10	2	28	35	17	4
7·5—9·9 .	44	99	40	99	2	2	..	8	15	..	1
10·0—12·4 .	38	92	39	64	2	2	..	8	11	4	1
12·5—14·9 .	22	46	18	85	2	2	..	1	1	..	1
15·0—29·9 .	48	124	26	212	1	1	..	7	11	2	1
30·0—49·9 .	16	37	20	42	2	1	1	3	3	2	1
50+ . .	10	24	14	136	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
Unspecified .	20	9	3	..	5	5	..	2	3	1	..

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

in Household Industry

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers					
House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
						RURAL								
44,670	**94,712**	**60,026**	**14,316**	**9,078**	**30,159**	**22,216**	**11,417**	**1,429**	**5,393**	**3,481**	**26,570**	**640**	**518**	**All Sizes**
7,475	15,528	10,597	729	652	2,402	1,769	274	72	373	211	804	287	110	Less than 1
12,471	26,146	17,613	2,135	1,440	5,054	3,931	859	156	648	417	2,187	149	54	1·0—2·4
12,295	26,029	16,869	3,771	1,924	6,592	5,196	1,380	255	862	560	4,804	104	36	2·5—4·9
5,893	12,832	7,781	2,568	1,541	5,121	4,089	1,496	171	606	387	3,571	33	15	5·0—7·4
2,524	5,585	3,044	1,488	866	2,777	2,133	1,178	99	417	278	1,935	17	251	7·5—9·9
1,533	3,308	1,710	1,119	716	2,266	1,632	1,261	117	430	314	4,195	7	5	10·0—12·4
693	1,515	704	590	443	1,374	900	962	56	207	165	475	8	..	12·5—14·9
1,391	2,964	1,305	1,523	1,123	3,517	2,074	2,751	302	1,160	802	5,884	17	47	15·0—29·9
226	456	200	303	269	752	345	926	125	419	222	1,325	3	..	30·0—49·9
73	166	59	70	81	234	87	305	73	259	111	1,373	..	..	50+
96	183	144	20	23	70	60	25	3	12	14	17	15	..	Unspecified
						URBAN								
618	**1,414**	**672**	**367**	**137**	**472**	**245**	**312**	**43**	**151**	**68**	**910**	**32**	**7**	**All Sizes**
143	348	167	60	26	97	74	27	5	31	3	40	7	1	Less than 1
196	429	253	97	35	113	63	87	7	17	7	106	3	..	1·0—2·4
139	320	142	69	20	76	44	32	13	38	11	300	7	6	2·5—4·9
58	145	42	54	15	47	28	34	1	3	2	50	1	..	5·0—7·4
25	54	29	12	6	24	8	11	1	4	3	75	2	..	7·5—9·9
19	40	16	19	7	29	6	24	2	10	13	20	..	..	10·0—12·4
9	19	2	15	6	13	5	22	4	11	11	47	..	..	12·5—14·9
19	42	17	20	15	52	7	52	6	18	..	139	..	..	15·0—29·9
4	6	..	13	6	20	8	19	4	7	9	9	..	..	30·0—49·9
5	10	2	8	1	1	2	4	3	12	9	124	..	..	50+
1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	Unspecified

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**Total**	**143,467**	**235,367**	**134,615**	**60,942**	**11,545**	**19,493**	**12,213**	**6,490**	**23,425**	**38,223**	**25,355**	**10,460**
		A	**101,386**	**182,606**	**110,309**	**56,578**	**10,282**	**18,168**	**11,478**	**6,396**	**19,437**	**34,051**	**22,903**	**10,209**
		B	**42,081**	**52,761**	**24,306**	**4,364**	**1,263**	**1,325**	**735**	**94**	**3,988**	**4,172**	**2,452**	**251**
		Rural	134,953	222,857	129,479	57,045	11,316	19,167	12,083	6,383	22,799	37,422	24,800	10,030
		A	99,902	179,821	109,044	54,942	10,180	17,995	11,413	6,347	19,222	33,688	22,665	9,894
		B	35,051	43,036	20,435	2,103	1,136	1,172	670	36	3,577	3,734	2,135	136
		Urban	8,514	12,510	5,136	3,897	229	326	130	107	626	801	555	430
		A	1,484	2,785	1,265	1,636	102	173	65	49	215	363	238	315
		B	7,030	9,725	3,871	2,261	127	153	65	58	411	438	317	115
Division 0	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting**	**Total***	**27,673**	**50,673**	**26,740**	**19,192**	**2,198**	**3,610**	**2,811**	**964**	**2,941**	**5,138**	**3,134**	**1,614**
		A	**22,750**	**44,888**	**24,218**	**18,891**	**2,005**	**3,405**	**2,734**	**915**	**2,549**	**4,719**	**2,966**	**1,606**
		B	**4,923**	**5,785**	**2,522**	**301**	**193**	**205**	**77**	**49**	**392**	**419**	**168**	**8**
		Rural*	26,768	49,200	26,166	18,711	2,137	3,529	2,791	911	2,887	5,052	3,092	1,570
		A	22,356	44,099	23,920	18,518	1,975	3,363	2,723	907	2,512	4,646	2,935	1,562
		B	4,412	5,101	2,246	193	162	166	68	4	375	406	157	8
		Urban@	905	1,473	574	481	61	81	20	53	54	86	42	44
		A	394	789	298	373	30	42	11	8	37	73	31	44
		B	511	684	276	108	31	39	9	45	17	13	11	..
02	Forestry and Logging	Total	4,540	7,351	5,969	4,111	535	893	685	345	1,074	1,765	1,398	1,123
		A	3,932	6,800	5,459	4,063	511	872	666	344	982	1,692	1,329	1,118
		B	608	551	510	48	24	21	19	1	92	73	69	5
		Rural	4,444	7,226	5,886	4,034	531	886	681	342	1,067	1,752	1,392	1,112
		A	3,887	6,737	5,413	4,016	508	865	664	341	976	1,681	1,323	1,107
		B	557	489	473	18	23	21	17	1	91	71	69	5
		Urban	96	125	83	77	4	7	4	3	7	13	6	11
		A	45	63	46	47	3	7	2	3	6	11	6	11
		B	51	62	37	30	1	..	2	..	1	2	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	Total	19,218	36,998	17,796	12,756	1,327	2,202	1,834	419	1,110	2,077	1,118	340
		A	15,961	33,103	16,144	12,621	1,217	2,083	1,794	371	995	1,959	1,063	339
		B	3,257	3,895	1,652	135	110	119	40	48	115	118	55	1
		Rural	18,492	35,795	17,333	12,371	1,281	2,149	1,820	373	1,065	2,007	1,084	307
		A	15,646	32,435	15,900	12,308	1,200	2,068	1,787	370	965	1,898	1,039	306
		B	2,846	3,360	1,433	63	81	81	33	3	100	109	45	1
		Urban	726	1,203	463	385	46	53	14	46	45	70	34	33
		A	315	668	244	313	17	15	7	1	30	61	24	33
		B	411	535	219	72	29	38	7	45	15	9	10	..
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**Total**	**27**	**30**	**38**	**1**	**10**	**6**	**9**	..	**4**	**9**	**9**	..
		A	**24**	**26**	**35**	**1**	**9**	**4**	**9**	..	**4**	**9**	**9**	..
		B	**3**	**4**	**3**	..	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	27	30	38	1	10	6	9	..	4	9	9	..
		A	24	26	35	1	9	4	9	..	4	9	9	..
		B	3	4	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	Total	27	30	38	1	10	6	9	..	4	9	9	..
		A	24	26	35	1	9	4	9	..	4	9	9	..
		B	3	4	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	
		Rural	27	30	38	1	10	6	9	..	4	9	9	..
		A	24	26	35	1	9	4	9	..	4	9	9	..
		B	3	4	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00,01 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
@ Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

7–9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
16,145	**26,636**	**17,638**	**5,712**	**87,777**	**143,701**	**75,584**	**35,181**	**4,575**	**7,311**	**3,825**	**3,099**	**ALL INDUSTRIES**
12,835	**22,630**	**15,470**	**5,156**	**55,749**	**102,230**	**57,340**	**31,872**	**3,083**	**5,527**	**3,118**	**2,945**	
3,310	**4,006**	**2,168**	**556**	**32,028**	**41,474**	**18,244**	**3,309**	**1,492**	**1,784**	**707**	**154**	
15,576	25,851	17,185	5,326	81,236	133,876	71,812	32,320	4,026	6,541	3,599	2,986	
12,687	22,360	15,321	5,035	54,825	100,417	56,587	30,768	2,988	5,361	3,058	2,898	
2,889	3,491	1,864	291	26,411	33,459	15,225	1,552	1,038	1,180	541	88	
569	785	453	386	6,541	9,828	3,772	2,861	549	770	226	113	
148	270	149	121	924	1,813	753	1,104	95	166	60	47	
421	515	304	265	5,617	8,015	3,019	1,757	454	604	166	66	
1,910	**3,442**	**2,079**	**1,370**	**19,109**	**36,064**	**17,568**	**13,316**	**1,515**	**2,419**	**1,148**	**1,928**	**Division 0**
1,618	**3,082**	**1,927**	**1,257**	**15,345**	**31,541**	**15,563**	**13,196**	**1,233**	**2,141**	**1,028**	**1,917**	
292	**360**	**152**	**113**	**3,764**	**4,523**	**2,005**	**120**	**282**	**278**	**120**	**11**	
1,878	3,392	2,059	1,349	18,431	34,922	17,107	12,962	1,435	2,305	1,117	1,919	
1,606	3,064	1,919	1,244	15,067	30,946	15,332	12,896	1,196	2,080	1,011	1,909	
272	328	140	105	3,364	3,976	1,775	66	239	225	106	10	
32	50	20	21	678	1,142	461	354	80	114	31	9	
12	18	8	13	278	595	231	300	37	61	17	8	
20	32	12	8	400	547	230	54	43	53	14	1	
685	1,140	927	574	2,166	3,427	2,881	2,049	80	126	78	20	02
618	1,087	883	563	1,753	3,035	2,511	2,018	68	114	70	20	
67	53	44	11	413	392	370	31	12	12	8	..	
674	1,124	923	566	2,094	3,339	2,814	1,994	78	125	76	20	
614	1,082	880	563	1,722	2,995	2,477	1,985	67	114	69	20	
60	42	43	3	372	344	337	9	11	11	7	..	
11	16	4	8	72	88	67	55	2	1	2	..	
4	5	3	..	31	40	34	33	1	..	1	..	
7	11	1	8	41	48	33	22	1	1	1	..	
860	1,713	833	632	15,416	30,145	13,576	11,079	505	861	435	286	04
748	1,564	776	630	12,632	26,780	12,141	11,003	369	717	370	278	
112	149	57	2	2,784	3,365	1,435	76	136	144	65	8	
840	1,683	817	619	14,859	29,187	13,197	10,794	447	769	415	278	
740	1,551	771	617	12,395	26,251	11,944	10,744	346	667	359	271	
100	132	46	2	2,464	2,936	1,253	50	101	102	56	7	
20	30	16	13	557	958	379	285	58	92	20	8	
8	13	5	13	237	529	197	259	23	50	11	7	
12	17	11	..	320	429	182	26	35	42	9	1	
5	**3**	**6**	..	**6**	**9**	**13**	..	**2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**Division 1**
5	**3**	**6**	..	**4**	**7**	**10**	..	**2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	
..	..	..	..	**2**	**2**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	
5	3	6	..	6	9	13	..	2	3	1	1	
5	3	6	..	4	7	10	..	2	3	1	1	
..	..	..	..	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	**3**	**6**	..	**6**	**9**	**13**	..	**2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**10**
5	**3**	**6**	..	**4**	**7**	**10**	..	**2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	
..	..	..	..	**2**	**2**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	
5	**3**	**6**	..	**6**	**9**	**13**	..	**2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	
5	**3**	**6**	..	**4**	**7**	**10**	..	**2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	
..	..	..	..	**2**	**2**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(*Based on*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			Family Workers			Hired Workers	Family Workers			Hired Workers	Family Workers			Hired Workers
			House-holds	Males	Females		House-holds	Males	Females		House-holds	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 2&3†	**Manufacturing**	**Total**	**115,767**	**184,664**	**107,837**	**41,749**	**9,337**	**15,877**	**9,393**	**5,526**	**20,480**	**33,076**	**22,212**	**8,846**
		A	**78,612**	**137,692**	**86,056**	**37,686**	**8,268**	**14,759**	**8,735**	**5,481**	**16,884**	**29,323**	**19,928**	**8,603**
		B	**37,155**	**46,972**	**21,781**	**4,063**	**1,069**	**1,118**	**658**	**45**	**3,596**	**3,753**	**2,284**	**243**
		Rural	108,158	173,627	103,275	38,333	9,169	15,632	9,283	5,472	19,908	32,361	21,699	8,460
		A	77,522	135,696	85,089	36,423	8,196	14,628	8,681	5,440	16,706	29,033	19,721	8,332
		B	30,636	37,931	18,186	1,910	973	1,004	602	32	3,202	3,328	1,978	128
		Urban	7,609	11,037	4,562	3,416	168	245	110	54	572	715	513	386
		A	1,090	1,996	967	1,263	72	131	54	41	178	290	207	271
		B	6,519	9,041	3,595	2,153	96	114	56	13	394	425	306	115
20	Foodstuffs	Total	30,281	49,789	30,839	15,593	4,897	8,844	5,025	4,074	5,959	10,030	7,066	3,176
		A	22,279	40,760	25,586	14,508	4,557	8,557	4,724	4,053	4,981	9,158	6,240	3,077
		B	8,002	9,029	5,253	1,085	340	287	301	21	978	872	826	99
		Rural	28,390	47,282	29,570	14,660	4,839	8,755	4,975	4,053	5,779	9,838	6,869	3,060
		A	21,969	40,234	25,275	14,172	4,518	8,487	4,697	4,038	4,933	9,078	6,172	3,021
		B	6,421	7,048	4,295	488	321	268	278	15	846	760	697	39
		Urban	1,891	2,507	1,269	933	58	89	50	21	180	192	197	116
		A	310	526	311	336	39	70	27	15	48	80	68	56
		B	1,581	1,981	958	597	19	19	23	6	132	112	129	60
23	Textile - Cotton	Total	19,783	29,662	22,368	12,836	808	1,222	858	740	3,191	4,845	3,475	3,151
		A	15,146	24,136	18,258	12,161	722	1,129	809	737	2,825	4,493	3,197	3,147
		B	4,637	5,526	4,110	675	86	93	49	3	366	352	278	4
		Rural	18,771	28,015	21,177	12,154	795	1,202	849	738	3,144	4,769	3,408	3,145
		A	15,022	23,885	18,089	11,917	720	1,125	807	737	2,805	4,453	3,165	3,141
		B	3,749	4,130	3,088	237	75	77	42	1	339	316	243	4
		Urban	1,012	1,647	1,191	682	13	20	9	2	47	76	67	6
		A	124	251	169	244	2	4	2	..	20	40	32	6
		B	888	1,396	1,022	438	11	16	7	2	27	36	35	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Total	19,063	29,932	16,493	2,516	1,165	1,785	1,118	158	3,429	5,405	3,240	559
		A	11,896	20,484	11,491	2,198	965	1,571	1,009	151	2,712	4,647	2,827	531
		B	7,167	9,448	5,002	318	200	214	109	7	717	758	413	28
		Rural	18,268	28,702	16,088	2,265	1,150	1,756	1,104	158	3,373	5,328	3,201	544
		A	11,797	20,287	11,450	2,116	961	1,563	1,005	151	2,699	4,627	2,817	528
		B	6,471	8,415	4,638	149	189	193	99	7	674	701	384	16
		Urban	795	1,230	405	251	15	29	14	..	56	77	39	15
		A	99	197	41	82	4	8	4	..	13	20	10	3
		B	696	1,033	364	169	11	21	10	..	43	57	29	12
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	Total	15,490	25,929	18,176	2,354	983	1,697	1,087	140	3,776	6,276	4,818	763
		A	11,752	20,791	15,080	2,013	858	1,530	1,015	135	3,289	5,695	4,477	722
		B	3,738	5,138	3,096	341	125	167	72	5	487	581	341	41
		Rural	14,844	24,922	17,575	1,901	967	1,676	1,075	140	3,682	6,150	4,741	657
		A	11,579	20,492	14,892	1,798	853	1,521	1,011	135	3,244	5,629	4,440	641
		B	3,265	4,430	2,683	103	114	155	64	5	438	521	301	16
		Urban	646	1,007	601	453	16	21	12	..	94	126	77	106
		A	173	299	188	215	5	9	4	..	45	66	37	81
		B	473	708	413	238	11	12	8	..	49	60	40	25

†Includes figures for Major Groups 21,22,24,25,26,27,29,30,31,32,33,36,37,38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers			
Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Code Number of I.S.I.C.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
14,230	**23,191**	**15,553**	**4,342**	**68,662**	**107,631**	**58,003**	**21,865**	**3,058**	**4,889**	**2,676**	**1,176**	**Division 2&3†**
11,212	**19,545**	**13,537**	**3,899**	**40,400**	**70,682**	**41,767**	**18,676**	**1,848**	**3,383**	**2,089**	**1, 027**	
3,018	**3,646**	**2,016**	**443**	**28,262**	**36,949**	**16,236**	**3,189**	**1,210**	**1,506**	**587**	**143**	
13,693	22,456	15,120	3,977	62,799	98,945	54,692	19,358	2,589	4,233	2,481	1,066	
11,076	19,293	13,396	3,791	39,754	69,464	41,245	17,872	1,790	3,278	2,046	988	
2,617	3,163	1,724	186	23,045	29,481	13,447	1,486	799	955	435	78	
537	735	433	365	5,863	8,686	3,311	2,507	469	656	195	104	
136	252	141	108	646	1,218	522	804	58	105	43	39	
401	483	292	257	5,217	7,468	2,789	1,703	411	551	152	65	
3,172	5,293	3,750	1,308	15,478	24,308	14,184	6,636	775	1,314	814	399	20
2,555	4,666	3,262	1,212	9,646	17,329	10,671	5,825	540	1,050	689	341	
617	627	488	96	5,832	6,979	3,513	811	235	264	125	58	
3,025	5,145	3,613	1,256	14,066	22,346	13,338	5,924	681	1,198	775	367	
2,521	4,607	3,218	1,187	9,471	17,037	10,512	5,604	526	1,025	676	322	
504	538	395	69	4,595	5,309	2,826	320	155	173	99	45	
147	148	137	52	1,412	1,962	846	712	94	116	39	32	
34	59	44	25	175	292	159	221	14	25	13	19	
113	89	93	27	1,237	1,670	687	491	80	91	26	13	
2,538	3,916	2,981	1,421	12,828	19,025	14,634	7,240	418	654	420	284	23
2,198	3,579	2,723	1,392	9,118	14,449	11,205	6,621	283	486	324	264	
340	337	258	29	3,710	4,576	3,429	619	135	168	96	20	
2,500	3,866	2,946	1,409	11,979	17,613	13,605	6,597	353	565	369	265	
2,188	3,558	2,716	1,388	9,028	14,266	11,078	6,387	281	483	323	264	
312	308	230	21	2,951	3,347	2,527	210	72	82	46	1	
38	50	35	12	849	1,412	1,029	643	65	89	51	19	
10	21	7	4	90	183	127	234	2	3	1	..	
28	29	28	8	759	1,229	902	409	63	86	50	19	
2,176	3,469	2,146	333	11,777	18,459	9,560	1,414	516	814	429	52	28
1,657	2,820	1,822	304	6,248	10,912	5,533	1,169	314	534	300	43	
519	649	324	29	5,529	7,547	4,027	245	202	280	129	9	
2,119	3,389	2,123	310	11,156	17,491	9,251	1,212	470	738	409	41	
1,644	2,801	1,820	300	6,184	10,771	5,509	1,098	309	525	299	39	
475	588	303	10	4,972	6,720	3,742	114	161	213	140	2	
57	80	23	23	621	968	309	202	46	76	20	11	
13	19	2	4	64	141	24	71	5	9	1	4	
44	61	21	19	557	827	285	131	41	67	19	7	
3,358	5,744	4,196	599	7,014	11,578	7,669	803	359	634	406	49	34-35
2,660	4,740	3,560	398	4,691	8,337	5,698	709	254	489	330	49	
698	1,004	636	201	2,323	3,241	1,971	94	105	145	76	..	
3,248	5,548	4,055	401	6,619	10,960	7,315	656	328	588	389	47	
2,617	4,656	3,500	344	4,622	8,218	5,621	631	243	468	320	47	
631	892	555	57	1,997	2,742	1,694	25	85	120	69	..	
110	196	141	198	395	618	354	147	31	46	17	2	
43	84	60	54	69	119	77	78	11	21	10	2	
67	142	81	144	326	499	277	69	20	25	7	..	

BIHAR

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-106, B-141, C-71, D-243, X-733, E-9, F-12, G-16, H-40, Y-93); 01(A-3, B-2, C-6, D-22, X-1, F-1, H-4, Y-1); 03(A-168, B-429, C-175, D-695, X-62, E-50, F-172, G-97, H-523, Y-40); 21(A-28,B-132, C-99, D-646, X-34, E-17, F-86, G-100, H-594, Y-32); 22(A-153, B-527, C-661 D-2264, X-71; E-30, F-90, G-133, H-2458, Y-106); 24(A-205, B-437, C-130, D-406, X-30, E-58, F-146, G-68, H-216 Y-15); 25(A-51, B-94, C-33, D-88, X-2, E-4, F-8, G-10, H-42, Y-2); 26(A-8, B-19, C-7, D-22, X-2, E-4, F-4, G-3, H-41, Y-5); 27(A-88, B-259, C-199, D-1437, X-53, E-21, F-69, G-92, H-1886, Y-90); 29(A-25, B-36, C-9, D-66, X-1, E-11, F-28, G-6, H-93, Y-2); 30(A-8, B-3, C-3, D-14, X-2, E-2, F-3, G-3, H-17, Y-2); 31(A-195, B-466, C-310, D-1101, X-46, E-88, F-270, G-180, H-1238, Y-54); 32(A-2, B-2, C-1, D-3, E-1, F-2, H-7); 33(A-53, B-49, C-12, D-84, X-8, E-7, F-25, G-5, H-140, Y-13); 36(A-170, B-599, C-390, D-3050, X-135, E-19, F-136, G-92, H-1853, Y-91); 37(A-3, C-1, D-11, X-2, E-3, F-2, H-10); 38(A-3, B-22, C-21, D-78, X-4, E-4, F-2, G-8, H-131, Y-10); 39(A-174, B-432, C-266, D-1427, X-67, E-49, F-177, G-144, H-2142, Y-111).

RURAL :

00(A-96, B-141, C-71, D-238, X-720, E-8, F-12, G-16, H-37, Y-92); 01(A-3, B-2, C-6, D-22, X-1, F-1, H-4, Y-1); 03(A-168, B-428, C-175, D-690, X-62, E-50, F-171, G-96, H-487, Y-34); 21(A-27, B-132, C-96, D-630, X-32, E-15, F-71, G-89, H-501, Y-26); 22(A-150, B-521, C-646, D-2192, X-66, E-19, F-67, G-92, H-1796, Y-58); 24(A-199, B-433, C-129, D-402, X-28, E-54, F-121, G-55, H-192, Y-9); 25(A-49, B-91, C-31, D-88, X-2, E-2, F-5, G-9, H-37, Y-2); 26(A-4, B-19, C-7, D-22, X-2, E-2, F-4, G-3, H-34, Y-2); 27(A-87, B-251, C-197, D-1399, X-50, E-17, F-52, G-74, H-1463, Y-49); 29(A-25, B-34, C-9, D-65, X-1, E-11, F-24, G-4, H-56, Y-1); 30(A-8, B-3, C-3, D-14, X-2, E-1, F-1, H-10); 31(A-194, B-459, C-307, D-1073, X-41, E-84, F-257, G-158, H-1007, Y-42); 32(A-2, B-2, C-1, D-3, E-1, F-1, H-4); 33(A-52, B-47, C-12, D-79, X-7, E-5, F-15, G-1, H-82, Y-5); 36(A-170, B-593, C-386, D-3022, X-134, E-18, F-134, G-84, H-1597, Y-68); 37(A-3, C-1, D-9, X-1, E-2, F-2, H-4); 38(A-3, B-22, C-18, D-73, X-4, E-1, F-1, G-7, H-79, Y-1); 39(A-171, B-418, C-263, D-1378, X-61, E-42, F-150, G-119, H-1668, Y-63).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

APPENDIX

URBAN :

00(A-10, D-5, X-13, E-1, H-3, Y-1); 03(B-1, D-5, F-1, G-1, H-36, Y-6); 21(A-1, C-3, D-16, X-2; E-2, F-15, G-11, H-93, Y-6); 22(A-3, B-6, C-15, D-72, X-5, E-11, F-23, G-41, H-662, Y-48); 24(A-6, B-4, C-1, D-4, X-2, E-4, F-25, G-13, H-24, Y-6); 25(A-2, B-3, C-2, E-2, F-3, G-1, H-5); 26(A-4, E-2, H-7, Y-3); 27(A-1, B-8, C-2, D-38, X-3, E-4, F-17, G-18, H-423, Y-41); 29(B-2, D-1, F-4, G-2, H-37, Y-1); 30(E-1, F-2, G-3, H-7, Y-2); 31(A-1, B-7, C-3, D-28, X-5, E-4, F-13, G-22, H-231, Y-12), 32(F-1, H-3); 33(A-1, B-2, D-5, X-1, E-2, F-10, G-4, H-58, Y-8); 36(B-6, C-4, D-28, X-1, E-1, F-2, G-8, H-256, Y-23); 37(D-2, X-1, E-1, H-6); 38(C-3, D-5, E-3, F-1, G-1, H-52, Y-9); 39(A-3, B-14, C-3, D-49, X-6, E-7, F-27, G-25, H-474, Y-48).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation		*Without cultivation*	
1— 3 Months	—A	1— 3 Months	—E
4— 6 ,,	—B	4— 6 ,,	—F
7— 9 ,,	—C	7— 9 ,,	—G
10 Months to 1 Year	—D	10 Months to 1 Year	—H
Months not stated	—X	Months not stated	—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample: Single Member			Size of Sample: 2—3 Members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	**1,662,005**	**9,129,547**	**4,569,860**	**4,559,687**	**94,965**	**51,793**	**43,172**	**350,442**	**450,546**	**452,808**
All Rural	**1,524,927**	**8,398,984**	**4,173,466**	**4,225,518**	**81,453**	**40,845**	**40,608**	**318,580**	**402,602**	**420,365**
(*i*) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	351,512	1,534,124	763,064	771,060	38,895	19,542	19,353	100,973	126,720	130,716
(*ii*) Households engaged in Household Industry only	35,051	176,624	88,323	88,301	2,179	930	1,249	8,280	10,547	10,670
(*iii*) Households engaged in Cultivation	1,138,364	6,688,236	3,322,079	3,366,157	40,379	20,373	20,006	209,327	265,335	278,979
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	244,817	1,158,914	555,928	602,986	14,734	5,957	8,777	63,520	75,548	88,182
1·0— 2·4	303,380	1,560,728	765,016	795,712	12,510	6,155	6,355	67,429	84,558	90,885
2·5— 4·9	265,669	1,549,058	773,231	775,827	16,789	3,901	2,888	44,630	58,616	58,388
5·0— 7·4	138,900	914,657	460,337	454,320	2,650	1,667	983	17,506	23,593	22,542
7·5— 9·9	58,067	425,456	215,492	209,964	1,003	648	355	5,516	7,616	6,957
10·0—12·4	42,164	326,365	165,453	160,912	806	571	235	3,815	5,261	4,709
12·5—14·9	20,462	169,711	86,159	83,552	346	236	110	1,619	2,257	2,013
15·0—29·9	47,881	424,356	217,006	207,350	962	767	195	3,637	5,329	4,136
30·0—49·9	11,495	109,411	57,223	52,188	337	285	52	981	1,522	990
50 +	4,786	45,515	24,205	21,310	210	177	33	522	838	478
Unspecified	743	4,065	2,029	2,036	32	9	23	152	197	199
All Urban	**137,078**	**730,563**	**396,394**	**334,169**	**13,512**	**10,948**	**2,564**	**31,862**	**47,944**	**32,443**

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Household: Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
8,352,712	7,639,083	713,629	46,307,647	23,181,946	23,125,701

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED.

20% *Sample*)

Households									
4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
725,381	**1,787,041**	**1,800,639**	**334,853**	**1,294,078**	**1,288,495**	**156,364**	**986,402**	**974,573**	**Total**
673,828	**1,650,405**	**1,681,883**	**308,686**	**1,187,410**	**1,192,518**	**142,380**	**892,204**	**896,144**	**All Rural**
153,669	369,726	377,751	46,193	176,914	175,287	11,782	70,162	67,953	(*i*) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
16,155	39,983	39,909	6,433	24,911	24,528	2,004	11,952	11,945	(*ii*) Households engaged in Household Industry only
504,004	1,240,696	1,264,223	256,060	985,585	992,703	128,594	810,090	810,246	(*iii*) Households engaged in Cultivation
									Size of holding group:
119,347	281,271	303,142	38,151	141,782	148,851	9,065	51,370	54,034	Less than 1
147,963	358,128	370,169	58,199	217,772	226,110	17,279	98,403	102,693	1·0— 2·4
123,269	308,123	306,638	65,459	251,649	253,639	25,522	150,942	154,274	2·5— ·9
57,129	146,057	142,900	39,912	156,351	154,151	21,703	132,669	133,744	5·0— 7·4
20,646	53,519	52,030	18,053	71,594	69,868	12,849	82,115	80,754	7·5— 9·9
13,594	35,253	34,457	12,652	50,630	48,722	11,297	73,738	72,789	10·0—12·4
5,913	15,484	14,912	6,100	24,503	23,703	6,404	43,679	42,814	12·5—14.9
12,193	32,135	30,529	13,515	54,614	52,429	17,574	124,161	120,061	15·0—29·9
2,524	6,839	6,123	2,874	11,947	10.911	4,779	36,630	34,112	30·0—49·9
1,082	3,030	2,475	996	4,170	3,748	1,976	15,990	14,576	50+
344	857	848	149	573	571	66	393	395	Unspecified
51,533	**136,636**	**118,756**	**26,167**	**106,668**	**95,977**	**13,984**	**94,198**	**84,429**	**All Urban**

and Household Population

Population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
42,470,606	21,083,989	21,386,617	3,837,041	2,097,957	1,739,084

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0-2·4	2·5-4·9	5·0-7·4	7·5-9·9	10·0-12·4	12·5-14·9	15·0-29·9	30·0-49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	**121,175**	**57,575**	**35,225**	**17,851**	**6,232**	**1,796**	**1,065**	**420**	**671**	**143**	**94**	**103**
(a) Owned or held from Government	70,380	36,518	19,875	8,649	2,972	851	609	236	433	97	60	80
(b) Held from prinvate persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	23,561	13,458	6,254	2,625	835	196	85	26	38	17	16	11
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	27,234	7,599	9,096	6,577	2,425	749	371	158	200	29	18	12

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0-2·4	2·5-4·9	5·0-7·4	7·5-9·9	10·0-12·4	12·5-14·9	15·0-29·9	30·0-49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	**143,093**	**11,060**	**41,257**	**43,795**	**23,465**	**8,351**	**6,203**	**2,613**	**4,985**	**662**	**179**	**523**
(a) Owned or held from Government	121,727	10,062	36,937	36,559	19,044	6,602	5,145	2,098	4,107	559	161	453
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	3,214	529	1,219	844	385	108	72	17	34	1	1	4
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	18,152	469	3,101	6,392	4,036	1,641	986	498	844	102	17	66

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—GUJARAT

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GUJARAT	771,969	565,330	206,639	353,325	170,494	182,831

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1·0—2·4	2·5—4·9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	363,893	**11,777**	**51,385**	**64,852**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	314,919	10,607	45,520	55,951
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	14,817	932	3,765	3,329
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	34,157	238	2,100	5,572
URBAN				
Total	**14,004**	**542**	**2,136**	**2,323**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	11,611	433	1,698	1,862
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	1,229	97	373	257
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	1,164	12	65	204

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Households Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	State
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
347,161	334,306	12,855	40,747	30,943	9,804	30,736	29,587	1,149	GUJARAT

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								
5·0—7·4	7·5—9·9	10·0—12·4	12·5—14·9	15·0—29·9	30·0—49·9	50+	Unspecified	Interest in land cultivated
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
				RURAL				
5,6010	**32,392**	**34,250**	**13,412**	**63,527**	**26,517**	**8,349**	**1 422**	**Total**
47,777	27,144	29,689	10,924	55,361	23,318	7,247	1,381	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
2,280	1,065	1,030	315	1,416	512	152	21	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
5,953	4,183	3,531	2,173	6,750	2,687	950	20	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
				URBAN				
1,819	**1,309**	**1,447**	**518**	**2,580**	**962**	**356**	**12**	**Total**
1,467	1,051	1,233	412	2,268	855	320	12	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
175	101	76	33	88	22	7	..	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
177	157	138	73	224	85	29	..	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households accordinig to number: 1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers				Family Workers			Family Workers		
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes .	**334,306**	**528,532**	**333,353**	**24,609**	**87,845**	**76,747**	**11,098**	**104,945**	**129,003**	**74,834**	**6,053**
Less than 1 .	10,676	11,169	6,950	70	5,977	4,501	1,476	3,015	3,335	2,661	34
1·0—2·4 .	46,916	58,434	35,683	381	19,708	16,533	3,175	15,883	18,608	12,975	183
2·5—4·9 .	59,132	83,575	54,233	875	18,425	16,040	2,385	20,674	24,695	16,274	379
5·0—7·4 .	51,022	77,921	50,602	1,532	13,361	11,907	1,454	17,194	21,030	12,714	644
7·5—9·9 .	29,461	47,257	30,575	1,407	6,745	6,094	651	9,683	12,048	6,749	569
10·0—12·4 .	31,497	51,903	33,509	2,198	6,600	5,945	655	10,213	12,556	7,050	820
12·5—14·9 .	12,432	21,488	13,935	1,217	2,171	1,977	194	3,912	4,901	2,493	430
15·0—29·9 .	59,155	106,635	66,699	8,058	9,731	8,964	767	16,941	21,619	10,233	2,030
30·0—49·9 .	24,811	50,516	30,689	5,462	3,403	3,216	187	5,565	7,569	2,836	725
50+ . .	7,849	17,971	9,512	3,348	1,100	1,042	58	1,426	2,141	490	221
Unspecified .	1,355	1,663	966	61	624	528	96	439	501	359	18
URBAN											
All Sizes . .	**12,855**	**18,475**	**9,269**	**2,880**	**4,601**	**4,120**	**481**	**3,836**	**4,752**	**2,288**	**632**
Less than 1	502	487	255	18	326	258	68	127	140	111	3
1·0—2·4 .	1,945	2,139	1,031	89	1,095	924	171	566	672	424	36
2·5—4·9 .	2,106	2,591	1,191	142	994	896	98	690	837	466	77
5·0—7·4 .	1,629	2,193	1,071	218	611	555	56	524	672	295	81
7·5—9·9 .	1,176	1,670	869	192	379	354	25	392	484	237	63
10·0—12·4 .	1,335	1,976	990	289	352	328	24	490	604	279	97
12·5—14·9 .	472	757	371	149	113	106	7	144	178	77	33
15·0—29·9 .	2,418	4,092	2,198	847	518	495	23	647	821	300	173
30·0—49·9 .	920	1,815	946	550	151	146	5	210	284	82	54
50+ . .	342	737	341	386	59	55	4	44	56	17	15
Unspecified .	10	18	6	..	3	3	..	2	4	..	..

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

of persons engaged in Cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers					
Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
RURAL														
119,995	**247,576**	**179,619**	**13,887**	**21,064**	**72,745**	**65,420**	**3,865**	**457**	**2,461**	**2,382**	**804**	..	..	**All Sizes**
1,588	2,973	2,525	36	94	348	276	..	2	12	12	..	..	..	Less than 1
10,369	20,056	16,544	146	946	3,178	2,935	52	10	59	54	..	..	..	1·0—2·4
17,873	35,439	28,729	390	2,150	7,347	6,794	95	10	54	51	11	..	..	2·5—4·9
17,990	36,513	28,519	730	2,461	8,390	7,838	131	16	81	77	27	..	..	5·0—7·4
11,272	23,074	17,438	740	1,739	5,911	5,605	97	22	130	132	1	..	..	7·5—9·9
12,568	26,040	18,968	1,170	2,083	7,189	6,650	186	33	173	186	22	..	..	10·0—12·4
5,329	11,156	7,893	661	1,005	3,373	3,267	125	15	81	88	1	..	..	12·5—14·9
27,030	56,884	38,472	4,988	5,344	18,578	16,643	835	109	590	584	205	..	..	15·0—29·9
12,160	26,605	16,310	3,478	3,576	12,525	10,765	1,126	107	601	591	133	..	..	30·0—49·9
3,561	8,329	3,827	1,525	1,630	5,780	4,530	1,210	132	679	607	392	..	..	50+
255	507	394	23	36	126	117	8	1	1	..	12	..	..	Unspecified
URBAN														
3,754	**7,424**	**4,666**	**1,437**	**629**	**2,053**	**1,741**	**560**	**35**	**126**	**93**	**251**	..	..	**All Sizes**
46	78	68	15	3	11	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
265	485	378	33	18	57	58	8	1	1	..	12	..	..	1·0—2·4
389	751	532	59	33	107	95	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·5—4·9
459	862	609	120	34	97	107	17	1	7	4	..	..	..	5·0—7·4
367	701	505	88	36	125	95	31	2	6	7	10	..	..	7·5—9·9
443	882	549	151	47	160	137	11	3	2	1	30	..	..	10·0—12·4
185	387	223	63	29	85	64	43	1	1	..	10	..	..	12·5—14·9
1,042	2,086	1,243	514	205	662	607	133	6	28	25	27	..	..	15·0—29·9
407	862	434	271	142	484	405	148	10	39	20	77	..	..	30·0—49·9
146	319	119	123	82	265	165	163	11	42	36	85	..	..	50+
5	11	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres										
			Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						RURAL							
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**29,587**	**1,101**	**4,469**	**5,720**	**4,988**	**2,931**	**2,753**	**980**	**4,372**	**1,706**	**500**	**67**
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**20,861**	**444**	**2,599**	**4,086**	**3,854**	**2,271**	**2,165**	**768**	**3,187**	**1,124**	**315**	**48**
04	Livestock and Hunting	20,811	425	2,591	4,078	3,847	2,268	2,165	768	3,184	1,123	314	48
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	5	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3†	**Manufacturing** .	**8,721**	**655**	**1,869**	**1,633**	**1,133**	**660**	**588**	**212**	**1,185**	**582**	**185**	**19**
20	Foodstuffs . .	1,383	9	75	92	121	80	106	55	424	310	110	1
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	917	67	194	176	135	84	60	25	115	49	10	2
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	2,113	233	532	450	263	149	135	54	217	57	17	6
31	Leather and leather products	1,282	127	341	288	202	104	66	14	94	36	6	4
34–35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	1,208	119	397	263	145	82	73	17	83	20	4	5
						URBAN							
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**1,149**	**40**	**191**	**217**	**190**	**133**	**112**	**46**	**162**	**42**	**14**	**2**
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**835**	**22**	**117**	**163**	**134**	**107**	**92**	**37**	**124**	**29**	**9**	**1**
04	Livestock and Hunting	805	18	109	157	127	106	90	37	122	29	9	1
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**2**	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3‡	**Manufacturing** .	**312**	**17**	**74**	**54**	**56**	**25**	**20**	**9**	**38**	**13**	**5**	**1**
23	Textile—Cotton .	146	7	24	25	29	16	13	4	20	5	2	1
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	35	4	13	5	6	..	2	1	3	1	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 23, 24,25, 26, 33, 36,37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29, 31, 34-35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII - SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(C-2, D-1, H-1, I-1) ; 02(B-1, C-2, D-4, E-3, H-2, J-1) ; 03(A-19, B-7, C-4, D-2) ; 21(B-1, C-1) ; 22(A-27 B-44, C-42, D-24, E-17, F-14, G-3, H-12, I-3, J-2, K-1) ; 23(A-46, B-129, C-129, D-115, E-61, F-72, G-22, H-144, I-76, J-29); 24(B-4, C-4, D-1, F-1) ; 25(B-1, C-3, E-3, F-2, H-3, I-1) ; 26(B-2, C-1, D-1, E-1) ; 33(A-1, C-2, F-1, G-1, H-2, I-2); 36(A-16, B-121, C-144, D-105, E-74, F-53, G-16, H-81, I-27, J-7) ; 37(C-1) ; 38(A-6, B-4, C-1, F-1) ; 39(A-4, B-24, C-36, D-21, E-5, F-4, G-5, H-10, I-1).

URBAN :

00(B-6, C-6, D-6, E-1, F-2, H-2) ; 02(D-1) ; 03(A-4, B-2) ; 20(B-3, C-2, D-4, E-3, H-3, I-4, J-1) ; 22(A-1, D-3, C-2, D-5, E-2, H-1) ; 24(E-1) ; 26(C-1) ; 28(A-1, B-8, C-6, D-2, E-1, H-1, I-1) ; 29(B-1) ; 31(A-3, B-11, C-4, D-4, E-2, F-1, H-2, J-1) ; 34-35(A-1, B-6, C-4, D-2, F-1, G-2, H-3, I-1, J-1) ; 36(B-2, F-3, G-1, H-2) ; 39(B-3, C-5, D-4, G-1, H-3, I-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1	acre	—A
1·0— 2·4	acres	—B
2·5— 4·9	,,	—C
5·0— 7·4	,,	—D
7·5— 9·9	,,	—E
10·0—12·4	,,	—F
12·5—14·9	,,	—G
15·0—29·9	,,	—H
30·0—49·9	,,	—I
50+	,,	—J
Unspecified		—K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged: 1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**T**	**40,747**	**19,767**	**12,152**	**8,059**	**726**	**43**	..
		R	**30,943**	**14,699**	**9,442**	**6,297**	**491**	**14**	..
		U	**9,804**	**5,068**	**2,710**	**1,762**	**235**	**29**	..
Division 0	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**T***	**12,482**	**5,200**	**3,895**	**3,092**	**283**	**12**	..
		R*	**10,489**	**4,311**	**3,279**	**2,645**	**245**	**9**	..
		U†	**1,993**	**889**	**616**	**447**	**38**	**3**	..
01	Livestock and Hunting	T	11,994	4,981	3,761	2,987	259	6	..
		R	10,125	4,161	3,177	2,563	221	3	..
		U	1,869	820	584	424	38	3	..
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**T**	**29**	**15**	**9**	**5**	..	..	..
		R	**17**	**14**	**2**	**1**	..	..	..
		U	**12**	**1**	**7**	**4**	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	29	15	9	5	..	..	..
		R	17	14	2	1	..	..	..
		U	12	1	7	4	..	..	..
Division 2&3	**Manufacturing**	**T‡**	**28,236**	**14,552**	**8,248**	**4,962**	**443**	**31**	..
		R@	**20,437**	**10,374**	**6,161**	**3,651**	**246**	**5**	..
		U£	**7,799**	**4,178**	**2,087**	**1,311**	**197**	**26**	..
23	Textile—Cotton	T	5,198	2,112	1,737	1,220	126	3	..
		R	3,101	1,112	1,128	802	59	..	..
		U	2,097	1,000	609	418	67	3	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	5,052	2,816	1,372	772	77	15	..
		R	3,318	1,867	962	478	11	..	..
		U	1,734	949	410	294	66	15	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	4,884	2,752	1,326	744	60	2	..
		R	4,093	2,279	1,119	655	40	..	..
		U	791	473	207	89	20	2	..
31	Leather and leather product	T	3,600	2,080	973	513	32	2	..
		R	3,030	1,736	831	433	29	1	..
		U	570	344	142	80	3	1	..
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	T	3,441	1,070	1,284	990	93	4	..
		R	2,881	874	1,066	855	83	3	..
		U	560	196	218	135	10	1	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00,02, and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major groups 00 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 37 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
£Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-1, B-3, C-1); 02(A-7, B-7, C-5); 03(A-211, B-124, C-99, D-24, E-6); 20(A-627, B-381, C-170, D-13, E-2); 21(A-1, B-3); 22(A-969, B-235, C-85, D-8, E-1); 24(A-18, B-8, C-5, D-2); 25(A-53, B-33, C-19, D-4); 26(A-25, B-15, C-28, D-1); 29 (A-22, B-15, C-5, D-2); 30 (A-9, B-3); 32(A-4, B-2, C-1); 33(A-48, B-21, C-10, D-1); 36(A-948, B-427, C-213, D-10, E-2); 37(A-4, B-2); 38(A-7, B-1, C-3); 39(A-987, B-410, C-184, D-14).

RURAL :

00(A-1, C-1); 02(A-7, B-7, C-5); 03(A-142, B-95, C-76, D-24, E-6); 20(A-450, B-270, C-116, D-3); 21(A-1, B-3); 22(A-587, B-125, C-40, D-5, E-1); 24(A-9, B-6, C-3, D-1); 25(A-39, B-27, C-19, D-4); 26(A-1, B-2, C-3); 29(A-1); 32(A-2, C-1); 33(A-18, B-13, C-5, D-1); 36(A-758, B-331, C-142, D-5); 37(A-1); 38(A-3, C-2); 39(A-636, B-278, C-97, D-5).

URBAN :

00(B-3); 03(A-69, B-29, C-23); 20(A-177, B-111, C-54, D-10, E-2); 22(A-382, B-110, C-45, D-3); 24(A-9, B-2, C-2, D-1); 25(A-14, B-6); 26(A-24, B-13, C-25, D-1); 29(A-21, B-15, C-5, D-2); 30(A-9, B-3); 32(A-2, B-2); 33(A-30, B-8, C-5); 36(A-190, B-96, C-71, D-5, E-2); 37(A-3, B-2); 38-(A-4, B-1, C-1); 39(A-351, B-132, C-87, D-9).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3— 5	,,	—C
6—10	,,	—D
More than 10	,,	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**40,747**	**30,943**	**9,804**
0051	Production of vegetables	1	1	..
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	1	1	..
0072	Production of wood, bamboo, cane, reeds, etc. (excluding thatching grass)	1	..	1
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	2	..	2
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	7	7	..
0254	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	3	3	..
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	9	9	..
0300	Production of fish by fishing in sea	380	307	73
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	78	30	48
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc. by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	6	6	..
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	11,945	10,090	1,855
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	3	..	3
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	41	31	10
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	2	2	..
0450	Rearing of tassar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	1	1	..
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	2	1	1
1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, graval etc. n.e.c.	29	17	12
2003	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill	246	184	62
2021	Gur and khandsari making from sugar-cane and palm	7	5	2
2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	6	..	6
2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	7	4	3
050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	24	2	22
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products	41	38	3
2070	Oil, pressing ghani kolhu or by small machines	585	459	126
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	277	147	130
2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	1	1	..
2142	Production of aerated water such as soda-water, lemonade etc.	2	2	..
2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	1	1	..
2200	Manufacture of bidi	1,289	752	537
2240	Manufacture of snuff	6	5	1
2260	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	3	1	2
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	880	203	677
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takli)	367	231	136
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	206	83	123
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	17	2	15
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	3,335	2,435	900
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	22	9	13
2370	Printing of cloth (Cotton)	78	15	63
2383	Making of other nets	58	31	27
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	235	92	143
2420	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	10	9	1
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	23	10	13
2500	Wool baling and pressing	3	1	2
2510	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	2	1	1
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	40	37	3
2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	1	..	1
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma gudma etc.	57	48	9
2561	Embroidery with various colours, combination of various threads and art work in woollen textile	6	2	4
2610	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	1	..	1
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c	6	1	5
2634	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in power-loom n.e.c.	5	..	5
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in hand-loom n.e.c	42	2	40
2650	Printing of silk textile	1	..	1
2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	14	3	11
2703	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.	2	..	2
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	33	4	29
2726	Making of fringes and crepe laces	657	42	615
2734	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.	4,224	3,213	1,011
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	48	21	27
2765	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling n.e.c.	11	7	4
2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	18	10	8
2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	5	2	3
2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	54	19	35
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	7	4	3
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	519	211	308
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	198	158	40
2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	22	3	19
2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	19	5	14
2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	6	1	5
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	1,612	1,314	298
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	2,501	2,397	104
2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand.	5	..	5
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	39	1	38

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	2	..	2
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	10	..	10
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	2,005	1,883	122
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	1,538	1,119	419
3120	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	3	1	2
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suit cases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, acquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	23	15	8
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	29	12	17
3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	2	..	2
3210	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	4	3	1
3220	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil clothes waterproof cloths etc.	3	..	3
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish, etc.	3	1	2
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	4	2	2
3340	Manufacture of matches	1	..	1
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	36	12	24
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	9	2	7
3375	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resin and other materials n.e.c.	6	1	5
3380	Salt production	19	19	..
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	2	..	2
3401	Making of bricks	146	128	18
3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	5	2	3
3422	Manufacture of lime	58	46	12
3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	76	71	5
3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	7	5	2
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	3,137	2,627	510
3531	Making of glass bangles	3	..	3
3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	2	..	2
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	6	2	4
3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	1	..	1
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	20	2	18
3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	3	2	1
3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	27	1	26
3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	68	10	58
3661	Making of aluminium utensils	5	1	4
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	45	22	23
3684	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products	49	28	21
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc. n.e.c.	1,383	1,170	213
3700	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps air pumps, etc.	1	..	1
3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	2	..	2
3730	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	2	1	1
3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	1	..	1
3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	5	2	3
3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	6	3	3
3903	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c.	3	..	3
3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks.	4	3	1
3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	1,436	986	450
3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	96	4	92
3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	56	23	33

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(*Based on*

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers				Family Workers			Family Workers		
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					RURAL						
All Sizes	29,587	49,791	37,986	1,899	3,218	2,519	699	10,492	11,799	9,045	140
Less than 1	1,101	1,399	947	18	325	268	57	491	553	428	1
1·0—2·4	4,469	5,887	4,513	93	945	698	247	2,072	2,299	1,832	13
2·5— 4·9	5,720	8,346	6,669	113	763	567	196	2,516	2,747	2,264	21
5·0— 7·4	4,988	7,867	6,323	214	435	337	98	1,982	2,177	1,765	22
7·5— 9·9	2,931	4,949	3,876	166	204	168	36	1,052	1,182	897	25
10·0—12·4	2,753	5,027	3,802	164	179	148	31	802	924	667	13
12·5—14·9	980	1,825	1,433	97	55	49	6	268	304	225	7
15·0—29·9	4,372	8,954	6,629	558	212	194	18	952	1,138	744	22
30·0—49·9	1,706	4,056	2,778	318	74	69	5	261	351	160	11
50+	500	1,384	948	155	11	10	1	68	91	40	5
Unspecified	67	97	68	3	15	11	4	28	33	23	..
					URBAN						
All Sizes	1,149	1,700	1,450	118	100	66	34	486	522	442	8
Less than 1	40	41	41	..	12	6	6	17	19	15	..
1·0— 2·4	191	235	199	16	34	20	14	95	101	88	1
2·5— 4·9	217	279	255	8	17	10	7	123	124	122	..
5·0— 7·4	190	263	222	12	15	11	4	89	97	79	2
7·5 —9·9	133	196	187	8	12	11	1	49	53	45	..
10·0—12·4	112	171	155	9	2	1	1	47	51	41	2
12·5—14·9	46	94	63	10	..	..	..	13	14	12	..
15·0—29·9	162	302	241	24	3	3	..	42	50	34	..
30·0—49·9	42	90	68	27	1	1	..	8	11	4	1
50+	14	28	18	4	2	2	..	3	2	2	2
Unspecified	2	1	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample)*

in Household Industry

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers					
House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Wrokers	House-holds	Hired Workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
						RURAL								
13,586	**27,396**	**21,243**	**1,209**	**2,242**	**7,823**	**6,762**	**418**	**49**	**254**	**237**	**132**	..	..	**All Sizes**
266	515	401	13	19	63	61	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
1,351	2,560	2,134	50	101	330	300	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	1·0— 2·4
2,219	4,253	3,513	77	220	773	687	5	2	6	9	10	..	..	2·5— 4·9
2,332	4,542	3,744	125	234	792	697	40	5	19	19	27	..	..	5·0 —7·4
1,466	2,880	2,317	131	208	712	621	10	1	7	5	..	..	..	7·5— 9·9
1,535	3,139	2,373	123	236	810	726	28	1	6	5	..	..	..	10·0—12·4
559	1,137	876	72	97	328	317	18	1	7	9	..	..	..	12·5—14·9
2,617	5,560	4,063	373	580	2,015	1,752	126	11	47	52	37	..	..	15·0—29·9
983	2,206	1,453	175	375	1,354	1,085	105	13	76	75	27	..	..	30·0—49·9
239	572	337	67	167	625	507	52	15	86	63	31	..	..	50+
19	32	32	3	5	21	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
						URBAN								
495	**900**	**774**	**64**	**68**	**212**	**200**	**46**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**All Sizes**
11	16	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
59	108	91	8	3	6	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1·0— 2·4
71	129	108	3	6	16	18	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·5— 4·9
81	143	124	6	5	12	15	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·0— 7·4
63	104	108	7	9	28	33	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	7·5— 9·9
58	103	96	5	5	16	17	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	10·0—12·4
27	57	40	5	6	23	11	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	12·5—14·9
100	189	155	19	17	60	52	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	15·0—29·9
19	37	24	11	14	41	40	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	30·0—49·9
6	14	8	..	3	10	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(*Based on*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			House-holds	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**Total**	**71,483**	**105,494**	**62,262**	**3,868**	**1,840**	**2,859**	**2,351**	**57**	**5,994**	**7,546**	**5,441**	**246**
		A	**30,736**	**51,491**	**39,436**	**2,017**	**1,203**	**2,368**	**1,862**	**52**	**2,721**	**4,322**	**3,148**	**166**
		B	**40,747**	**54,003**	**22,826**	**1,851**	**637**	**491**	**489**	**5**	**3,273**	**3,224**	**2,293**	**80**
		Rural	60,530	92,661	54,381	2,723	1,591	2,741	2,069	54	4,709	6,608	4,158	168
		A	29,587	49,791	37,986	1,899	1,175	2,339	1,823	50	2,534	4,076	2,893	148
		B	30,943	42,870	16,395	824	416	402	246	4	2,175	2,532	1,265	20
		Urban	10,953	12,833	7,881	1,145	249	118	282	3	1,285	938	1,283	78
		A	1,149	1,700	1,450	118	28	29	39	2	187	246	255	18
		B	9,804	11,133	6,431	1,027	221	89	243	1	1,098	692	1,028	60
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**Total**	**34,178**	**54,033**	**37,800**	**1,781**	**70**	**118**	**92**	**2**	**827**	**1,107**	**957**	**41**
		A	**21,696**	**35,928**	**29,472**	**1,364**	**54**	**93**	**79**	**2**	**621**	**942**	**779**	**40**
		B	**12,482**	**18,105**	**8,328**	**417**	**16**	**25**	**13**	..	**206**	**165**	**178**	**1**
		Rural	31,350	50,231	35,420	1,632	58	103	80	1	738	1,011	849	39
		A	20,861	34,704	28,375	1,291	45	84	68	1	555	858	691	38
		B	10,489	15,527	7,045	341	13	19	12	..	183	153	158	1
		Urban	2,828	3,802	2,380	149	12	15	12	1	89	96	108	2
		A	835	1,224	1,097	73	9	9	11	1	66	84	88	2
		B	1,993	2,578	1,283	76	3	6	1	..	23	12	20	..
	04 Livestock and Hunting	Total	33,610	53,297	37,320	1,693	52	99	72	1	752	1,040	856	38
		A	21,616	35,843	29,369	1,359	43	83	64	1	585	904	736	37
		B	11,994	17,454	7,951	334	9	16	8	..	167	136	120	1
		Rural	30,936	49,698	35,021	1,545	45	88	66	1	681	963	777	36
		A	20,811	34,648	28,321	1,287	39	78	59	1	537	839	677	35
		B	10,125	15,050	6,700	258	6	10	7	..	144	124	100	1
		Urban	2,674	3,599	2,299	148	7	11	6	..	71	77	79	2
		A	805	1,195	1,048	72	4	5	5	..	48	65	59	2
		B	1,869	2,404	1,251	76	3	6	1	..	23	12	20	..
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**Total**	**36**	**47**	**15**	**5**	**1**	..	**3**	..	**8**	**10**	**1**	..
		A	**7**	**11**	**7**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	**1**	..
		B	**29**	**36**	**8**	**5**	**1**	..	**3**	..	**7**	**9**	..	..
		Rural	22	26	7	..	1	..	3	..	6	6	1	..
		A	5	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
		B	17	18	3	..	1	..	3	..	5	5	..	..
		Urban	14	21	8	5	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..
		A	2	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	12	18	5	5	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..
	10- Mining and Quarrying	Total	36	47	15	5	1	..	3	..	8	10	1	..
		A	7	11	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
		B	29	36	8	5	1	..	3	..	7	9	..	..
		Rural	22	26	7	..	1	..	3	..	6	6	1	..
		A	5	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
		B	17	18	3	..	1	..	3	..	5	5	..	..
		Urban	14	21	8	5	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..
		A	2	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	12	18	5	5	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00,02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
8,099	**11,591**	**6,605**	**428**	**52,913**	**79,576**	**46,231**	**3,063**	**2,637**	**3,922**	**1,634**	**74**	**ALL INDUSTRIES**
2,920	**4,788**	**3,280**	**126**	**22,921**	**38,239**	**30,143**	**1,641**	**971**	**1,774**	**1,003**	**32**	
5,179	**6,803**	**3,325**	**302**	**29,992**	**41,337**	**16,088**	**1,422**	**1,666**	**2,148**	**631**	**42**	
6,787	9,980	5,719	285	45,025	69,677	40,928	2,171	2,418	3,655	1,507	45	
2,814	4,608	3,175	113	22,106	37,020	29,114	1,556	958	1,748	981	32	
3,973	5,372	2,544	172	22,919	32,657	11,814	615	1,460	1,907	526	13	
1,312	1,611	886	143	7,888	9,899	5,303	892	219	267	127	29	
106	180	105	13	815	1,219	1,029	85	13	26	22	..	
1,206	1,431	781	130	7,073	8,680	4,274	807	206	241	105	29	
1,667	**2,557**	**1,807**	**138**	**30,718**	**48,830**	**34,229**	**1,575**	**896**	**1,421**	**715**	**25**	**Division-0***
1,125	**1,891**	**1,417**	**54**	**19,422**	**32,156**	**26,665**	**1,248**	**474**	**846**	**532**	**20**	
542	**666**	**390**	**84**	**11,296**	**16,674**	**7,564**	**327**	**422**	**575**	**183**	**5**	
1,483	2,297	1,683	130	28,213	45,451	32,125	1,437	858	1,369	683	25	
1,066	1,789	1,344	47	18,729	31,142	25,752	1,185	466	831	520	20	
417	508	339	83	9,484	14,309	6,373	252	392	538	163	5	
184	260	124	8	2,505	3,379	2,104	138	38	52	32	..	
59	102	73	7	693	1,014	913	63	8	15	12	..	
125	158	51	1	1,812	2,365	1,191	75	30	37	20	..	
1,426	2,202	1,615	56	30,507	48,566	34,076	1,574	873	1,390	701	24	
1,113	1,878	1,403	53	19,406	32,138	26,637	1,248	469	840	529	20	
313	324	212	3	11,101	16,428	7,439	326	404	550	172	4	
1,312	2,044	1,496	48	28,063	45,265	32,013	1,436	835	1,338	669	24	
1,056	1,777	1,331	46	18,718	31,129	25,737	1,185	461	825	517	20	
256	267	165	2	9,345	14,136	6,276	251	374	513	152	4	
114	158	119	8	2,444	3,301	2,063	138	38	52	32	..	
57	101	72	7	688	1,009	900	63	8	15	12	..	
57	57	47	1	1,756	2,292	1,163	75	30	37	20	..	
19	**24**	**6**	**5**	**7**	**13**	**3**	..	**1**	..	**2**	..	**Division-1***
3	**5**	**3**	..	**2**	**5**	**1**	..	**1**	..	**2**	..	
16	**19**	**3**	**5**	**5**	**8**	**2**	..	..	..	..	.	
10	12	1	..	4	8	..	..	1	..	2	..	
2	4	1	..	1	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	
8	8	..	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	12	5	5	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	
1	1	2	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	
8	11	3	5	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	
19	24	6	5	7	13	3	..	1	..	2	..	10
3	5	3	..	2	5	1	..	1	..	2	..	
16	19	3	5	5	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	
10	12	1	..	4	8	..	..	1	..	2	..	
2	4	1	..	1	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	
8	8	..	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	12	5	5	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	
1	1	2	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	
8	11	3	5	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(*Based on*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 2&3	**Manufacturing**	**Total***	**37,269**	**51,414**	**24,447**	**2,082**	**1,769**	**2,741**	**2,256**	**55**	**5,159**	**6,429**	**4,483**	**205**
		A	**9,033**	**15,552**	**9,957**	**653**	**1,149**	**2,275**	**1,783**	**50**	**2,099**	**3,379**	**2,368**	**126**
		B	**28,236**	**35,862**	**14,490**	**1,429**	**620**	**466**	**473**	**5**	**3,060**	**3,050**	**2,115**	**79**
		Rural†	29,158	42,404	18,954	1,091	1,532	2,638	1 986	53	3,965	5,591	3,308	129
		A	8,721	15,079	9,607	608	1,130	2,255	1,755	49	1,978	3,217	2,201	110
		B	20,437	27,325	9,347	483	402	383	231	4	1,987	2,374	1,107	19
		Urban‡	8,111	9,010	5,493	991	237	103	270	2	1·194	838	1,175	76
		A	312	473	350	45	19	20	28	1	121	162	167	16
		B	7,799	8,537	5,143	946	218	83	242	1	1,073	676	1,008	60
23	Textile—Cotton	Total	6,167	7,156	6,276	366	489	438	622	4	1,421	1214	1,643	27
		A	969	1,559	1,313	67	195	302	297	3	339	511	492	21
		B	5,198	5,597	4,963	299	294	136	325	1	1,082	703	1,151	6
		Rural	3,924	5'195	3,865	92	329	390	411	2	683	873	727	15
		A	823	1,368	1,104	57	178	284	271	2	246	398	351	15
		B	3,101	3,827	2,761	35	151	106	140	..	437	475	376	..
		Urban	2,243	1,961	2,411	274	160	48	211	2	738	341	916	12
		A	146	191	209	10	17	18	26	1	93	113	141	6
		B	2,097	1,770	2,202	264	143	30	185	1	645	228	775	6
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	Total	6,004	7,578	3,765	388	94	91	85	2	411	475	320	31
		A	952	1,714	1,028	69	36	55	39	2	135	230	145	14
		B	5,052	5,864	2,737	319	58	36	46	..	276	245	175	17
		Rural	4,235	5,696	2,375	123	64	81	52	2	301	389	221	19
		A	917	1,655	995	63	35	54	38	2	132	221	143	13
		B	3.318	4,041	1,380	60	29	27	14	..	169	168	78	6
		Urban	1,769	1,882	1,390	265	30	10	33	..	110	86	99	12
		A	35	59	33	6	1	1	1	..	3	9	2	1
		B	1,734	1,823	1,357	259	29	9	32	..	107	77	97	11
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Total	7,017	10,090	3,589	225	180	247	135	7	1,036	1,354	768	28
		A	2,133	3,489	1,909	95	112	176	109	6	548	816	544	17
		B	4,884	6,601	1,680	130	68	71	26	1	488	538	224	11
		Rural	6,206	9,132	3,221	156	168	236	131	7	965	1,291	726	18
		A	2,113	3,459	1,895	94	112	176	109	6	545	812	540	17
		B	4,093	5,673	1,326	62	56	60	22	1	420	479	186	1
		Urban	811	958	368	69	12	11	4	..	71	63	42	10
		A	20	30	14	1	..	..	..	..	3	4	4	..
		B	791	928	354	68	12	11	4	..	68	59	38	10
31	Leather and leather products.	Total	4,910	6,898	2,548	104	138	171	97	..	494	708	334	3
		A	1,310	2,065	1,387	22	79	104	87	..	234	365	264	2
		B	3,600	4,833	1,161	82	59	67	10	..	260	343	70	1
		Rural	4,312	6,083	2,406	47	134	163	95	..	450	640	321	2
		A	1,282	2,021	1,367	20	78	103	86	..	225	348	256	1
		B	3,030	4,062	1,039	27	56	60	9	..	225	292	65	1
		Urban	598	815	142	57	4	8	2	..	44	68	13	1
		A	28	44	20	2	1	1	1	..	9	17	8	.1
		B	570	771	122	55	3	7	1	..	35	51	5	..
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than Petroleum and coal	Total	4,670	7,064	4,018	142	144	215	152	5	776	1,177	733	34
		A	1,229	2,048	1,312	49	101	158	113	2	341	571	372	27
		B	3,441	5,016	2,706	93	43	57	39	3	435	606	361	7
		Rural	4,089	6,296	3,582	96	138	208	146	5	710	1 098	690	22
		A	1,208	2,012	1,297	40	101	158	113	2	336	565	367	20
		B	2,881	4,204	2,285	56	37	50	33	3	374	533	323	2
		Urban	581	768	436	46	6	7	6	..	66	79	43	12
		A	21	36	15	9	..	..	..	..	5	6	5	7
		B	560	732	421	37	6	7	6	..	61	73	38	5

*Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 year				Months not stated				
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers			Code Number of 1.S.I.C.
Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
6,413	**9,010**	**4,792**	**285**	**22,188**	**30,733**	**11,999**	**1,488**	**1,740**	**2,501**	**917**	**49**	**Division 2 & 3**
1,792	**2,892**	**1,860**	**72**	**3,497**	**6,078**	**3,477**	**393**	**496**	**928**	**469**	**12**	
4,621	**6,118**	**2,932**	**213**	**18,691**	**24,655**	**8,522**	**1,095**	**1,244**	**1,573**	**448**	**37**	
5,294	7,671	4,035	155	16,808	24,218	8,803	734	1,559	2,286	822	20	
1,746	2,815	1,830	66	3,376	5,875	3,362	371	491	917	459	12	
3,548	4,856	2,205	89	13,432	18,343	5,441	363	1,068	1,369	363	8	
1,119	1,339	757	130	5,380	6,515	3,196	754	181	215	95	29	
46	77	30	6	121	203	115	22	5	11	10	..	
1,073	1,262	727	124	5,259	6,312	3,081	732	176	204	85	29	
862	1,096	776	53	3,236	4,191	3,113	277	159	217	122	5	23
123	208	157	1	286	491	337	42	26	47	30	..	
739	888	619	52	2,950	3,700	2,776	235	133	170	92	5	
654	865	591	8	2,126	2,882	2,034	66	132	185	102	1	
115	194	150	1	260	448	305	39	24	44	27	..	
539	671	441	7	1,866	2,434	1,729	27	108	141	75	1	
208	231	185	45	1,110	1,309	1,079	211	27	32	20	4	
8	14	7	..	26	43	32	3	2	3	3	..	
200	217	178	45	1,084	1,266	1,047	208	25	29	17	4	
505	644	355	58	4,675	5,962	2,867	278	319	406	138	19	27
128	217	127	7	590	1,096	661	45	63	116	56	1	
377	427	228	51	4,085	4,866	2,206	233	256	290	82	18	
333	459	217	9	3,264	4,416	1,783	91	273	351	102	2	
123	207	126	4	564	1,057	632	43	63	116	56	1	
210	252	91	5	2,700	3,359	1,151	48	210	235	46	1	
172	185	138	49	1,411	1,546	1,084	187	46	55	36	17	
5	10	1	3	26	39	29	2	..	..	..	..	
167	175	137	46	1,385	1,507	1,055	185	46	55	36	17	
1,276	1,780	872	24	4,130	6,124	1,641	159	395	585	173	7	28
485	786	460	12	854	1,472	707	57	134	239	89	3	
791	994	412	12	3,276	4,652	934	102	261	346	84	4	
1,108	1,579	779	22	3,591	5,460	1,422	103	374	566	163	6	
480	776	458	12	842	1,456	699	56	134	239	89	3	
628	803	321	10	2,749	4,004	723	47	240	327	74	3	
168	201	93	2	539	664	219	56	21	19	10	1	
5	10	2	..	12	16	8	1	..	..	..	..	
163	191	91	2	527	648	211	55	21	19	10	1	
756	1,068	483	20	3,298	4,646	1,535	79	224	305	99	2	31
263	427	295	13	665	1,059	676	6	69	110	65	1	
493	641	188	7	2,633	3,587	859	73	155	195	34	1	
673	962	460	18	2,840	4,025	1,433	25	215	293	97	2	
252	412	297	12	659	1,051	675	6	68	107	63	1	
421	550	173	6	2,181	2,974	758	19	147	186	34	1	
83	106	23	2	458	621	102	54	9	12	2	..	
11	15	8	1	6	8	1	..	1	3	2	..	
72	91	15	1	452	613	101	54	8	9	..	..	
2,144	3,240	1,834	65	1,382	2,092	1,136	33	224	340	163	5	34-35
516	828	531	16	212	378	251	3	59	113	45	1	
1,628	2,412	1,303	49	1,170	1,714	885	30	165	227	118	4	
1,887	2,897	1,621	54	1,145	1,774	971	14	209	319	154	1	
505	808	522	14	207	368	250	3	59	113	45	1	
1,382	2,089	1,099	40	938	1,406	721	11	150	206	109	..	
257	343	213	11	237	318	165	19	15	21	9	4	
11	20	9	2	5	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	
246	323	204	9	232	308	164	19	15	21	9	4	

GUJARAT

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-9, B-19, E-1, H-3, Y-1) ; 02(B-5, C-6, D-3, E-1, F-2, G-7, H-8, Y-1) ; 03(A-2, B-12, C-6, D-13, X-5, E-5, F-37, G-222, H-184, Y-16) ; 20(A-579, B-233, C-116, D-386, X-89, E-46, F-142, G-172, H-790, Y-43) ; 21(B-1, D-1, F-2, G-2) ; 22(A-4, B-31, C-31, D-114, X-23, E-4, F-45, G-92, H-1093, Y-64) ; 24(A-3, B-6, C-1, D-1, E-4, F-10, G-8, H-8, Y-3) ; 25(A-2, B-2, C-2, D-7, E-4, F-17, G-14, H-68, Y-6) ; 26(B-1, D-5, E-1, F-1, G-8, H-59) ; 29(D-1, E-9, F-8, G-5, H-19, Y-3); 30(F-3, G-2, H-6, Y-1); 32(F-2, G-2, H-3); 33(A-1, C-6, D-2, E-2,F-9G-18, H-46, Y-5); 36(A-30, B-207, C-91, D-297, X-27, E-10, F-119,G-156, H-1241, Y-74) ; 37(D-1, E-1, G-2, H-2, Y-1) ; 38(A-1, B-3, C-7, D-1, F-2, G-4, H-5) ; 39(A-6, B-18, C-23, D-74, X-6, E-17, F-159, G-108, H-1237, Y-74).

RURAL :

00(A-4, B-1, E-1, Y-1) ; 02(B-5, C-5, D-3, E-1, F-2, G-7, H-8, Y-1) ; 03(A-2, B-12, C-5, D-8, X-5, E-5, F-37, G-154, H-131, Y-16) ; 20(A-579, B-229, C-116, D-372, X-87, E-39, F-106, G-106, H-555, Y-33) ; 21(B-1, D-1, F-2, G-2) ; 22(A-4, B-31, C-29, D-102, X-23, E-4, F-24, G-52, H-623, Y-55) ; 24(A-3, B-6, C-1, E-4, F-8, G-4, H-2, Y-1) ; 25(A-2, B-2, C-2; D-7, E-3, F-13, G-10, H-60, Y-3) ; 26(B-1, D-4, E-1, H-5) ; 29(Y-1) ; 32(F-2, G-1) ; 33(A-1, C-6, D-2, F-6, G-11, H-16, Y-4) ; 36(A-30, B-206, C-90, D-291, X-27, E-10, F-97, G-111, H-951, Y-67) ; 37(D-1, Y-1) ; 38(A-1, B-3, C-7, D-1, F-1 G-2, H-2) ; 39(A-6, B-15, C-20, D-63, X-6, E-12, F-103, G-69, H-784, Y-48).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

APPENDIX

URBAN :

00(A-5, B-18, H-3); 02(C-1); 03(C-1, D-5, G-68, H-53); 20(B-4, D-14, X-2, E-7, F-36, G-66, H-235, Y-10); 22(C-2, D-12, F-21, G-40, H-470, Y-9); 24(D-1, F-2 G-4, H-6, Y-2); 25(E-1, F-4, G-4, H-8, Y-3); 26(D-1, F-1, G-8, H-54); 29(D-1, E-9, F-8, G-5, H-19, Y-2); 30(F-3, G-2, H-6 Y-1); 32(G-1, H-3); 33(E-2, F-3, G-7, H-30, Y-1); 36(B-1, C-1, D-6, F-22, G-45, H-290, Y-7); 37(E-1, G-2, H-2); 38(F-1, G-2, H-3); 39(B-3, C-3, D-11, E-5, F-56, G-39, H-453, Y-26).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

With cultivation		*Without cultivation*	
1—3 Months	—A	1—3 Months	—E
4—6 „	—B	4—6 „	—F
7—9 „	—C	7—9 „	—G
10 Months to 1 Year	—D	10 Months to 1 Year	—H
Months not stated	—X	Months not stated	—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample: Single Member			Size of Sample: 2—3 Members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	**771,969**	**4,094,108**	**2,107,230**	**1,986,878**	**54,547**	**30,595**	**23,952**	**160,494**	**210,743**	**199,390**
All Rural	**565,330**	**3,035,650**	**1,550,254**	**1,485,396**	**35,441**	**18,867**	**16,574**	**112,374**	**145,887**	**142,504**
(*i*) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	170,494	731,712	369,960	361,752	24,299	12,323	11,976	46,174	57,940	58,690
(*ii*) Households engaged in Household Industry only	30,943	166,038	85,342	80,696	1,108	676	432	6,208	8,254	7,790
(*iii*) Households engaged in Cultivation	363,893	2,137,900	1,094,952	1.042,948	10,034	5,868	4,166	59,992	79,693	76,024
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	11,777	55,104	27,488	27,616	881	404	477	3,096	3,746	4,127
1·0—2·4	51,385	250,659	127,265	123,394	2,690	1,424	1,266	12,484	16,040	16,060
2·5—4·9	64,852	344,864	176,375	168,489	2,115	1,256	859	12,962	17,137	16,361
5·0—7·4	56,010	316,036	161,884	154,152	1,341	823	518	9,713	13,078	12,265
7·5—9·9	32,392	192 165	98,392	93,773	656	397	259	4,890	6,655	6,109
10·0—12·4	34,250	207,893	106,838	101,055	680	441	239	4,835	6,582	6,144
12·5—14·9	13,412	85,879	44,010	41,869	215	127	88	1,624	2,187	2,059
15·0—29·9	63,527	417,564	214,373	203,191	917	624	293	7,123	9,776	8,927
30·0—49·9	26,517	192,064	99,260	92,804	335	242	3	2,317	3,226	2,826
50+	8,349	68,783	35,567	33,216	105	81	24	582	832	680
Unspecified	1,422	6,889	3,500	3,389	99	49	50	366	484	466
All Urban	**206,639**	**1.038,458**	**556,976**	**501,482**	**19,106**	**11,728**	**7,378**	**48,120**	**64,856**	**56,886**

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Household: Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
3,859,944	2,826,162	1,033,782	20,416,250	10,489,449	9,926,801

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% *Sample*)

Households									
4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
330,277	**844,778**	**801,850**	**171,629**	**680,844**	**644,457**	**55,022**	**340,270**	**317,229**	**Total**
246,983	**629,150**	**604,533**	**130,683**	**516,353**	**492,514**	**39,849**	**239,997**	**229,271**	**All Rural**
70,519	174,146	171,011	24,750	96,253	92,708	4,752	29,298	27,367	(*i*) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
14,742	37,679	35,811	7,057	27,808	26,570	1,828	10,925	10,093	(*ii*) Households engaged in Household Industry only
161,722	417,325	397,711	98,876	392,292	373,236	33,269	199,774	191,811	(*iii*) Households engaged in Cultivation
									Size of holding group :
5,406	13,290	13,300	1,990	7,726	7,449	404	2,322	2,263	Less than 1
24,911	62,640	60,871	9,620	37,519	35,938	1,680	9,642	9,259	1·0—2·4
31,438	80,074	76,889	15,085	59,331	56,344	3,252	18,577	18,036	2·5—4·9
26,340	67,847	64,648	14,941	59,008	56,230	3,675	21,128	20,491	5·0—7·4
14,766	38,225	36,426	9,286	36,721	35,080	2,794	16,394	15,899	7·5—9·9
15,252	39,827	37,495	10,177	40,485	38,477	3,306	19,553	18,700	10·0—12·4
5,608	14,729	13,859	4,318	17,211	16,359	1,647	9,756	9,504	12·5—14·9
25,888	68,254	64,086	20,938	83,455	79,742	8,661	52,264	50,143	15·0—29·9
9,159	24,628	22,781	9,474	38,395	35,987	5,232	32,769	31,117	30·0—49·9
2,316	6,240	5,789	2,796	11,474	10,693	2,550	16,940	16,030	50+
638	1,571	1,567	251	967	937	68	429	369	Unspecified
83,294	**215,628**	**197,317**	**40,946**	**164,491**	**151,943**	**15,173**	**100,273**	**87,958**	**All Urban**

and Household Population

Population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
15,182,721	7,749,598	7,433,123	5,233,529	2,739,951	2,493,673

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	**15,113**	**1,323**	**3,993**	**3,308**	**2,198**	**1,133**	**962**	**318**	**1,349**	**382**	**61**	**93**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	13,020	1,232	3,653	2,893	1,860	941	778	232	1,023	276	44	88
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	863	79	243	167	119	44	62	19	91	30	4	5
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share .	1,230	12	97	248	219	148	122	60	235	76	13	..

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	**58,677**	**2,504**	**12,487**	**15,244**	**11,379**	**5,333**	**4,367**	**1,770**	**4,526**	**739**	**159**	**169**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	48,712	2,137	10,847	13,066	9,471	4,183	3,453	1,328	3,384	560	128	155
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	4,474	325	1,246	1,146	770	354	290	80	230	24	4	5
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	5,491	42	394	1,032	1,138	796	624	362	912	155	27	9

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—JAMMU AND KASHMIR

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(*Based on*

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	125,587	106,279	19,308	22,487	8,710	13,777

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(*Based on*

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1·0—2·4	2·5—4·9
1	2	3	4	5
	RURAL			
Total	**95,206**	**11,492**	**29,402**	**30,757**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	55,418	8,903	18,539	16,373
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	7,518	1,091	2,130	2,473
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	32,270	1,498	8,733	11,911
	URBAN			
	2,931	**865**	**898**	**726**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	2,015	669	611	438
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	341	102	103	86
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	625	94	184	202

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	State
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
77,821	75,254	2,567	4,913	2,363	2,550	20,366	19,952	414	JAMMU AND KASHMIR

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								
5·0—7·4	7·5—9·9	10·0—12·4	12·5—14·9	15·0—29·9	30·0—49·9	50+	Unspecified	Interest in land cultivated
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
					RURAL			
13,514	**4,821**	**2,522**	**1,076**	**1,445**	**130**	**25**	**22**	**Total**
6,642	2,293	1,250	518	797	72	16	15	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
1,365	271	118	35	29	2	1	3	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
5,507	2,257	1,154	523	619	56	8	4	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
					URBAN			
271	**96**	**41**	**30**	**39**	**13**	**2**	..	**Total**
159	58	25	23	27	4	1	..	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
34	8	5	1	2	..	..	..	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
78	30	11	6	10	9	1	..	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers				Family Workers			Family Workers		
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	House holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes	**73,254**	**125,374**	**55,871**	**5,236**	**22,500**	**20,331**	**2,169**	**24,523**	**34,703**	**13,886**	**457**
Less than 1	8,128	10,254	3,667	282	4,186	3,714	472	2,622	3,536	1,669	39
1·0—2·4	23,004	34,457	14,825	1,016	7,710	6,972	738	8,525	11,532	5,385	133
2·5—4·9	24,789	42,529	19,362	1,500	6,347	5,760	587	8,112	11,706	4,372	146
5·0—7·4	11,161	20,799	9,569	1,112	2,744	2,473	271	3,131	4,601	1,580	81
7·5—9·9	3,924	8,006	3,985	482	721	665	56	1,022	1,552	467	25
10·0 12·4	2,017	4,286	2,106	256	369	348	21	552	860	226	18
12·5—14·9	864	2,018	960	326	142	135	7	198	328	61	7
15·0—29·9	1,223	2,708	1,269	216	247	233	14	329	534	116	8
30·0—49·9	105	250	94	19	16	15	1	24	41	7	..
50+	19	45	19	27	4	4	..	4	8	..	..
Unspecified	20	22	15	..	14	12	2	4	5	3	..
URBAN											
All Sizes	**2,567**	**3,889**	**1,407**	**610**	**971**	**886**	**85**	**605**	**851**	**300**	**59**
Less than 1	687	803	308	92	368	322	46	199	256	126	16
1·0—2·4	778	1,087	435	146	320	292	28	201	281	101	20
2·5—4·9	644	1,074	360	203	178	170	8	139	212	50	16
5·0—7·4	250	471	164	74	59	58	1	41	60	17	5
7·5—9·9	87	206	69	35	13	12	1	6	10	1	1
10·0—12·4	41	82	26	9	15	15	..	6	11	..	1
12·5—14·9	30	65	28	24	2	2	..	6	8	4	..
15·0—29·9	37	81	16	33	8	8	..	4	7	1	..
30·0—49·9	12	18	1	..	8	7	1	2	4	..	..
50+	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

of persons engaged in Cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers					
Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
						RURAL								
24,776	**57,266**	**30,156**	**1,617**	**3,276**	**12,356**	**9,099**	**892**	**179**	**718**	**561**	**2,270**	..	..	**All Sizes**
1,259	2,799	1,403	68	55	200	118	67	6	5	5	108	..	..	Less than 1
6,332	14,358	7,615	316	420	1,571	1,079	132	17	24	8	435	..	..	1·0—2·4
9,262	21,073	11,555	460	1,024	3,854	2,756	182	44	136	92	712	..	..	2·5—4·9
4,494	10,829	5,511	326	762	2,798	2,135	200	30	98	72	505	..	..	5·0—7·4
1,745	4,068	2,159	208	417	1,599	1,225	119	19	122	78	130	..	..	7·5—9·9
812	1,959	997	94	265	1,030	789	43	19	89	73	101	..	..	10·0—12·4
359	904	388	53	153	586	446	65	12	65	58	201	..	..	12·5—14·9
456	1,118	483	76	163	657	496	74	28	166	160	58	..	..	15·0—29·9
50	135	42	12	14	53	39	7	1	6	5	..	..	..	30·0—49·9
6	19	2	4	2	7	7	3	3	7	10	20	..	..	50+
1	4	1	..	1	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
						URBAN								
919	**1921**	**889**	**409**	**69**	**217**	**128**	**127**	**3**	**14**	**5**	**15**	..	..	**All Sizes**
112	201	114	68	8	24	22	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
236	447	262	86	19	59	39	30	2	8	5	10	..	..	1·0—2·4
313	652	282	153	14	40	20	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·5—4·9
140	314	125	61	10	39	21	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·0—7·4
64	170	55	26	3	8	12	3	1	6	..	5	..	..	7·5—9·9
18	47	21	2	2	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10·0—12·4
17	40	20	6	5	15	4	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	12·5—14·9
17	43	10	7	8	23	5	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	15·0—29.9
2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30·0—49·9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres										
			Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	RURAL												
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**19,952**	**3,364**	**6,398**	**5,968**	**2,353**	**897**	**505**	**212**	**222**	**25**	**6**	**2**
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**5,352**	**557**	**1,611**	**1,820**	**743**	**308**	**169**	**57**	**75**	**7**	**4**	**1**
04	Livestock and Hunting	5,297	536	1,596	1,808	741	307	165	57	75	7	4	1
Division 2&3†	**Manufacturing**	**14,600**	**2,807**	**4,787**	**4,148**	**1,610**	**589**	**336**	**155**	**147**	**18**	**2**	**1**
20	Foodstuffs . .	2,020	233	493	624	309	150	97	50	58	5	1	..
25	Textile—Wool .	7,915	1,344	2,744	2,384	841	286	180	77	57	2	..	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	1,517	295	553	426	146	56	17	9	1	4	..	..
	URBAN												
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**414**	**178**	**120**	**82**	**21**	**9**	..	..	**2**	**1**	**1**	..
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting**	**27**	**13**	**10**	**3**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
03	Fishing . .	18	10	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	9	3	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3‡	**Manufacturing**	**387**	**165**	**110**	**79**	**20**	**9**	..	..	**2**	**1**	**1**	..
25	Textile—Wool .	190	69	62	46	7	2	..	..	2	1	1	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	83	49	12	14	4	4	..	.	..	..	..	..

* Includes figures for Major Groups 00,01 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21,23,24,28,30,31,33,34-35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20,23,28,29,31,34-35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN BOTH CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-1, C-1); 01(A-1); 03(A-19, B-15, C-11, D-2, E 1, F-4); 21(B-1, H-1); 23(A-25, B-43, C-33, D-22, E-9, F-7, G-1, H-1, J-1); 24 (C-2, D-5, F-1, G-1); 28(A-379, B-404, C-264, D-96, E-31, F-12. G-3, H-7, I-1, K-1); 30(B-1); 31 (A-170, B-190, C-146, D-66, E-22, F-8, G-6, H-3); 33(B-1, D-1); 34-35 (A-189, B-128, C-73, D-25, E-4, F-3, G-1, H-2, I-1); 36, (A-133, B-194, C-174, D-94, E-26, F-10, G-4, H-7, I-3); 39(A-39, B-35, C-22, D-5, E-5, F-1, G-3, I-2).

URBAN :

20(A-8, B-15, C-5, D-2); 23(A-3, B-2, C-1, D-1); 28(A-16, B-8, C-3, D-2, E-1); 29(A-1); 31(A-5, B-2, C-5, D-3); 34-35 (A-6, B-2, C-3, E-1); 36 (A-4, B-6, C-2, D-1, E-1); 39(A-4, B-1).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

Less than 1 acre	—A
1·0—2·4 acres	—B
2·5—4·9 ,,	—C
5·0—7·4 ,,	—D
7·5—9·9 ,,	—E
10·0—12·4 ,,	—F
12·5—14·9 ,,	—G
15·0—29·9 ,,	—H
30·0—49·9 ,,	—I
50+ ,,	—J
Unspecified	—K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged: 1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—12 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	4913	2 593	1 359	892	66	3	..
		R	2 563	1 293	680	416	33	1	..
		U	2,350	1,300	679	476	33	2	..
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	567	282	171	182	27	1	..
		R	509	160	156	166	26	1	..
		U	58	22	15	16	1	..	..
03	Fishing	T	118	42	41	31	4	..	..
		R	87	29	30	24	4	..	..
		U	31	13	11	7	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	449	141	134	150	23	1	..
		R	422	131	126	142	22	1	..
		U	27	10	8	8	1	..	..
Division 2&3	Manufacturing	T*	4,346	2,410	1,184	711	39	2	..
		R†	2,854	1,073	524	250	7	..	..
		U*	2,492	1,337	660	461	32	2	..
20	Foodstuffs	T	450	223	126	99	1	1	..
		R	315	197	60	48	..	..	..
		U	135	26	66	51	1	1	..
23	Textile—Wool	T	558	334	154	102	7	1	..
		R	207	127	54	26	..	..	..
		U	351	207	100	76	7	1	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	1,290	745	329	201	15	..	..
		R	279	165	62	30	2	..	..
		U	1,011	580	267	171	13	..	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	689	350	188	137	4	..	..
		R	323	180	94	42	2	..	..
		U	366	204	94	65	2	..	..

* Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
† Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 23, 24, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART A SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

21(A-1, B-1); 22(A-1, B-1, C-1); 23(A-65, B-51, C-21); 24(A-1, C-1); 26(A-17, B-9, C-7, D-1); 29(A-11, B-11, C-7); 30(A-6, C-2); 31 (A-188, B-53, C-35); 33(A-3); 34-35(A-104, B-84, C-49, D-5); 36(A-174, B-95, C-54, D-6); 37(A-1); 38(A-4, B-2, C-3); 39(A-142, B-80, C-22).

RURAL :

21(B-1); 22(A-1, C-1); 23(A-29, B-38, C-16); 24(A-1); 30(A-1); 31(A-141, B-42, C-25); 33(A-1); 34-35 (A-81, B-72, C-44, D-4); 36 (A-82, B-51, C-10); 38(A-1, B-1, C-1); 39 (A-50, B-29, C-7).

URBAN :

21(A-1); 22(B-1); 23(A-36, B-13, C-5); 24(C-1); 26(A-17, B-9, C-7, D-1); 29(A-11, B-11, C-7); 30(A-5, C-2); 31(A-47, B-11, C-10); 33(A-2); 34-35 (A-23, B-12, C-5, D-1); 36(A-92, B-44, C-44, D-6); 37(A-1); 38 (A-3, B-1, C-2); 39 (A-92, B-51, C-15).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	,,	—C
6—10	,,	—D
More than 10	,,	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XIV : SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**4,913**	**2,363**	**2,550**
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	98	69	29
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc., by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	20	18	2
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power			
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	29	26	3
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	414	394	20
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	1	..	1
0450	Rearing of tassar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	4	1	3
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	158	146	12
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	195	100	95
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese chhana, khowa and other dairy products	20	19	1
2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	67	42	25
2091	Confectionery	5	5	..
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	5	3	2
2142	Production of aerated water such as soda-water, lemonade etc.	1	..	1
2191	Preparation of sharbats and squashes	1	1	..
2240	Manufacture of snuff	3	2	1
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	12	5	7
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	6	5	1
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	29	2	27
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	85	68	17
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	2	2	..
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	3	1	2
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	2	1	1
2500	Wool baling and pressing	2	..	2
2510	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	1	1	..
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	298	156	142
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma etc.	213	47	166
2561	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woollen textile	84	3	81
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	2	..	2
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	30	...	30
2650	Printing of silk textile	2	..	2
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc..	9	5	4
2712	Making of nalas and azarbands	1	..	1
2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	1	..	1
2724	Patch work embroidery	671	80	591
2732	Traditional garments	608	194	414
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	42	12	30
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	227	127	100
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	97	1	96
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	1	..	1
2841	Lacquerware (if on wood)	97	..	97
2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	4	2	2
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	1	1	..
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	6	— 6	..
2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	112	102	10
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	97	72	25
2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	4	..	4
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	1	..	1
2922	Papier mache articles	29	..	29
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	8	1	7
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	2	2	
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparations of finished leather	7	6	1
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	225	179	46
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	4	3	1
3120	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	5	..	5
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suit cases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, acquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles.	1	..	1
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	32	18	14
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	3	1	2
3401	Making of bricks	9	4	5
3431	Stone carving	10	6	4
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	223	191	32
3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	5	..	5

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	6	2	4
3661	Making of aluminium untensils	1	1	..
3671	Making of tin utensils	1	..	1
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	7	..	7
3673	Copper utensils	1	1	..
3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	89	14	75
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	210	125	85
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	9	..	9
3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	1	..	1
3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	2	..	2
3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	5	2	3
3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheel-barrow, handbarrow etc.	2	1	1
3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	9	..	9
3932	Goldsmithy	110	7	103
3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	125	79	46

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					RURAL						
All Sizes	**19,952**	**37,702**	**25,431**	**2,094**	**2,554**	**2,125**	**429**	**5,791**	**3,030**	**4,509**	**43**
Less than 1	3,364	4,694	2,934	220	963	761	202	1,270	1,593	932	15
1·0— 2·4	6,398	10,926	7,541	485	773	636	137	2,241	2,632	1,838	12
2·5— 4·9	5,968	11,907	7,999	534	497	443	54	1,539	1,845	1,223	10
5·0— 7·4	2,353	5,338	3,601	219	191	167	24	461	591	331	..
7·5— 9·9	897	2,234	1,520	244	61	55	6	139	185	90	3
10·0—12·4	505	1,299	916	145	29	26	3	82	106	57	1
12·5—14·9	212	612	442	218	23	21	2	21	27	15	..
15·0—29·9	222	592	413	27	11	10	1	36	48	22	2
30·0—49·9	25	82	55	2	3	3	..	1	2	..	..
50+	6	16	9	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	2	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
					URBAN						
All Sizes	**414**	**588**	**288**	**31**	**156**	**134**	**22**	**148**	**201**	**94**	**1**
Less than 1	178	235	93	3	76	60	16	69	86	51	1
1·0—2·4	120	163	78	2	39	37	2	57	80	34	..
2·5— 4·9	82	133	89	6	23	20	3	19	30	8	..
5·0— 7·4	21	36	16	..	11	10	1	2	3	1	..
7·5— 9·9	9	15	7	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..
10·0—12·4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12·5—14·9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15·0—29·9	2	5	4	10	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
30·0—49·9	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
50+	1	..	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

in Household Industry

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
House-holds	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
						RURAL								
9,586	**20,873**	**14,367**	**425**	**1,925**	**7,220**	**5,761**	**271**	**96**	**454**	**365**	**1,355**	..	..	**All Sizes**
1,041	2,033	1,544	32	82	285	242	8	8	22	14	165	..	..	Less than 1
3,017	6,353	4,529	88	352	1,270	1,013	60	15	35	24	325	..	..	1·0— 2.4
3,325	7,342	4,944	137	584	2,175	1,698	78	23	102	80	309	..	..	2·5— 4.9
1,289	2,998	1,992	86	396	1,500	1,189	41	16	82	65	92	..	..	5·0— 7·4
477	1,133	716	31	205	774	633	33	15	87	75	177	..	..	7·5— 9·9
243	546	362	20	144	571	468	22	7	50	26	102	..	..	10·0—12·4
75	183	116	15	86	340	267	18	7	41	42	185	..	..	12·5—14·9
105	244	149	14	66	263	213	11	4	27	28	..	..	..	15·0—29·9
12	35	12	2	8	34	32	..	1	8	11	..	..	..	30.0—49·9
2	6	3	..	2	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
						URBAN								
101	**225**	**146**	**8**	**7**	**25**	**21**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**5**	**20**	..	..	**All Sizes**
32	84	26	..	1	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
23	44	38	2	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1·0— 2·4
37	73	68	6	3	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·5— 4·9
7	18	11	..	1	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·0— 7·4
2	6	3	..	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7·5— 9·9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10·0—12·4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5—14·9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	4	10	..	..	15·0—29·9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30·0—49·9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	10	..	..	50 +
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(*Based on*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**Total**	**25,279**	**45,582**	**26,936**	**2,494**	**6,145**	**11,029**	**8,058**	**654**	**6,425**	**11,782**	**7,497**	**883**
		A	**20,366**	**38,290**	**25,719**	**2,125**	**5,896**	**10,776**	**7,905**	**651**	**5,747**	**10,878**	**7,248**	**874**
		B	**4,913**	**7,292**	**1,217**	**369**	**249**	**253**	**153**	**3**	**678**	**904**	**249**	**9**
		Rural	22,315	40,999	26,300	2,155	6,035	10,907	7,994	650	6,118	11,401	7,344	878
		A	19,952	37,702	25,431	2,094	5,832	10,698	7,861	649	5,616	10,702	7,149	872
		B	2,363	3,297	869	61	203	209	133	1	502	699	195	6
		Urban	2,964	4,583	636	339	110	122	64	4	307	381	153	5
		A	414	588	288	31	64	78	44	2	131	176	99	2
		B	2,550	3,995	348	308	46	44	20	2	176	205	54	3
Division 0	**Agriculture, livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**Total***	**5,946**	**11,488**	**8,019**	**238**	**408**	**780**	**449**	**10**	**731**	**1,543**	**729**	**21**
		A	**5,379**	**10,520**	**7,689**	**206**	**387**	**746**	**435**	**10**	**576**	**1,257**	**683**	**18**
		B	**567**	**968**	**330**	**32**	**21**	**34**	**14**	..	**155**	**286**	**46**	**3**
		Rural*	5,861	11,346	7,978	238	406	778	449	10	700	1,493	721	21
		A	5,352	10,480	7,670	206	387	746	435	10	567	1,246	679	18
		B	509	866	308	32	19	32	14	..	133	247	42	3
		Urban†	85	142	41	..	2	2	..	..	31	50	8	..
		A	27	40	19	..	..	..	..	..	9	11	4	..
		B	58	102	22	..	2	2	..	..	22	39	4	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	Total	5,755	11,127	7,968	205	395	760	444	10	633	1,355	718	19
		A	5,306	10,388	7,664	175	378	732	430	10	551	1,211	676	17
		B	449	739	304	30	17	28	14	..	82	144	42	2
		Rural	5,719	11,066	7,935	205	395	760	444	10	631	1,353	716	19
		A	5,297	10,375	7,649	175	378	732	430	10	550	1,210	674	17
		B	422	691	286	30	17	28	14	..	81	143	42	2
		Urban	36	61	33	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	..
		A	9	13	15	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..
		B	27	48	18	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Division 2&3	**Manufacturing**	**Total‡**	**19,333**	**34,094**	**18,917**	**2,256**	**5,737**	**10,249**	**7,609**	**644**	**5,694**	**10,239**	**6,768**	**862**
		A	**14,987**	**27,770**	**18,030**	**1,919**	**5,509**	**10,030**	**7,470**	**641**	**5,171**	**9,621**	**6,565**	**856**
		B	**4,346**	**6,324**	**887**	**337**	**228**	**219**	**139**	**3**	**523**	**618**	**203**	**6**
		Rural@	16,454	29,653	18,322	1,917	5,629	10,129	7,545	640	5,418	9,908	6,623	857
		A	14,600	27,222	17,761	1,888	5,445	9,952	7,426	639	5,049	9,456	6,470	854
		B	1,854	2,431	561	29	184	177	119	1	369	452	153	3
		Urban‡	2,879	4,441	595	339	108	120	64	4	276	331	145	5
		A	387	548	269	31	64	78	44	2	122	165	95	2
		B	2,492	3,893	326	308	44	42	20	2	154	166	50	3

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Group 03 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30,31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers			
Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Code Number of I.S.I.C.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
1,763	**3,262**	**1,735**	**314**	**10,884**	**19,381**	**9,535**	**642**	**62**	**128**	**111**	**1**	**ALL INDUSTRIES**
1,329	**2,630**	**1,616**	**264**	**7,332**	**13,878**	**8,039**	**335**	**62**	**128**	**111**	**1**	
434	**632**	**119**	**50**	**3,552**	**5,503**	**696**	**307**	..	..	..	..	
1,519	2,928	1,639	265	8,581	15,635	9,212	361	62	128	111	1	
1,269	2,558	1,552	250	7,173	13,616	8,758	322	62	128	111	1	
250	370	87	15	1,408	2,019	454	39	..	..	..	..	
244	334	96	49	2,303	3,746	323	281	..	..	..	..	
60	72	64	14	159	262	81	13	..	..	..	..	
184	262	32	35	2,144	3,484	242	268	..	..	..	..	
398	**832**	**556**	**13**	**4,383**	**8,281**	**6,240**	**193**	**26**	**52**	**45**	**1**	**Division**
321	**711**	**512**	**12**	**4,069**	**7,754**	**6,014**	**165**	**26**	**52**	**45**	**1**	
77	**121**	**44**	**1**	**314**	**527**	**226**	**28**	..	..	..	..	
391	816	554	13	4,338	8,207	6,209	193	26	52	45	1	
319	706	512	12	4,053	7,730	5,999	165	26	52	45	1	
72	110	42	1	285	477	210	28	..	..	..	..	
7	16	2	..	45	74	31	..	..	..	..	..	
2	5	..	..	16	24	15	..	..	..	..	..	
5	11	2	..	29	50	16	..	..	..	..	..	
363	771	537	13	4,338	8,189	6,224	162	26	52	45	1	04
306	686	510	12	4,045	7,707	6,003	135	26	52	45	1	
57	85	27	1	293	482	221	27	..	..	..	..	
359	761	535	13	4,308	8,140	6,195	162	26	52	45	1	
305	682	510	12	4,038	7,699	5,990	135	26	52	45	1	
54	79	25	1	270	441	205	27	..	..	..	..	
4	10	2	..	30	49	29	..	..	..	..	..	
1	4	..	..	7	8	13	..	..	..	..	..	
3	6	2	..	23	41	16	..	..	..	..	..	
1,365	**2,430**	**1,179**	**301**	**6,501**	**11,100**	**3,295**	**449**	**36**	**76**	**66**	..	**Division 2&3**
1,008	**1,919**	**1,104**	**252**	**3,263**	**6,124**	**2,825**	**170**	**36**	**76**	**66**	..	
357	**511**	**75**	**49**	**3,238**	**4,976**	**470**	**279**	..	..	..	..	
1,128	2,112	1,085	252	4,243	7,428	3,003	168	36	76	66	..	
950	1,852	1,040	238	3,120	5,886	2,759	157	36	76	66	..	
178	260	45	14	1,123	1,542	244	11	..	..	..	..	
237	318	94	49	2,258	3,672	292	281	..	..	..	..	
58	67	64	14	143	238	66	13	..	..	..	..	
179	251	30	35	2,115	3,434	226	268	..	..	..	..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(*Based on*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
20	Foodstuffs	Total	2,500	4,966	2,417	344	427	774	387	36	764	1,587	857	65
		A	2,050	4,297	2,292	320	398	740	381	36	718	1,525	841	64
		B	450	669	125	24	29	34	6	..	46	62	16	1
		Rural	2,335	4,675	2,359	324	424	769	387	36	749	1,563	845	64
		A	2,020	4,256	2,271	319	398	740	381	36	709	1,509	830	63
		B	315	419	88	5	26	29	6	..	40	54	15	1
		Urban	165	291	58	20	3	5	..	..	15	24	12	1
		A	30	41	21	1	..	..	..	..	9	16	11	1
		B	135	250	37	19	3	5	..	..	6	8	1	..
25	Textile—Wool	Total	8,703	14,872	12,416	687	4,216	7,487	6,361	287	3,049	5,173	4,618	226
		A	8,105	14,224	12,069	579	4,138	7,440	6,286	286	2,917	5,105	4 504	224
		B	598	648	347	108	78	47	75	1	132	68	114	2
		Rural	8,122	14,122	12,073	554	4,144	7,413	6,313	285	2,927	5,058	4,506	225
		A	7,915	13,990	11,872	551	4,083	7,377	6,244	284	2,847	5,016	4,430	223
		B	207	132	201	3	61	36	69	1	80	42	76	2
		Urban	581	750	343	133	72	74	48	2	122	115	112	1
		A	190	234	197	28	55	63	42	2	70	89	74	1
		B	391	516	146	105	17	11	6	..	52	26	38	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	Total	2,890	5,177	1,287	949	372	733	298	301	706	1,360	454	470
		A	1,600	3,229	1,152	838	353	718	293	301	609	1,225	440	469
		B	1,290	1,948	135	111	19	15	5	..	97	135	14	1
		Rural	1,796	3,447	1,170	856	368	730	297	301	648	1,283	445	469
		A	1,517	3,081	1,127	837	353	718	293	301	591	1,199	436	469
		B	279	366	43	19	15	12	4	..	57	84	9	..
		Urban	1,094	1,730	117	93	4	3	1	..	58	77	9	1
		A	83	148	25	1	..	..	..	..	18	26	4	..
		B	1,011	1,582	92	92	4	3	1	..	40	51	5	1

A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C
Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
235	471	246	191	1,066	2,118	915	52	8	16	12	..	20
191	416	237	190	735	1,600	821	30	8	16	12	..	
44	55	9	1	331	518	94	22	..	..	..	..	
225	460	242	191	929	1,867	873	33	8	16	12	..	
188	413	236	190	717	1,578	812	30	8	16	12	..	
37	47	6	1	212	289	61	3	..	..	..	..	
10	11	4	..	137	251	42	19	..	..	..	..	
3	3	1	..	18	22	9	..	..	..	..	..	
7	8	3	..	119	229	33	19	..	..	..	..	
367	612	501	42	1,048	1,549	890	132	23	51	46	..	25
323	566	481	26	704	1,062	752	43	23	51	46	..	
44	46	20	16	344	487	138	89	..	..	..	..	
308	543	450	12	720	1,057	758	32	23	51	46	..	
295	536	439	12	667	1,010	713	32	23	51	46	..	
13	7	11	..	53	47	45	..	..	..	..	..	
59	69	51	30	328	492	132	100	..	..	..	..	
28	30	42	14	37	52	39	11	..	..	..	..	
31	39	9	16	291	440	93	89	..	..	..	..	
173	307	104	41	1,638	2,776	429	137	1	1	2	..	27
109	224	91	25	528	1,061	326	43	1	1	2	..	
64	83	13	16	1,110	1,715	103	94	..	..	..	..	
124	244	81	37	655	1,189	345	49	1	1	2	..	
102	218	79	25	470	945	317	42	1	1	2	..	
22	26	2	12	185	244	28	7	..	..	..	..	
49	63	23	4	983	1,587	84	88	..	..	..	..	
7	6	12	..	58	116	9	1	..	..	..	..	
42	57	11	4	925	1,471	75	87	..	..	..	..	

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(D-2); 01(A-1); 03(A-8, B-25, C-15, D-22, E-4, F-73, G-20, H-21); 21(B-1, D-1, E-1, H-1); 22(F-1, G-1, H-1), 23(A-60, B-42, C-8, D-39, E-20, F-27, G-8, H-82); 24(B-2, C-5, D-2,F-1, H-1,); 26(F-2, G-2, H-30); 28(A-231,B-380, C-182, D-434, X-1, E-33, F-84, G-80, H-492); 29(D-1, H-29); 30(D-1, F-1, G-1, H-6); 31(A-128, B-167, C-41, D-289, X-1, E-12, F-19, G-26, H-219); 33(C-2, E-1, H-2); 34-35 (A-80, B-145, C-94, D-118, X-1, E-23, F-77, G-42, H-100); 36(A-100, B-157), C-41, D-360, X-1, E-4, F-19, G-27, H-279); 37(H-1); 38(G-1, H-8); 39(A-21, B-33, C-12, D-51, E-8, F-17, G-17, H-202).

RURAL :

00(D-2); 01(A-1); 03(A-8, B-17, C-14, D-13, E-2, F-52, G-18, H-15); 21(B-1, D-1, H-1); 22(F-1, H-1); 23(A-57, B-40, C-8, D-37, E-20, F-19, G-4, H-40); 24(B-2, C-5, D-2, H-1); 28(A-231, B-369, C-171, D-426, X-1, E-27, F-54, G-29, H-213); 30(D-1, F-1); 31(A-124, B-164, C-39, D-283, X-1, E-6, F-18, G-18, H-166); 33(C-2, H-1); 34-35 (A-79, B-142, C-88, D-116, X-1, E-20, F-71, G-38, H-72); 36(A-99, B-152, C-40, D-353, X-1, E-2, F-14, G-9, H-118); 38(H-3), 39(A-21, B-32, C-12, D-47, E-7, F-14, G-8, H-57).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

APPENDIX

URBAN :

03(B-8, C-1, D-9, E-2, F-21, G-2, H-6); 21(E-1); 22(G-1); 23(A-3, B-2, D-2, F-8, G-4, H-42); 24(F-1); 26(F-2, G-2, H-30); 28(B-11, C-11, D-8, E-6, F-30, G-51, H-279); 29(D-1, H-29); 30(G-1, H-6); 31(A-4, B-3, C-2, D-6, E-6, F-1, G-8, H-53); 33(E-1, H-1,); 34-35(A-1, B-3, C-6, D-2, E-3, F-6, G-4, H-28); 36(A-1, B-5, C-1, D-7, E-2, F-5, G-18, H-161); 37(H-1); 38(G-1, H-5); 39(B-1, D-4, E-1, F-3, G-9, H-145).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation		*Without cultivation*	
1—3 Months	—A	1—3 Months	—E
4—6 ,,	—B	4—6 ,,	—F
7—9 ,,	—C	7—9 ,,	—G
10 Months to 1 Year	—D	10 Months to 1 Year	—H
Months not stated	—X	Months not stated	—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample: Single Member			2—3 Members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	**125,587**	**705,791**	**377,055**	**328,736**	**6,946**	**5,098**	**1,848**	**24,389**	**34,535**	**28,472**
All Rural	**106,279**	**589,288**	**314,631**	**274,657**	**5,670**	**4,100**	**1,570**	**21,094**	**29,754**	**24,647**
(*i*) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	8,710	37,292	20,860	16,432	1,594	1,149	445	2,261	3,113	2,383
(*ii*) Households engaged in Household Industry only	2,363	11,456	6,215	5,241	261	192	69	541	774	592
(*iii*) Households engaged in Cultivation	95,206	540,540	287,556	252,984	3,815	2,759	1,056	18,292	25,867	21,672
Size of holding group:										
Less than 1	11,492	52,273	28,021	24,252	855	591	264	3,347	4,681	3,996
1·0—2·4	29,402	147,540	78,643	68,897	1,214	886	328	6,918	9,696	8,256
2·5—4·9	30,757	177,348	94,669	82,679	968	723	245	5,139	7,352	6,113
5·0—7·4	13,514	87,704	46,504	41,200	495	345	150	1,769	2,515	2,065
7·5—9·9	4,821	35,444	18,517	16,927	116	86	30	544	801	602
10·0—12·4	2,522	18,930	9,919	9,011	68	49	19	265	387	297
12·5—14·9	1,076	8,988	4,658	4,330	27	22	5	97	140	110
15·0—29·9	1,445	11,021	5,929	5,092	54	42	12	185	253	204
30·0—49·9	130	967	524	443	10	8	2	19	31	18
50 +	25	206	113	93	4	4	..	5	7	6
Unspecified	22	119	59	60	4	3	1	4	4	5
All Urban	**19,308**	**116,503**	**62,424**	**54,079**	**1,276**	**998**	**278**	**3,295**	**4,781**	**3,825**

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Household: Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
629,455	531,981	97,474	3,519,759	1,865,938	1,653,821

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% *Sample*)

Households									
4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
53,677	**141,719**	**125,376**	**28,110**	**115,760**	**102,129**	**12,465**	**79,943**	**70,911**	**Total**
46,461	**122,131**	**108,127**	**23,247**	**95,754**	**84,436**	**9,807**	**62,892**	**55,877**	**All Rural**
3,273	8,869	7,444	1,244	5,484	4,286	338	2,254	1,874	(*i*) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
1,010	2,678	2,367	430	1,803	1,541	121	768	672	(*ii*) Households engaged in Household Industry only
42,178	110,593	98,316	21,573	88,467	78,689	9,348	59,870	53,331	(*iii*) Households engaged in Cultivation
									Size of holding group :
5,249	13,611	11,901	1,589	6,360	5,735	452	2,778	2,356	Less than 1
14,569	37,907	33,731	5,221	21,112	18,566	1,480	9,042	8,016	1·0—2·4
14,078	36,906	32,867	7,813	32,219	28,573	2,759	17,469	14,881	2·5—4·9
5,136	13,693	12,215	4,028	16,595	14,769	2,086	13,356	12,001	5·0—7·4
1,588	4,261	3,839	1,429	5,937	5,333	1,144	7,432	7,123	7·5—9·9
815	2,222	1,983	733	3,049	2,808	641	4,212	3,904	10·0—12·4
290	754	747	306	1,271	1,125	356	2,471	2,343	12·5—14·9
404	1,107	927	413	1,746	1,550	389	2,781	2,399	15.0—29·9
35	97	74	34	145	127	32	243	222	30·0—49·9
4	13	7	4	20	11	8	69	69	50+
10	22	25	3	13	12	1	17	17	Unspecified
7,216	**19,588**	**17,249**	**4,863**	**20,006**	**17,693**	**2,658**	**17,051**	**15,034**	**All Urban**

and Household Population

Population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2,933,455	1,550,282	1,383,173	586,304	315,656	270,648

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0-2·4	2·5-4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12.4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total . . .	**6,641**	**672**	**1,610**	**2,271**	**1,235**	**477**	**188**	**47**	**134**	**4**	**1**	**2**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government . . .	2,598	327	725	825	469	140	65	8	33	3	1	2
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	1,755	166	519	639	293	85	21	5	27	..	..	.
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share .	2,288	179	366	807	473	252	102	34	74	1	..	..

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—KERALA

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KERALA	575,830	495,279	80,551	340,063	271,813	68,250

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1·0—2·4	2·5—4·9
1	2	3	4	5
	RURAL			
Total	**193,674**	**93,576**	**61,882**	**24,038**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	106,324	61,418	29,959	9,745
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	62,995	26,557	22,882	8,506
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	24,355	5,601	9,041	5,787
	URBAN			
Total	**8,588**	**4,171**	**2,500**	**1,087**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	5,559	2,999	1,458	595
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,202	971	757	308
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	827	201	285	184

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	State
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
192,709	184,522	8,187	33,505	29,792	3,713	9,553	9,152	401	KERALA

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5·0—7·4	7·5—9·9	10·0—12·4	12·5—14·9	15·0—29·9	30·0—49·9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
				RURAL				
7,846	**2,300**	**1,671**	**527**	**1,284**	**243**	**100**	**207**	**Total**
3,065	761	547	153	374	77	44	181	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
2,884	768	663	147	477	67	19	25	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
1,897	771	461	227	433	99	37	1	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
				URBAN				
386	**130**	**112**	**44**	**119**	**25**	**12**	**2**	**Total**
229	74	69	22	81	19	11	2	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
84	33	21	8	19	1	..	..	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
73	23	22	14	19	5	1	..	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					RURAL						
All Sizes .	**184,522**	**224,049**	**63,978**	**112,173**	**102,073**	**89,724**	**12,349**	**41,130**	**57,392**	**19,024**	**5,844**
Less than 1 .	87,690	90,000	26,037	12,181	63,114	53,992	9,122	16,747	22,233	9,401	1,860
1·0— 2·4 .	59,673	77,156	22,404	28,892	28,333	25,784	2,549	16,180	23,000	6,999	2,361
2·5— 4·9 .	23,318	34,837	9,718	26,459	7,566	7,064	502	5,723	8,496	1,902	1,048
5·0— 7·4 .	7,666	12,035	3,301	15,854	1,875	1,766	109	1,614	2,384	520	324
7·5— 9·9 .	2,237	3,641	876	7,502	440	415	25	373	560	84	102
10·0—12·4 .	1,638	2,673	795	6,692	299	283	16	223	319	58	69
12·5—14·9 .	511	839	199	2,242	81	73	8	73	109	12	25
15·0—29·9 .	1,250	2,071	509	7,607	177	170	7	135	201	27	42
30·0—49·9 .	237	390	68	3,627	32	31	1	17	24	2	8
50+ .	96	170	30	1,088	8	8	..	9	10	4	4
Unspecified .	206	237	41	29	148	138	10	36	56	15	1
					URBAN						
All Sizes .	**8,187**	**8,846**	**2,268**	**10,777**	**4,711**	**4,106**	**603**	**1,389**	**1,719**	**549**	**510**
Less than 1 .	3,921	3,774	948	1,339	2,910	2,496	414	602	719	282	203
1·0—2·4 .	2,389	2,730	727	3,065	1,162	1,027	135	494	624	190	174
2·5— 4·9 .	1,061	1,291	344	2,790	410	373	37	184	232	56	80
5·0— 7·4 .	378	468	122	1,286	121	109	12	51	65	8	29
7·5— 9·9 .	126	170	32	562	36	33	3	15	17	5	8
10·0—12·4 .	111	151	51	497	27	24	3	12	18	1	5
12·5—14·9 .	44	60	14	184	12	12	..	5	8	1	1
15·0—29·9 .	118	152	23	676	26	26	..	17	25	3	6
30·0—49·9 .	25	32	3	165	4	3	1	7	10	1	3
50+ .	12	16	3	213	2	2	..	1	..	1	1
Unspecified .	2	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

of persons engaged in Cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers					
Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
							RURAL							
31,954	**59,358**	**24,211**	**30,765**	**6,631**	**13,113**	**6,641**	**27,536**	**2,624**	**4,462**	**1,753**	**47,656**	**110**	**372**	**All Sizes**
7,062	12,625	6,690	4,803	512	910	710	1,864	208	240	114	3,585	47	69	Less than 1
12,988	24,351	10,546	11,131	1,698	3,421	2,062	6,148	431	600	248	9,068	43	184	1·0— 2·4
7,524	14,220	4,833	8,616	2,027	4,206	2,102	8,049	466	851	379	8,688	12	58	2·5— 4·9
2,572	4,835	1,359	3,442	1,238	2,410	1,033	5,669	364	640	280	6,391	3	28	5·0— 7·4
744	1,395	305	1,113	436	818	286	2,163	244	453	176	4,124	..	..	7·5— 9·9
475	870	253	694	336	608	228	1,731	304	593	240	4,194	1	4	10·0—12·4
150	278	53	260	84	147	49	421	121	232	77	1,529	2	7	12·5—14·9
342	603	143	554	245	476	145	1,228	350	621	187	5,771	1	12	15·0—29·9
56	100	12	108	37	84	22	172	95	151	31	3,339	..	..	30·0—49·9
22	43	3	35	16	31	2	82	40	78	21	957	1	10	50+
19	38	14	9	2	2	2	9	1	3	..	10	..	..	Unspecified
							URBAN							
1,358	**1,986**	**703**	**2,223**	**413**	**639**	**294**	**2,041**	**309**	**396**	**117**	**5,968**	**7**	**35**	**All Sizes**
316	445	207	432	65	88	42	335	25	26	3	344	3	25	Less than 1
524	795	289	801	129	194	91	611	78	90	22	1,477	2	2	1·0— 2·4
296	427	129	576	97	167	88	455	73	92	34	1,675	1	4	2·5— 4·9
108	148	43	198	63	101	48	319	34	45	11	736	1	4	5·0— 7·4
34	56	14	56	19	29	4	107	22	35	6	391	..	..	7·5— 9·9
31	48	14	51	16	27	16	71	25	34	17	370	..	..	10·0—12·4
15	21	2	34	3	4	1	22	9	15	10	127	..	..	12·5—14·9
28	36	4	64	18	24	4	104	29	41	12	502	..	..	15·0—29·9
4	4	1	10	2	4	..	12	8	11	..	140	..	..	30·0—49·9
2	6	..	1	1	1	..	5	6	7	2	206	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres: Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	RURAL												
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**9,152**	**5,886**	**2,209**	**720**	**180**	**63**	**33**	**16**	**34**	**6**	**4**	**1**
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**298**	**127**	**97**	**44**	**14**	**10**	**2**	**1**	**3**	..	..	..
00	Field produce and plantation crops	163	72	53	22	9	4	..	1	2	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	131	54	43	21	4	6	2	..	1	..	..	..
Division 2&3 †	**Manufacturing**	**8,854**	**5,759**	**2,112**	**676**	**166**	**53**	**31**	**15**	**31**	**6**	**4**	**1**
20	Foodstuffs	1,982	1,032	611	229	53	24	11	4	10	4	4	..
23	Textile—Cotton	1,083	678	303	77	19	4	1	..	1	..	..	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	2,073	1,553	393	97	18	3	3	1	4	..	..	1
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	1,939	1,548	332	45	8	2	2	1	..	1	..	..
	URBAN												
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**401**	**250**	**111**	**26**	**8**	**4**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**28**	**12**	**11**	**4**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
00	Field produce and plantation crops	18	9	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	10	3	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3‡	**Manufacturing**	**373**	**238**	**100**	**22**	**7**	**4**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..
20	Foodstuffs	63	36	19	5	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
23	Textile—Cotton	151	101	40	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	104	68	30	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Group 02 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 28, 31, 33, 34-35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

02(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1); 21(A-6, B-7, C-7, F-1); 22(A-147, B-50, C-10, H-1); 30(A-2, B-4); 31(A-7, B-1, C-2); 32(A-1, B-5, C-4, D-1, G-1); 33(A-76, B-182, C-152, D-51, E-16, F-9, G-7, H-14, I-1); 34-35 (A-176, B-51, C-11, D-6, E-3, F-1, G-1); 36(A-384, B-93, C-17, D-5); 37(F-1); 38(A-5); 39(A-144, B-80, C-25, D-5, E-1, F-2, H-1).

URBAN :

21(B-1); 22(A-5, B-2); 28(A-6, B-1, C-1); 31(A-1); 33(A-3, B-3, C-2, E-2, F-1); 34-35 (A-6, B-2); 36(A-4, E-1); 39(A-8, B-2, C-4).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1	acre	—A
1·0— 2·4	acres	—B
2·5— 4·9	,,	—C
5·0— 7·4	,,	—D
7·5— 9·9	,,	—E
10·0—12·4	,,	—F
12·5—14·9	,,	—G
15·0—29·9	,,	—H
30·0—49·9	,,	—I
50+	,,	J
Unspecified		—K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**T**	**33,505**	**13,747**	**11,023**	**7,477**	**973**	**279**	**6**
		R	**29,792**	**12,232**	**9,842**	**6,631**	**830**	**252**	**5**
		U	**3,713**	**1,515**	**1,181**	**846**	**143**	**27**	**1**
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**T**	**420**	**205**	**102**	**93**	**18**	**2**	..
		R	**300**	**151**	**71**	**64**	**12**	**2**	..
		U	**120**	**54**	**31**	**29**	**6**	..	..
00	Field produce and plantation crops	T	142	61	30	39	10	2	..
		R	118	52	25	31	8	2	..
		U	24	9	5	8	2	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	266	140	67	51	8	..	..
		R	175	96	45	30	4	..	..
		U	91	44	22	21	4	..	..
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**T**	**5**	**4**	..	**1**	..	..	..
		R	**2**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..
		U	**3**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	5	4	..	1	..	..	..
		R	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		U	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3	**Manufacturing**	**T†**	**33,080**	**13,538**	**10,921**	**7,383**	**955**	**277**	**6**
		R‡	**29,490**	**12,080**	**9,771**	**6,566**	**818**	**250**	**5**
		U†	**3,590**	**1,458**	**1,150**	**817**	**137**	**27**	**1**
20	Foodstuffs	T	3,593	1,015	1,618	873	74	11	2
		R	3,030	850	1,414	703	53	9	1
		U	563	165	204	170	21	2	1
23	Textile—Cotton	T	3,613	1,233	1,137	1,001	197	45	..
		R	2,909	1,010	896	817	149	37	..
		U	704	223	241	184	48	8	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	13,267	5,970	4,045	2,645	417	190	..
		R	11,973	5,322	3,668	2,423	383	177	..
		U	1,294	648	377	222	34	13	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	7,090	2,993	2,398	1,567	124	5	3
		R	6,704	2,831	2,268	1,485	112	5	3
		U	386	162	130	82	12	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 02, and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21,22,24,29,30,31,32,33,34-35,36,37,38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

02(A-3, B-1, C-2); 03(A-1, B-4, C-1); 21(A-31, B-18, C-7, D-1); 22(A-496, B-170, C-81, D-11, E-5); 24(A-3, B-7, C-7); 25(A-1); 29(A-1, B-2, D-1, E-1); 30(A-11, B-4, C-8, D-2); 31(A-58, B-28, C-21, D-1, F-1); 32(A-3, B-3, C-2, D-1, E-1); 33(A-III, B-75, C-68, D-14, E-5); 34-35 (A-211, B-498, C-486, D-65, E-7); 36(A-745, B-575, C-400, D-26, E-4), 37(A-2, C-2); 38(A-13, B-1, C-2); 39(A-641, B-342, C-213, D-21, E-3).

RURAL :

02(A-3, C-2); 03(B-1, C-1); 21(A-25, B-17, C-4, D-1); 22(A-464, B-144, C-67, D-10, E-5); 24(A-3, B-6, C-4); 29(A-1, B-2, D-1); 30(A-5, B-2, C-4, D-1); 31(A-49, B-25, C-14, F-1); 32(A-3, B-1, C-1, E-1); 33(A-98, B-68, C-53, D-9, E-4), 34-35(A-194, B-450, C-445, D-61, E-6); 36(A-667, B-518, C-363, D-20, E-3); 37(A-1, C-1); 38(A-9, B-1, C-2); 39(A-548, B-291, C-180, D-18, E-3).

URBAN :

02(B-1); 03(A-1, B-3); 21(A-6, B-1, C-3); 22(A-32, B-26, C-14, D-1); 24(B-1, C-3); 25(A-1); 29(E-1); 30(A-6, B-2, C-4, D-1); 31(A-9, B-3, C-7, D-1); 32(B-2, C-1, D-1); 33(A-13, B-7, C-15, D-5, E-1); 34-35 (A-17, B-48, C-41, D-4, E-1), 36(A-78, B-57, C-37, D-6, E-1); 37(A-1, C-1); 38(A-4); 39(A-93, B-51, C-33, D-3);

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3— 5	,,	—C
6—10	,,	—D
More than 10	,,	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**33,505**	**29,792**	**3,713**
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	1	..	1
0062	Production of copra (from coconuts)	114	94	20
0081	Production of juice (neera) by tapping coconut trees	2	2	..
0082	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c.	23	20	3
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	2	2	..
0231	Production of charcoal	3	2	1
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	1	1	..
0252	Production of Lac	2	2	..
0300	Production of fish by fishing in sea	1	..	1
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	3	1	2
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc., by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	2	1	1
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	2	1	1
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	9	1	8
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	8	7	1
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	149	86	63
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	33	25	8
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens, etc. and other small birds *e.g.*, pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	45	42	3
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	8	7	1
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	12	6	6
1073	Stone and slate quarrying	3	1	2
1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	2	1	1
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	117	93	24
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	433	404	29
2003	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill	9	6	3
2006	Parching of grains	8	8	..
2007	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c.	90	74	16
2021	Gur and Khandsari making from sugarcane and palm	270	259	11
2022	Production of bhoora and candy	1	..	1
2023	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)	927	860	67
2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	21	21	..
2033	Processing of cashew nut	48	48	..
2034	Manufacture of kokam products	2	2	..
2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	1	1	..
2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	8	7	1
2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	136	111	25
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	114	82	32
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products	35	35	..
2070	*Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines*	381	324	57
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	106	56	50
2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	785	590	195
2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	20	3	17
2095	Making of chat	1	..	1
2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	24	5	19
2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	55	41	14
2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate; toffee, lozenge	1	..	1
2101	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	1	..	1
2110	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	12	12	..
2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	4	4	..
2122	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs	5	5	..
2142	Production of aerated water such as soda-water, lemonade etc.	32	25	7
2180	Grinding of coffee	2	1	1
2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	1	..	1
2200	Manufacture of bidi	757	686	71
2210	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	4	3	1
2230	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	2	1	1
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	500	414	86
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	3	1	2
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	2,478	1,931	547
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	46	42	4
2381	Making of fishing net	575	510	65
2383	Making of other nets	6	6	..
2391	Making of sacred thread	1	1	..
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	4	4	..
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	12	9	3
2420	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	2	2	..
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	1	1	..

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
2445	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre	1	..	1
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	1	1	..
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	1	..	1
2703	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.	1	1	..
2723	Traditional embroidery	10	9	1
2724	Patchwork embroidery	3	2	1
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	2	2	..
2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	9	8	1
2732	Traditional garments	496	391	105
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	3	2	1
2762	Making of suzani (padded quilts)	1	..	1
2763	Processing of coconut fibre for upholstery	24	23	1
2764	Handicraft articles made of flax and fibre	82	81	1
2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	2,499	2,267	232
2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	3	3	..
2773	Coir Spinning	10,041	9,093	948
2774	Coconut curing	59	59	..
2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	2	2	..
2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	30	29	1
2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	1	..	1
2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	1	1	..
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	15	15	..
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	226	203	23
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors and windows	72	63	9
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	4	3	1
2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	2	..	2
2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	2	2	..
2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	23	16	7
2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving	2	1	1
2848	Manufacture of photo frames and raming of photo paintings etc.	4	1	3
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	347	326	21
2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	11	4	7
2881	Making of box from mooni grass	28	28	..
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	7	6	1
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from plam leaves	4,022	3,873	149
2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	1	1	..
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	1,999	1,852	147
2887	Caning of chairs	16	15	1
2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	43	39	4
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	259	249	10
2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	1	1	..
2893	Making of cartwheels	1	1	..
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	5	5	..
2922	Papier mache articles	1	..	1
2926	Making of paper toys	1	1	..
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	1	1	..
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	2	2	..
3021	Printing works, printingof hand bills, invitation cards etc.	1	1	..
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	4	1	3
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	20	10	10
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	1	..	1
3102	Currying tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	4	4	..
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	87	69	18
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suit cases, pocket books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, acquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	12	11	1
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	4	4	..
3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	1	1	..
3200	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	4	2	2
3220	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, waterproof cloths etc.	6	4	2
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	3	..	3
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	28	24	4
3340	Manufacture of matches	17	15	2
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	1	..	1
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	2	..	2

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Grou (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
3355	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo	1	1	..
3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal	1	..	1
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	89	75	14
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	2	..	2
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	20	13	7
3375	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resins and other materials n.e.c.	2	2	..
3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink	3	1	2
3392	Making of candles	4	1	3
3393	Making of tooth powder	1	1	..
3394	Making of boot polish and inedible etc.	2	2	..
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	97	97	..
3401	Making of bricks	19	19	..
3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	1	1	..
3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	8	3	5
3421	Manufacture of lishu	4	4	..
3422	Manufacture of lime	228	211	17
3431	Stone carving	10	7	3
3432	Marble carving	1	1	..
3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	7	7	..
3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	3	3	..
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	979	895	84
3531	Making of glass bangles	2	..	2
3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	1	1	..
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	2	2	..
3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses.	2	2	..
3601	Re-rolling of M. S. Rods	1	1	..
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	1	..	1
3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	1	..	1
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	142	117	25
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	80	65	15
3661	Making of aluminium utensils	1	1	..
3671	Making of tin utensils	19	13	6
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	5	3	2
3673	Copper utensils	21	15	6
3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	3	3	..
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	3	3	..
3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	2	2	..
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	8	8	..
3684	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products	1	..	1
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating E.P.N.S. etc.	1	..	1
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	302	287	15
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	2	2	..
3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	5	3	2
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	4	2	2
3695	Cutlery	24	23	1
3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	1	1	..
3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	1,123	1,022	101
3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	1	1	..
3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	2	1	1
3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc.	1	..	1
3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	2	2	..
3860	Manufacture of boats and barges	2	1	1
3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	11	8	3
3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	1	1	..
3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	11	10	1
3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	2	..	2
3932	Goldsmithy	1,022	882	140
3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	106	97	9
3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c.	1	1	..

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	3	3	..
3952	Making of slate and slate pencil	1	..	1
3953	Making of rubber stamps	1	..	1
3955	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders etc.	1	1	..
3963	Manufacture of other sports goods n.e.c. bats, rackets, balls etc.	1	1	..
3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	3	3	..
3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.	2	..	2
3994	Making of lac bangles	1	1	..
3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	7	1	6
3997	Making of garlands, from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.	16	10	6
3998	Repair of petromax lights etc.	1	1	..
3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	41	29	12

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers				Family Workers			Family Workers		
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					RURAL						
All Sizes	**9,152**	**12,928**	**9,796**	**6,762**	**1,351**	**1,105**	**246**	**3,315**	**3,740**	**2,801**	**89**
Less than 1	5,886	7,364	6,411	2,472	1,012	794	218	2,438	2,656	2,168	52
1·0— 2·4	2,209	3,604	2,290	1,994	248	226	22	681	828	509	25
2·5— 4·9	720	1,323	771	1,147	70	66	4	151	197	99	6
5·0— 7·4	180	344	187	450	10	9	1	23	29	14	3
7·5— 9·9	63	122	63	275	4	3	1	10	12	6	2
10·0—12·4	33	69	27	125	3	3	..	4	5	3	..
12·5—14·9	16	19	8	70	3	3	..	1	2	..	..
15·0—29·9	34	67	30	149	1	1	..	6	10	1	1
30·0—49·9	6	9	5	59	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
50+	4	7	1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					URBAN						
All Sizes	**401**	**568**	**381**	**662**	**65**	**54**	**11**	**110**	**125**	**89**	**6**
Less than 1	250	316	241	207	52	42	10	84	89	75	4
1·0— 2·4	111	173	112	249	13	12	1	22	30	12	2
2·5— 4·9	26	53	16	103	..	..	..	3	5	1	..
5·0— 7·4	8	17	7	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7·5— 9·9	4	6	3	12	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
10·0—12·4	1	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12·5—14·9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15·0—29·9	1	2	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30·0—49·9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

in Household Industry

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Hired Workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
						RURAL								
3,520	**6,030**	**5,299**	**1,314**	**729**	**1,642**	**1,214**	**2,319**	**237**	**411**	**236**	**3,040**	..	..	**All Sizes**
2,091	3,287	3,503	550	266	511	437	934	79	116	85	936	..	..	Less than 1
991	1,908	1,309	430	222	535	405	599	67	107	45	940	..	..	1·0—2·4
316	606	367	201	139	359	255	372	44	95	46	568	..	..	2·5—4·9
78	150	86	73	54	119	63	227	15	37	23	147	..	..	5·0—7·4
17	35	10	22	22	58	35	68	10	14	11	183	..	..	7·5—9·9
10	21	5	14	8	20	8	33	8	20	11	78	..	..	10·0—12·4
6	6	6	13	3	3	..	20	3	5	2	37	..	..	12·5—14·9
8	15	9	5	11	27	9	45	8	14	11	98	..	..	15·0—29·9
..	..	..	..	3	6	2	16	2	2	2	43	..	..	30·0—49·9
2	2	1	6	1	4	..	5	1	1	..	10	..	..	50+
1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
						URBAN								
161	**261**	**214**	**111**	**36**	**71**	**36**	**173**	**29**	**58**	**31**	**372**	..	..	**All Sizes**
93	146	132	53	12	23	13	57	9	16	11	93	..	..	Less than 1
49	78	67	37	18	37	17	88	9	16	15	122	..	..	1·0—2·4
14	28	12	10	4	6	1	23	5	14	2	72	..	..	2·5—4·9
2	3	1	5	1	3	3	..	5	11	3	75	..	..	5·0—7·4
2	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	10	..	..	7·5—9·9
1	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10·0—12·4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12·5—14·9
..	..	..	..	1	2	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	15·0—29·9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30·0—49·9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**Total**	**43,058**	**38,368**	**49,801**	**15,844**	**1,934**	**1,226**	**2,164**	**393**	**7,619**	**6,035**	**9,037**	**2,231**
		A	**9,553**	**13,496**	**10,177**	**7,424**	**556**	**714**	**582**	**292**	**2,289**	**3,305**	**2,498**	**1,535**
		B	**33,505**	**24,872**	**39,624**	**8,420**	**1,378**	**512**	**1,582**	**101**	**5,330**	**2,730**	**6,539**	**696**
		Rural	38,944	34,881	45,304	13,973	1,821	1,181	2,047	362	7,090	5,722	8,422	2,066
		A	9,152	12,928	9,796	6,762	547	705	578	272	2,219	3,214	2,433	1,466
		B	29,792	21,953	35,508	7,211	1,274	476	1,469	90	4,871	2,508	5,989	600
		Urban	4,114	3,487	4,497	1,871	113	45	117	31	529	313	615	165
		A	401	568	381	662	9	9	4	20	70	91	65	69
		B	3,713	2,919	4,116	1,209	104	36	113	11	459	222	550	96
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**Total**	**746**	**1,011**	**372**	**607**	**20**	**23**	**10**	**42**	**119**	**178**	**49**	**61**
		A	**326**	**540**	**175**	**396**	**14**	**18**	**6**	**41**	**70**	**120**	**31**	**37**
		B	**420**	**471**	**197**	**211**	**6**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**49**	**58**	**18**	**24**
		Rural	598	832	292	483	19	21	10	40	100	152	40	55
		A	298	493	163	333	13	16	6	39	64	110	28	32
		B	300	339	129	150	6	5	4	1	36	42	12	23
		Urban	148	179	80	124	1	2	..	2	19	26	9	6
		A	28	47	12	63	1	2	..	2	6	10	3	5
		B	120	132	68	61	..	..	..	..	13	16	6	1
00	Field produce and plantation crops	Total	323	458	144	372	14	15	6	12	87	136	33	48
		A	181	294	93	236	9	10	3	11	54	96	25	25
		B	142	164	51	136	5	5	3	1	33	40	8	23
		Rural	281	399	129	310	13	13	6	10	73	115	29	43
		A	163	267	86	197	8	8	3	9	48	86	22	20
		B	118	132	43	113	5	5	3	1	25	29	7	23
		Urban	42	59	15	62	1	2	..	2	14	21	4	5
		A	18	27	7	39	1	2	..	2	6	10	3	5
		B	24	32	8	23	..	..	..	..	8	11	1	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	Total	407	531	222	227	5	5	4	26	25	32	14	9
		A	141	239	81	153	4	5	3	26	14	21	6	9
		B	266	292	141	74	1	..	1	..	11	11	8	..
		Rural	306	416	160	166	5	5	4	26	23	31	10	9
		A	131	219	76	129	4	5	3	26	14	21	6	9
		B	175	197	84	37	1	..	1	..	9	10	4	..
		Urban	101	115	62	61	..	..	..	..	2	1	4	..
		A	10	20	5	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	91	95	57	37	..	..	..	..	2	1	4	..
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**Total**	**5**	**7**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	**5**	**7**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	Total	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
5,721	**4,473**	**7,128**	**3,322**	**27,034**	**25,866**	**30,737**	**9,729**	**750**	**768**	**735**	**169**	**ALL INDUSTRIES**
1,650	**2,184**	**1,871**	**1,430**	**4,886**	**7,038**	**5,051**	**4,078**	**172**	**255**	**175**	**89**	
4,071	**2,289**	**5,257**	**1,892**	**22,148**	**18,828**	**25,686**	**5,651**	**578**	**513**	**560**	**80**	
5,323	4,192	6,659	3,048	24,008	23,064	27,489	8,346	702	722	687	151	
1,598	2,112	1,824	1,309	4,625	6,654	4,790	3,632	163	243	171	83	
3,725	2,080	4,835	1,739	19,383	16,410	22,699	4,714	539	479	516	68	
398	281	469	274	3,026	2,802	3,248	1,383	48	46	48	18	
52	72	47	121	261	384	261	446	9	12	4	6	
346	209	422	153	2,765	2,418	2,987	937	39	34	44	12	
73	**96**	**28**	**51**	**517**	**683**	**270**	**446**	**17**	**31**	**15**	**7**	**Division 0***
36	**55**	**15**	**34**	**196**	**327**	**113**	**279**	**10**	**20**	**10**	**5**	
37	**41**	**13**	**17**	**321**	**356**	**157**	**167**	**7**	**11**	**5**	**2**	
65	89	23	44	398	540	205	337	16	30	14	7	
35	54	14	34	176	293	105	223	10	20	10	5	
30	35	9	10	222	247	100	114	6	10	4	2	
8	7	5	7	119	143	65	109	1	1	1	..	
1	1	1	..	20	34	8	56	..	..	..	..	
7	6	4	7	99	109	57	53	1	1	1	..	
48	67	19	33	167	228	78	279	7	12	8	..	00
24	40	8	26	87	136	49	174	7	12	8	..	
24	27	11	7	80	92	29	105	..	..	..	..	
42	61	15	28	146	198	71	229	7	12	8	..	
23	39	7	26	77	122	46	142	7	12	8	..	
19	22	8	2	69	76	25	87	..	..	..	..	
6	6	4	5	21	30	7	50	..	..	..	..	
1	1	1	..	10	14	3	32	..	..	..	..	
5	5	3	5	11	16	4	18	..	..	..	..	
23	27	7	18	344	448	190	167	10	19	7	7	04
11	14	6	8	109	191	64	105	3	8	2	5	
12	13	1	10	235	257	126	62	7	11	5	2	
21	26	6	16	248	336	134	108	9	18	6	7	
11	14	6	8	99	171	59	81	3	8	2	5	
10	12	..	8	149	165	75	27	6	10	4	2	
2	1	1	2	96	112	56	59	1	1	1	..	
..	..	..	..	10	20	5	24	..	..	..	..	
2	1	1	2	86	92	51	35	1	1	1	..	
..	..	..	..	4	6	..	..	1	1	..	..	**Division 1**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	4	6	..	..	1	1	..	..	
..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	
..	..	..	..	4	6	..	..	1	1	..	..	*10*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	4	6	..	..	1	1	..	..	
..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 2&3	**Manufacturing**	**Total***	**42,307**	**37,350**	**49,429**	**15,237**	**1,914**	**1,203**	**2,154**	**351**	**7,500**	**5,857**	**8,988**	**2,170**
		A	**9,227**	**12,956**	**10,002**	**7,028**	**542**	**696**	**576**	**251**	**2,219**	**3,185**	**2,467**	**1,498**
		B	**33,080**	**24,394**	**39,427**	**8,209**	**1,372**	**507**	**1,578**	**100**	**5,281**	**2,672**	**6,521**	**672**
		Rural†	38,344	34,045	45,012	13,490	1,802	1,160	2,037	322	6,990	5,570	8,382	2,011
		A	8,854	12,435	9,633	6,429	534	689	572	233	2,155	3,104	2,405	1,434
		B	29.490	21,610	35,379	7,061	1,268	471	1,465	89	4,835	2,466	5,977	577
		Urban*	3,963	3,305	4,417	1,747	112	43	117	29	510	287	606	159
		A	373	521	369	599	8	7	4	18	64	81	62	64
		B	3,590	2,784	4,048	1,148	104	36	113	11	446	206	544	95
20	Foodstuffs	Total	5,638	6,868	5,866	2,330	178	212	164	95	1,631	2,096	1,749	783
		A	2,045	3,192	2,278	1,671	92	148	80	83	714	1,170	854	681
		B	3,593	3,676	3,588	659	86	64	84	12	917	926	895	102
		Rural	5,012	6,201	5,204	2,093	165	204	152	74	1,545	2,003	1,659	754
		A	1,982	3,091	2,217	1,602	88	143	79	65	696	1,143	839	667
		B	3,030	3,110	2,987	491	77	61	73	9	849	860	820	87
		Urban	626	667	662	237	13	8	12	21	86	93	90	29
		A	63	101	61	69	4	5	1	18	18	27	15	14
		B	563	566	601	168	9	3	11	3	68	66	75	15
23	Textile—Cotton	Total	4,847	5,689	5,083	2,431	100	85	104	2	543	526	504	175
		A	1,234	1,811	1,074	1,096	21	34	20	2	219	297	152	114
		B	3,613	3,878	4,009	1,335	79	51	84	..	324	229	352	61
		Rural	3,992	4,722	4,223	1,822	83	79	87	2	483	483	447	140
		A	1,083	1,593	960	812	21	34	20	2	204	280	139	95
		B	2,909	3,129	3,263	1,010	62	45	67	..	279	203	308	45
		Urban	855	967	860	609	17	6	17	..	60	43	57	35
		A	151	218	114	284	..	..	..	..	15	17	13	19
		B	704	749	746	325	17	6	17	..	45	26	44	16
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	Total	15,444	6,627	23,083	7,859	555	179	728	88	2,259	779	3,254	709
		A	2,177	2,502	3,058	2,929	107	110	143	48	357	400	486	362
		B	13,267	4,125	20,025	4,930	448	69	585	40	1,902	379	2,768	347
		Rural	14,046	6,227	20,973	7,303	512	169	682	80	2,013	726	2,894	644
		A	2,073	2,386	2,897	2,748	105	110	141	48	339	383	458	342
		B	11,973	3,841	18,076	4,555	407	59	541	32	1,674	343	2,436	302
		Urban	1,398	400	2,110	556	43	10	46	8	246	53	360	65
		A	104	116	161	181	2	..	2	..	18	17	28	20
		B	1,294	284	1,949	375	41	10	44	8	228	36	332	45
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Total	9,037	7,170	11,760	447	856	420	1,034	16	2,170	1,156	2,841	49
		A	1,947	2,430	2,578	259	184	200	241	13	497	603	662	27
		B	7,090	4,740	9,182	188	672	220	793	3	1,673	553	2,179	22
		Rural	8,643	6,873	11,294	378	823	407	995	16	2,116	1,136	2,780	47
		A	1,939	2,420	2,566	252	183	199	240	13	496	602	661	27
		B	6,704	4,453	8,728	126	640	208	755	3	1,620	534	2,119	20
		Urban	394	297	466	69	33	13	39	..	54	20	61	2
		A	8	10	12	7	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
		B	386	287	454	62	32	12	38	..	53	19	60	2

*Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
5,648	**4,377**	**7,100**	**3,271**	**26,513**	**25,177**	**30,467**	**9,283**	**732**	**736**	**720**	**162**	**Division 2&3**
1,614	**2,129**	**1,856**	**1,396**	**4,690**	**6,711**	**4,938**	**3,799**	**162**	**235**	**165**	**84**	
4,034	**5,244**	**5,2448**	**1,875**	**21,823**	**18,466**	**25,529**	**5,484**	**570**	**501**	**555**	**78**	
5,258	4,103	6,636	3,004	23,608	22,520	27,284	8,009	686	692	673	144	
1,563	2,058	1,810	1,275	4,449	6,361	4,685	3,409	153	223	161	78	
3,695	2,045	4,826	1,729	19,159	16,159	22,599	4,600	533	469	512	66	
390	274	464	267	2,905	2,657	3,183	1,274	46	44	47	18	
51	71	46	121	241	350	253	390	9	12	4	6	
339	203	418	146	2,664	2,307	2,930	884	37	32	43	12	
714	887	765	349	3,000	3,549	3,076	1,080	115	124	112	23	20
347	494	408	203	848	1,321	882	683	44	59	54	21	
367	393	357	146	2,152	2,228	2,194	397	71	65	58	2	
666	826	722	317	2,526	3,048	2,564	925	110	120	107	23	
338	481	398	185	816	1,265	847	664	44	59	54	21	
328	345	324	132	1,710	1,783	1,717	261	66	61	53	2	
48	61	43	32	474	501	512	155	5	4	5	..	
9	13	10	18	32	56	35	19	..	..	..	..	
39	48	33	14	442	445	477	136	5	4	5	..	
582	695	511	383	3,516	4,266	3,865	1,838	106	117	99	33	23
179	266	118	173	788	1,177	756	788	27	37	28	19	
403	429	393	210	2,728	3,089	3,109	1,050	79	80	71	14	
496	593	432	312	2,843	3,471	3,169	1,353	87	96	88	15	
162	239	106	154	677	1,012	671	548	19	28	24	13	
334	354	326	158	2,166	2,459	2,498	805	68	68	64	2	
86	102	79	71	673	795	696	485	19	21	11	18	
17	27	12	19	111	165	85	240	8	9	4	6	
69	75	67	52	562	630	611	245	11	12	7	12	
2,458	1,121	3,646	2,186	9,981	4,464	15,185	4,821	191	84	270	55	27
371	437	505	783	1,320	1,529	1,897	1,721	22	26	27	15	
2,087	684	3,141	1,403	8,661	2,935	13,288	3,100	169	58	243	40	
2,286	1,073	3,394	2,060	9,049	4,177	13,745	4,464	186	82	258	55	
353	416	485	711	1,254	1,451	1,786	1,632	22	26	27	15	
1,933	657	2,909	1,349	7,795	2,726	11,959	2,832	164	56	231	40	
172	48	252	126	932	287	1,440	357	5	2	12	..	
18	21	20	72	66	78	111	89	..	..	..	..	
154	27	232	54	866	209	1,329	268	5	2	12	..	
1,330	907	1,822	64	4,541	4,561	5,904	316	140	126	159	2	28
523	631	691	56	716	961	953	161	27	35	31	2	
807	276	1,131	8	3,825	3,600	4,951	155	113	91	128	..	
1,291	896	1,766	61	4,282	4,311	5,608	252	131	123	145	2	
522	630	690	56	711	954	944	154	27	35	31	2	
769	266	1,076	5	3,571	3,357	4,664	98	104	88	114	..	
39	11	56	3	259	250	296	64	9	3	14	..	
1	1	1	..	5	7	9	7	..	..	..	..	
38	10	55	3	254	243	287	57	9	3	14	..	

KERALA

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

02(A-1, B-2, C-1, F-2, H-4); 03(F-3, G-1, H-2); 21(B-11, C-2, D-8, X-1, E-3, F-17, G-8, H-29); 22(A-1, B-11, C-12, D-182, X-9, E-5, F-33 ,G-62, H-638, Y-25); 24(E-1, F-5, G-9, H-2); 25(H-1); 29(F-2, G-1, H-2); 30(B-3, C-1, D-2,F-4, H-19, Y-2); 31(B-1, C-1, D-9, E-2, F-9, G-6, H-88, Y-4); 32(B-8, C-2, D-2, H-8, Y-2); 33(A-112, B-248, C-76, D-75, X-8, E-40, F-80, G-46, H-102, Y-5); 34-35(A-9, B-84, C-38, D-123, X-3, E-15, F-219, G-132, H-874, Y-27); 36(A-7, B-29, C-39, D-415, X-14, E-13, F-40, G-53, H-1601, Y-43); 37(D-1, F-1, H-3); 38(D-5, F-1, H-15); 39(A-9, B-37, C-23, D-196, X-7, E-8, F-54, G-53, H-1075, Y-30).

RURAL :

02(A-1, B-2, C-1, F-1, H-4); 03(F-1, G-1); 21(B-10, C-2, D-8, X-1, E-1, F-16, G-7, H-23); 22(A-1, B-11,C-11, D-176, X-9, E-5, F-30, G-60, H-570, Y-25); 24(F-5, G-6, H-2); 29(F-2, H-2); 30(B-3, C-1, D-2, F-1, H-9, Y-2); 31(B-1, C-1, D-8, E-2, F-5, G-5, H-74, Y-3); 32(B-8, C-2, D-2, H-4, Y-2); 33(A-112, B-245, C-76, D-67, X-8, E-40, F-73, G-43, H-71, Y-5); 34-35(A-8, B-78, C-38, D-122, X-3, E-14, F-194, G-120, H-804, Y-24); 36(A-7, B-29, C-39, D-410, X-14, E-12, F-36, G-48, H-1433, Y-42); 37(D-1, H-2); 38(D-5, F-1, H-11); 39(A-9, B-35, C-18, D-190, X-6, E-8, F-50, G-42, H-912 ,Y-28).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

APPENDIX

URBAN :

02(F-1); 03(F-2, H-2); 21(B-1, E-2, F-1, G-1 H-6); 22(C-1, D-6, F-3, G-2, H-68); 24(E-1, G-3); 25(H-1); 29(G-1); 30(F-3, H-10); 31(D-1, F-4, G-1, H-14, Y-1); 32(H-4); 33(B-3, D-8, F-7, G-3, H-31); 34-35 (A-1, B-6, D-1, E-1, F-25, G-12, H-70, Y-3); 36(D-5, E-1, F-4, G-5, H-168, Y-1); 37(F-1, H-1); 38(H-4); 39(B-2, C-5, D-6, X-1, F-4, G-11, H-163, Y-2).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation		*Without cultivation*	
1—3 Months	—A	1—3 Months	—E
4—6 ,,	—B	4—6 ,,	—F
7—9 ,,	—C	7—9 ,,	—G
10 Months to 1 Year	—D	10 Months to 1 Year	—H
Months not stated	—X	Months not stated	—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample: Single Member			2—3 Members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	**575,830**	**3,335,792**	**1,641,914**	**1,693,878**	**19,581**	**10,364**	**9,217**	**97,902**	**118,004**	**136,836**
All Rural	**495,279**	**2,842,429**	**1,398,663**	**1,443,766**	**16,834**	**8,831**	**8,003**	**84,663**	**101,984**	**118,476**
(*i*) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	271,813	1,456,561	707,903	748,658	12,807	6,579	6,228	54,515	64,227	76,669
(*ii*) Households engaged in Household Industry only	29,792	173,247	83,374	89,873	550	151	399	4,988	5,657	7,471
(*iii*) Households engaged in Cultivation	193,674	1,212,621	607,386	605,235	3,477	2,101	1,376	25,160	32,100	34,336
Size of holding group:										
Less than 1	93,576	533,477	263,269	270,208	2,127	1,068	1,059	15,249	18,573	21,562
1·0— 2·4	61,882	397,495	199,807	197,688	909	669	240	6,838	9,117	9,051
2·5— 4·9	24,038	172,041	87,664	84,377	264	208	56	1,960	2,765	2,427
5·0— 7·4	7,846	58,735	30,375	28,360	93	84	9	643	941	758
7·5— 9·9	2,300	18,401	9,515	8,886	28	21	7	149	225	178
10·0—12·4	1,671	13,353	6,881	6,472	16	14	2	139	208	156
12·5—14·9	527	4,546	2,336	2,210	7	6	1	36	49	46
15·0—29·9	1,284	10,486	5,424	5,062	20	20	..	75	117	76
30·0—49·9	243	2,026	1,068	958	5	5	..	22	40	20
50·0+	100	882	452	430	4	3	1	4	6	4
Unspecified	207	1,179	595	584	4	3	1	45	59	58
All Urban	**80,551**	**493,363**	**243,251**	**250,112**	**2,747**	**1,533**	**1 214**	**13,239**	**16,020**	**18,360**

Total Number of Household

Number of Households			Household: Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
2,913,892	2,503,045	410,847	16,773,925	8,274,233	8,499,692

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% Sample)

Households									
4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
253,502	**621,923**	**652,714**	**154,123**	**595,594**	**598,865**	**50,722**	**296,029**	**296,246**	**Total**
220,781	**541,797**	**568,565**	**132,217**	**510,889**	**512,929**	**40,784**	**235,162**	**235,793**	**All Rural**
123,956	298,938	320,031	63,661	242,719	247,897	16,874	95,440	97,833	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
13,764	33,135	36,230	8,107	30,921	31,848	2,383	13,510	13,925	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
83,061	209,724	212,304	60,449	237,249	233,184	21,527	126,212	124,035	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
									Size of holding group :
44,330	109,614	113,898	25,675	99,144	98,966	6,195	34,870	34,723	Less than 1
25,917	66,276	66,194	21,073	82,763	81,500	7,145	40,982	40,703	1·0— 2·4
8,465	22,169	21,526	8,797	35,341	33,883	4,552	27,181	26,485	2·5— 4·9
2,559	6,839	6,303	2,741	11,219	10,466	1,810	11,292	10,824	5·0— 7·4
642	1,746	1,570	831	3,375	3,222	650	4,148	3,909	7·5— 9·9
471	1,272	1,156	577	2,328	2,250	468	3,059	2,908	10·0—12·4
130	352	323	167	693	645	187	1,236	1,195	12·5—14·9
373	990	920	428	1,745	1,631	388	2,552	2,435	15·0—29·9
60	166	145	78	318	303	78	539	490	30·0—49·9
29	80	65	25	107	95	38	256	265	50+
85	220	204	57	216	223	16	97	98	Unspecified
32,721	**80,126**	**84,149**	**21,906**	**84,705**	**85,936**	**9,938**	**60,867**	**60,453**	**All Urban**

and Household Population

Population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
14,287,680	7,039,909	7,247,771	2,486,245	1,234,324	1,251,921

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	9,458	7,376	1,652	287	93	13	12	3	4	1	..	17
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	6,506	5,374	913	144	50	5	2		2	..	..	15
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,454	1,676	612	111	36	6	7	2	1	1	..	2
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	498	326	127	32	7	2	3	..	1		..	..

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										
		less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	2,561	382	983	655	349	68	80	14	25	..	..	5
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	1,434	199	587	391	190	33	22	4	4	..	..	4
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	1,077	178	383	249	155	30	55	7	19	..	..	1
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	50	5	13	15	4	5	3	3	2	..	..	..

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—MADHYA PRADESH

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MADHYA PRADESH	1,321,194	1,125,169	196,025	406,668	245,941	160,727

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1·0—2·4	2·5—4·9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	**834,562**	**32,548**	**117,313**	**162,203**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	669,414	27,513	98,032	130,046
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	46,346	4,171	11,371	10,478
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	118,802	864	7,910	21,679
URBAN				
Total	**20,394**	**661**	**3,677**	**3,814**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	17,897	589	3,321	3,341
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	1,243	63	291	274
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	1,254	9	65	199

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	State
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
768,984	750,545	18,439	59,570	44,666	14,904	85,972	84,017	1,955	MADHYA PRADESH

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								
5·0—7·4	7·5—9·9	10·0—12·4	12·5—14·9	15·0—29·9	30·0—49·9	50+	Unspecified	Interest in land cultivated
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
				RURAL				
144,445	**84,503**	**83,141**	**41,390**	**122,014**	**32,089**	**14,497**	**419**	**Total**
114,739	65,896	66,012	31,793	96,760	26,129	12,160	334	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
7,881	3,560	3,804	1,231	3,248	408	122	72	(*b*) Held from private personsor institutions for payment in money kind or share
21,825	15,047	13,325	8,366	22,006	5,552	2,215	13	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
				URBAN				
3,028	**1,577**	**1,844**	**792**	**2,921**	**1,123**	**953**	**4**	**Total**
2,630	1,323	1,599	651	2,505	1,028	906	4	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
203	114	103	40	122	23	10	..	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
195	140	142	101	294	72	37	..	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers		Hired Workers		Family Workers			Family Workers		Hired Workers
	Households	Males	Females		Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					RURAL						
All Sizes .	**750,545**	**1,145,558**	**912,189**	**226,587**	**101,491**	**81,259**	**20,232**	**265,368**	**286,495**	**225,823**	**18,418**
Less than 1 .	26,330	25,292	19,811	429	11,321	8,160	3,161	10,331	10,385	10,103	174
1·0—2·4 .	100,292	114,903	97,144	3,433	25,292	18,195	7,097	48,805	50,066	46,352	1,192
2·5—4·9 .	142,595	188,956	157,406	9,892	23,205	18,312	4,893	64,154	67,565	58,208	2,535
5·0—7·4 .	130,597	191,749	156,548	16,394	16,130	13,697	2,433	51,536	55,631	44,523	2,918
7·5—9·9 .	77,031	121,781	97,459	14,306	7,969	7,085	884	26,543	29,353	21,747	1,986
10·0—12·4 .	76,840	127,178	100,533	19,786	6,960	6,195	765	24,115	26,961	18,803	2,466
12·5—14·9 .	38,312	67,615	52,893	13,013	2,833	2,579	254	10,322	11,855	7,560	1,229
15·0—29·9 .	114,167	214,657	164,965	63,602	6,469	5,876	593	25,173	29,382	16,305	4,659
30·0—49·9 .	30,291	63,254	46,005	39,844	929	839	90	3,483	4,197	1,714	1,055
50+ .	13,698	29,623	19,007	45,827	291	258	33	765	943	392	195
Unspecified .	392	550	418	61	92	63	29	141	157	116	9
					URBAN						
All Sizes .	**18,439**	**23,825**	**12,172**	**18,310**	**4,485**	**4,062**	**423**	**6,323**	**6,876**	**3,861**	**1,909**
Less than 1 .	573	552	349	102	270	225	45	234	232	203	33
1·0—2·4 .	3,229	3,530	2,235	728	1,186	1,041	145	1,382	1,432	1,153	179
2·5—4·9 .	3,325	4,056	2,394	1,236	999	905	94	1,333	1,433	970	263
5·0—7·4 .	2,743	3,582	2,005	1,546	680	628	52	1,025	1,118	605	327
7·5—9·9 .	1,408	1,951	1,071	989	292	274	18	506	580	263	169
10·0—12·4 .	1,682	2,288	1,081	1,267	359	339	20	632	717	278	269
12·5—14·9 .	736	1,074	549	645	123	112	11	251	279	102	121
15·0—29·9 .	2,729	3,896	1,694	3,751	405	380	25	772	861	249	434
30·0—49·9 .	1,072	1,542	506	2,403	109	101	8	139	161	30	87
50+ .	940	1,350	285	5,643	62	57	5	49	63	8	27
Unspecified .	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

of persons engaged in Cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers					
Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
						RURAL								
316,672	**579,342**	**484,453**	**95,201**	**59,547**	**179,638**	**164,821**	**65,752**	**5,523**	**18,824**	**16,860**	**46,895**	**1,944**	**321**	**All Sizes**
3,739	6,324	6,179	147	127	415	363	39	3	8	5	61	809	8	Less than 1
24,518	42,610	40,042	1,486	1,226	3,957	3,603	408	27	75	50	314	424	33	1·0—2·4
51,446	91,718	83,744	5,296	3,501	11,192	10,429	1,300	66	169	132	717	223	44	2·5—4·9
56,695	103,278	91,556	8,911	5,931	18,653	17,557	3,110	160	490	479	1,411	145	44	5·0—7·4
37,148	68,660	59,048	7,504	5,100	16,047	15,203	2,839	201	636	577	1,959	70	18	7·5—9·9
38,812	72,527	60,415	10,418	6,569	20,552	19,653	4,184	295	943	897	2,698	89	20	10·0—12·4
20,500	38,679	31,290	6,543	4,411	13,743	13,053	3,201	225	759	736	2,034	21	6	12·5—14·9
62,329	117,076	89,195	30,709	18,680	56,968	53,891	18,226	1,397	5,355	4,981	9,915	119	93	15·0—29·9
16,154	29,229	18,357	16,117	8,552	24,651	21,697	14,897	1,149	4,338	4,147	7,759	24	16	30·0—49·9
5,211	9,017	4,438	8,049	5,421	13,362	9,294	17,525	1,998	6,043	4,850	20,019	12	39	50+
120	224	189	21	29	98	78	23	2	8	6	8	8	..	Unspecified
						URBAN								
6,041	**9,635**	**5,925**	**6,222**	**1,194**	**2,549**	**1,688**	**4,963**	**371**	**703**	**275**	**6,080**	**25**	**36**	**All Sizes**
63	87	93	26	4	7	8	12	1	1	..	30	1	1	Less than 1
596	927	826	295	56	116	101	154	7	14	10	98	2	2	1·0—2·4
881	1,492	1,141	479	99	200	172	299	12	26	17	194	1	1	2·5—4·9
882	1,493	1,069	584	134	309	266	322	20	34	13	311	2	2	5·0—7·4
509	847	598	364	86	228	186	180	14	22	6	275	1	1	7·5—9·9
573	950	568	527	93	226	184	235	23	56	31	235	2	1	10·0—12·4
299	523	314	246	51	138	105	105	12	22	17	173	..	..	12·5—14·9
1,249	1,977	980	1,534	226	529	375	649	69	149	65	1,124	8	10	15·0—29·9
616	856	250	1,225	174	358	177	675	32	66	41	413	2	3	30·0—49·9
371	479	83	942	271	438	114	1,432	181	313	75	3,227	6	15	50+
2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres										
			Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	RURAL												
	ALL INDUSTRIES	84,017	6,218	17,021	19,608	13,848	7,472	6,301	3,078	7,847	1,798	799	27
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	9,500	439	1,229	1,822	1,454	987	884	505	1,566	447	165	2
04	Livestock and Hunting	8,675	345	1,017	1,605	1,364	925	840	473	1,513	433	158	2
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	49	5	6	15	9	6	4	2	2	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	49	5	6	15	9	6	4	2	2	..	..	..
Division 2&3†	**Manufacturing**	74,468	5,774	15,786	17,771	12,385	6,479	5,413	2,571	6,279	1,351	634	25
20	Foodstuffs	14,492	635	2,138	2,885	2,327	1,367	1,266	691	2,107	648	425	3
22	Tobacco products	12,489	905	2,958	3,066	2,219	1,068	926	338	803	157	39	10
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	14,640	1,197	3,105	3,534	2,515	1,309	1,075	514	1,156	182	49	4
31	Leather and leather products	9,636	1,141	2,326	2,535	1,581	773	535	264	431	37	13	..
	URBAN												
	ALL INDUSTRIES	1,955	88	448	489	285	169	162	56	192	51	13	2
Division 0‡	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	182	8	20	44	32	17	14	10	28	5	4	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	162	5	15	38	28	15	14	10	28	5	4	..
Division 2&3@	**Manufacturing**	1,773	80	428	445	253	152	148	46	164	46	9	2
20	Foodstuffs	202	8	34	45	26	19	22	7	29	9	3	..
22	Tabacco products	509	19	135	127	79	41	39	9	44	13	2	1
23	Textile—Cotton	200	6	49	52	31	13	20	7	13	7	1	1
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	189	9	48	54	26	15	15	4	18	..		

* Includes figures for Major Group 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
† Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30,32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02, and 03 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-36, B-92, C-91, D-40, E-28, F-31, G-19, H-37, I-10, J-6); 01(A-2, C-5, D-4, E-2, F-1, G-4, H-2); 02(A-9, B-36, C-60, D-28, E-18, F-4, G-7, H-9, I-4; J-1); 03(A-47, B-84, C-61, D-18, E-14, F-8, G-2, H-5); 21(A-5, B-13, C-15, D-8, E-4, F-4, G-3, H-5, I-3, J-2); 23(A-382, B-1278, C-1314, D-791, E-342, F-279, G-136, H-257, I-44, J-16, K-2); 24(A-23, B-56, C-103, D-79, E-42, F-59, G-21, H-51, I-8, J-1; K-1); 25(A-35, B-81, C-127, D-94, E-56, F-41, G-23, H-43, I-8, J-1); 26(A-5, B-10, C-12, D-9, E-3, F-3, H-1); 27(A-197, B-591, C-744, D-558, E-384, F-308, G-180, H-545, I-141, J-50); 29(A-4, B-5, C-2, D-3, E-2); 30(C-1, F-1); 32(B-3); 33(A-3, B-7, C-8, D-10, E-5, F-5, G-1, H-6); 34-35(A-559, B-1461, C-1549, D-1010, E-495, F-388, G-171, H-286, I-47, J-7, K-1); 36(A-494, B-1245, C-1308, D-798, E-424, F-328, G-150, H-357, I-33, J-16, K-2); 37(A-1, B-1, D-1, E-1, G-1); 38(A-6, B-12, C-12, D-13, E-14, F-9, G-2, H-9, I-4, J-6); 39(A-182, B-496, C-556, D-369, E-190, F-186, G-76, H-222, I-39, J-9, K-2).

URBAN :

00(A-2, B-5, C-4, D-4, E-2); 02(A-1); 03(C-2); 21(B-1, H-1); 24(B-2, C-1, D-2, F-1, H-1); 25(A-1, B-6, D-1, E-2, G-1, H-1); 26(G-1); 27(A-6, B-26, C-31, D-19, E-15, F-10, G-2, H-12, I-5, J-1); 28(A-4, B-39, C-31, D-24, E-11, F-8, G-5, H-7, I-3, J-1); 29(D-1); 31(A-20, B-34, C-38, D-5, E-8, F-9, H-9, I-1); 33(A-1, C-4, E-3, F-1, G-2, H-2); 36 (A-3, B-24, C-27, D-16, E-7, F-5, G-1, H-7, I-1, J-1); 37(G-1); 38(B-1, D-1, H-1); 39(A-3, B-29, C-35, D-22, E-18, F-18, G-6, H-19, I-7).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre	—A
1·0— 2·4 acres	—B
2·5— 4·9 „	—C
5·0— 7·4 „	—D
7·5— 9·9 „	—E
10·0—12·4 „	—F
12·5—14·9 „	—G
15·0—29·9 „	—H
30·0—49·9 „	—I
50+ „	—J
Unspecified	—K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(*Based on* 20% *Sample*)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES .	**T**	**59,570**	**25,055**	**22,338**	**10,982**	**891**	**70**	**234**
		R	**44,666**	**18,428**	**17,313**	**8,160**	**514**	**20**	**231**
		U	**14,904**	**6,627**	**5,025**	**2,822**	**377**	**50**	**3**
Division 0	**Agriculture, Livestock Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**T***	**3,661**	**1,535**	**1,393**	**675**	**35**	..	**23**
		R*	**3,242**	**1,344**	**1,251**	**597**	**27**	..	**23**
		U†	**419**	**191**	**142**	**78**	**8**	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	2,913	1,254	1,070	543	30	..	16
		R	2,516	1,071	935	471	23	..	16
		U	397	183	135	72	7	..	..
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**T**	**32**	**11**	**9**	**10**	**2**	..	..
		R	**32**	**11**	**9**	**10**	**2**	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying .	T	32	11	9	10	2	..	..
		R	32	11	9	10	2	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3	**Manufacturing** . .	**T‡**	**55,877**	**23,509**	**20,936**	**10,297**	**854**	**70**	**211**
		R@	**41,392**	**17,073**	**16,053**	**7,553**	**485**	**20**	**208**
		U‡	**14,485**	**6,436**	**4,883**	**2,744**	**369**	**50**	**3**
22	Tobacco products .	T	10,104	4,220	4,128	1,602	120	12	22
		R	5,974	2,416	2,620	881	37	..	20
		U	4,130	1,804	1,508	721	83	12	2
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	11,673	4,658	4,508	2,276	185	5	41
		R	9,947	3,953	3,874	1,931	145	3	41
		U	1,726	705	634	345	40	2	..
31	Leather and leather products	T	6,828	3,693	2,145	897	59	4	30
		R	5,818	3,204	1,823	722	38	1	30
		U	1,010	489	322	175	21	3	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-42, B-35, C-23, D-1, F-1); 01(A-20, B-9, C-1, F-1); 02(A-63, B-186, C-83, D-4, F-2); 03(A-156, B-93, C-25, F-3); 20(A-1957, B-2271, C-1004, D-50, E-10, F-34); 21(A-26, B-19, C-25, D-6, F-1); 23(A-1138, B-1851, C-1320, D-171, E-17, F-20); 24(A-69, B-109, C-66, D-9, F-2); 25(A-51, B-81, C-44, E-1); 26(A-11, B-6); 27(A-2802, B-1381, C-502, D-40, E-1, F-16); 29(A-16, B-16, C-8, E-1); 30(A-11, B-3, C-1); 32(A-6, B-1); 33(A-67, B-41, C-27, D-2, F-1); 34-35(A-930, B-2006, C-1350, D-132, E-11, F-14); 36(A-1759, B-1404, C-797, D-54, E-6, F-12); 37(A-8, B-1); 38(A-86, B-41, C-11, D-2, E-1, F-2); 39(A-2001, B-924, C-367, D-24, E-1, F-16).

RURAL :

00(A-37, B-32, C-21, F-1); 01(A-20, B-9, C-1, F-1); 02(A-62, B-184, C-79, D-4, F-2); 03(A-154, B-91, C-25, F-3); 20(A-1497, B-1789, C-777, D-29, E-1, F-34); 21(A-15, B-14, C-21, D-5, F-1); 23(A-638, B-1273, C-774, D-62, E-4, F-20); 24(A-55, B-90, C-53, D-5, F-2); 25(A-27, B-55, C-30); 26(A-6, B-6); 27(A-1864, B-999, C-354, D-19, E-1, F-16); 29(A-3, B-7, C-1); 32(A-1); 33(A-19, B-12, C-7, F-1); 34-35(A-769, B-1705, C-1119, D-93, E-6, F-13); 36(A-1392, B-1209, C-660, D-43, E-4, F-12); 37(A-3); 38(A-52, B-28, C-5, F-2); 39(A-1159, B-549, C-218, D-9, F-16).

URBAN :

00(A-5, B-3, C-2, D-1); 02(A-1, B-2, C-4); 03(A-2, B-2); 20(A-460, B-482, C-227, D-21, E-9); 21(A-11, B-5, C-4, D-1); 23(A-500, B-578, C-546, D-109, E-13); 24(A-14, B-19, C-13, D-4); 25(A-24, B-26, C-14, E-1); 26(A-5); 27(A-938, B-382, C-148, D-21); 29(A-13, B-9, C-7, E-1); 30(A-11, B-3, C-1); 32(A-5, B-1); 33(A-48, B-29, C-20, D-2); 34-35(A-161, B-301, C-231, D-39, E-5, F-1); 36(A-367, B-195, C-137, D-11, E-2); 37(A-5, B-1); 38(A-34, B-13, C-6, D-2, E-1); 39(A-842, B-375, C-149, D-15, E-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	,,	—C
6—10	,,	—D
More than 10	,,	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**59,570**	**44,666**	**14,904**
0051	Production of vegetables	66	60	6
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation vines and orchards	26	23	3
0072	Production of wood, bamboo, cane, reeds etc. (excluding thatching grass)	1	1	..
0090	Production of other agricultural produce not covered above	9	7	2
0130	Production of tobacco in plantation	2	2	..
0151	Pan cultivation	27	27	..
0152	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan	2	2	..
0231	Production of charcoal	59	54	5
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	5	5	..
0240	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests	1	1	..
0251	Production of kathha	144	144	..
0252	Production of lac	14	12	2
0253	Production of gum	30	30	..
0254	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	11	11	..
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	74	74	..
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	276	272	4
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges sea herbs, corals etc., by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	1	1	..
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	660	634	26
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	177	31	146
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	114	49	65
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	3	2	1
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	1,461	1,376	85
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	154	144	10
0412	Production of wool	24	13	11
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	48	32	16
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	7	7	..
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	125	99	26
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens, etc., and other small birds e.g. pigeons parrots, peacock, maina etc.	127	121	6
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	2	1	1
0442	Collection of wax and honey	3	3	..
0461	Dog breeding rearing of rabbits and guinea pigs	1	..	1
0462	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.	1	1	..
0481	Collection of bones	1	1	..
0482	Manufacture of glue from animal carcasses	2	1	1
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	3	1	2
1071	Extraction of chalk	1	1	..
1072	Quarrying of lime-stone	3	3	..
1073	Stone and slate quarrying	16	16	..
1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel, etc. n.e.c.	12	12	..
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	348	267	81
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	32	30	2
2003	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill	17	11	6
2004	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.	2	1	1
2005	Production of pulses	15	5	10
2006	Parching of grains	1,107	884	223
2007	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.	27	23	4
2021	Gur and khandsari making from sugarcane and palm	28	27	1
2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	1	1	..
2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	2	2	..
2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	8	..	8
2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	16	3	13
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	42	4	38
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products	558	525	33
2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu, or by small machines	1,284	994	290
2091	Confectionery	11	9	2
2092	Making of sweat-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa, etc.	980	639	341
2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	190	137	53
2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	552	521	31
2095	Making of chat	37	15	22
2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	51	13	38
2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	15	15	..
2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	3	1	2
2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	6	5	1
2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	35	35	..
2122	Production of other indigenous liquor from other materials from trees and shrubs	7	7	..

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
2142	Production of aerated water such as soda water, lemonade etc.	11	3	8
2150	Production of ice	5	2	3
2160	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphimalai, milk-shake etc.	10	1	9
2192	Preparation of jeerapani	1	1	..
2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	2	2	..
2200	Manufacture of bidi	10,096	5,972	4,124
2210	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	4	..	4
2250	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	3	1	2
2260	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	1	1	..
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	264	190	74
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	473	255	218
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	319	150	169
2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	42	21	21
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	48	9	39
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	45	2	43
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	3,143	2,037	1,106
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	8	7	1
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	72	38	34
2381	Making of fishing net	8	7	1
2383	Making of other nets	13	12	1
2391	Making of sacred thread	14	14	..
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	68	29	39
2400	Jute pressing and baling	1	1	..
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	20	18	2
2420	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	1	1	..
2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	108	99	9
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	53	36	17
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	1	..	1
2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	8	6	2
2445	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre	27	18	9
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	36	26	10
2500	Wool baling and pressing	1	..	1
2510	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	3	1	2
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	13	4	9
2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	34	13	21
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc.	121	89	32
2561	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and artwork in woollen, textile	5	5	..
2631	Weaving of traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom	1	1	..
2633	Weaving of eri by powerloom	1	1	..
2641	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kinkhab by handloom	1	1	..
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	2	..	2
2661	Goaf making	2	..	2
2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	10	9	1
2701	Making of durries	15	4	11
2702	Making of carpets and druggets	3	..	3
2703	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.	3	1	2
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters mufflers etc.	4	2	2
2712	Making of nalas and azarbands	3	3	..
2713	Making of parandas and chootelas	22	19	3
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	4	3	1
2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	10	..	10
2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	21	14	7
2723	Traditional embroidery	7	5	2
2724	Patchwork embroidery	7	1	6
2725	Lace garland making	22	7	15
2726	Making of fringes and crepe laces	13	5	8
2727	Making of kargota, main garlands, shell garlands etc.	29	12	17
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	15	6	9
2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	19	10	9
2732	Traditional garments	3,085	2,672	413
2733	Chrochet work (bora caps)	9	9	..
2734	Making of textile garments including raincoats and head-gears n.e.c.	1,319	388	931
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	10	7	3
2742	Making of newar	39	32	7
2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	44	17	27
2750	Manufacture of water proof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpauline etc.	2	2	..
2763	Processing of coconut fibre for upholstery	2	..	2
2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	9	9	..
2773	Coir spinning	2	2	..
2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	9	8	1
2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	7	7	..
2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	5	5	..
2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	3	3	..
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	14	13	1
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixture	112	28	84

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN-ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	991	610	381
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	1,886	1,819	67
2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	21	18	3
2841	Lacquerware (if on wood)	1	1	..
2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	13	3	10
2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	22	6	16
2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving	2	2	..
2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	6	1	5
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	604	564	40
2850	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	2	2	..
2881	Making of box from moonj grass	10	10	..
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	65	63	2
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	470	440	30
2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	23	21	2
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	4,639	3,913	726
2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	1,015	874	141
2887	Caning of chairs	39	29	10
2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	120	26	94
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	1,462	1,361	101
2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	11	11	..
2893	Making of cartwheels	22	12	10
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	123	120	3
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	3	..	3
2923	Making of kite	11	5	6
2924	Paper decorations for homes	4	..	4
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	2	..	2
2926	Making of paper toys	6	3	3
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	11	..	11
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	4	3	1
3010	Printing and publishing of books	2	..	2
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	13	..	13
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	121	113	8
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	342	224	118
3103	Stuffed animals	14	14	..
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	5,498	4,661	837
3112	Making of poola shoes	1	..	1
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	116	100	16
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, acquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	49	38	11
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	684	667	17
3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	3	1	2
3200	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	3	..	3
3210	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	2	1	1
3220	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, water proof cloths etc.	2	..	2
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	2	1	1
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	44	20	24
3340	Manufacture of matches	1	1	..
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	2	..	2
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	19	..	19
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	3	..	3
3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal	1	1	..
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	37	6	31
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetic and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	1	..	1
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	14	2	12
3371	Manufacture of plastic toys	1	..	1
3380	Salt production	2	2	..
3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink	2	..	2
3393	Making of tooth powder	5	4	1
3394	Making of boot polish and inedible oils etc.	2	2	..
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	2	..	2
3401	Making of bricks	638	520	118
3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	161	129	32
3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	154	146	8
3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	2	1	1
3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	1	1	..
3422	Manufacture of lime	19	13	6
3431	Stone carving	4	4	..
3432	Marble carving	1	1	..
3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	75	70	5
3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	79	68	11
3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	4	1	3
3461	Making of images from soap stone	2	2	..

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
3462	Manufacture of images, toys and other articles of plaster of paris	1	..	1
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	3,242	2,732	510
3510	Manufacture of crockery	1	1	..
3531	Making of glass bangles	18	7	11
3540	Manufacture of laboratory glass apparatus	2	1	1
3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	4	1	3
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	35	7	28
3601	Re-rolling of M.S. Rods	1	1	..
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	9	7	2
3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	41	21	20
3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	2	1	1
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	227	100	127
3652	Making of brassware	137	63	74
3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	68	47	21
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	32	20	12
3661	Making of aluminium utensils	1	..	1
3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	1	..	1
3671	Making of tin utensils	32	18	14
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	31	16	15
3673	Copper utensils	6	4	2
3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	19	4	15
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	12	7	5
3681	Lacquerware (if on metal)	1	1	..
3682	Nickle plating and electroplating	2	..	2
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	68	38	30
3684	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products	4	2	2
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating, E.P.N.S. etc.	2	1	1
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	2,350	2,232	118
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	70	68	2
3693	Making of iron utensils (*e.g.*, buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	82	59	23
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	33	12	21
3695	Cutlery	18	13	5
3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	3	1	2
3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	738	552	186
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G.I. Pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c.	42	32	10
3700	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	1	..	1
3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	1	1	..
3730	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	2	1	1
3773	Manufacture of other batteries n.e.c.	1	..	1
3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	2	1	1
3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc.	2	..	2
3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	4	..	4
3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	3	..	3
3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	10	8	2
3852	Manufacture of rickshaw parts	2	2	..
3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	113	71	42
3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, jagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	11	6	5
3901	Repair of spectacles	2	..	2
3902	Manufacture of small photographic equipment	1	..	1
3910	Manufacture of scientific goods	1	..	1
3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	23	4	19
3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	13	11	2
3932	Goldsmithy	2,344	1,301	1,043
3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	337	313	24
3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	5	2	3
3935	Silver filigree industry	1	1	..
3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	1	..	1
3937	Gold covering-work (fancy jewellery)	2	..	2
3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c.	31	7	24
3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	98	83	15
3951	Manufacture of chalk pieces	3	3	..
3952	Making of slate and slate pencil	9	1	8
3953	Making of rubber stamps	2	1	1
3955	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders etc.	1	..	1
3961	Manufacture of deshi sports goods such as lezzim and dumballs	1	..	1
3962	Making of rubber balls and balloons	1	1	..
3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	43	20	23
3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	2	1	1
3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.	2	2	..
3994	Making of lac bangles	289	155	134
3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	1	1	..
3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.,	29	15	14
3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	91	29	62

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers				Family Workers			Family Workers		
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					RURAL						
All Sizes	**84,017**	**145,489**	**112,061**	**18,481**	**7,033**	**6,522**	**511**	**28,593**	**32,362**	**24,090**	**734**
Less than 1	6,218	8,253	5,872	90	1,282	1,139	143	3,025	3,376	2,650	24
1·0— 2·4	17,021	23,981	19,002	631	2,103	1,916	187	8,101	8,878	7,245	79
2·5— 4·9	19,608	30,944	24,301	1,585	1,731	1,634	97	7,730	8,596	6,730	134
5·0— 7·4	13,848	24,167	18,784	1,806	935	888	47	4,446	5,104	3,641	147
7·5— 9·9	7,472	14,023	10,699	1,432	395	382	13	1,973	2,331	1,518	97
10·0—12·4	6,301	12,640	9,555	1,875	259	249	10	1,441	1,759	1,045	78
12·5—14·9	3,078	6,546	5,008	1,092	94	89	5	577	699	417	38
15·0—29·9	7,847	18,095	13,661	4,855	187	180	7	1,124	1,392	742	114
30·0—49·9	1,798	4,667	3,575	2,411	29	27	2	122	151	71	22
50+	799	2,129	1,578	2,703	15	15	..	39	56	21	1
Unspecified	27	44	26	1	3	3	..	15	20	10	..
					URBAN						
All Sizes	**1,955**	**3,206**	**2,089**	**1,006**	**241**	**227**	**14**	**640**	**755**	**465**	**60**
Less than 1	88	126	69	19	16	16	..	41	50	32	..
1·0— 2·4	448	652	456	71	69	63	6	200	228	163	9
2·5— 4·9	489	765	550	167	62	57	5	165	193	124	13
5·0— 7·4	285	463	315	168	35	33	2	84	96	60	12
7·5— 9·9	169	292	155	91	17	17	..	57	76	31	7
10·0—12·4	162	277	185	85	15	15	..	41	48	26	8
12·5—14·9	56	108	62	49	3	3	..	8	10	6	..
15·0—29·9	192	381	235	197	17	16	1	39	45	23	10
30·0—49·9	51	116	54	73	5	5	..	3	5	..	1
50+	13	22	6	86	1	1	..	2	4	..	..
Unspecified	2	4	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

in Household Industry

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
House-holds	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
RURAL														
39,530	**77,483**	**61,426**	**6,236**	**8,109**	**26,279**	**23,463**	**6,278**	**730**	**2,843**	**2,571**	**5,232**	**22**	**1**	**All Sizes**
1,802	3,399	2,773	48	99	339	306	18	..	..	..	..	10	..	Less than 1
6,359	11,722	10,240	296	440	1,420	1,304	147	11	45	26	108	7	1	1·0— 2·4
9,161	17,546	14,564	725	952	3,094	2,849	330	32	74	61	396	2	..	2·5— 4·9
7,275	14,365	11,505	859	1,151	3,695	3,482	496	41	115	109	304	..	..	5·0— 7·4
4,278	8,577	6,684	662	793	2,632	2,395	372	32	101	89	301	1	..	7·5— 9·9
3,622	7,381	5,574	734	922	3,051	2,757	528	56	200	169	535	1	..	10·0—12·4
1,765	3,650	2,688	416	609	1,985	1,795	390	33	123	103	248	..	..	12·5—14·9
4,290	8,850	6,186	1,676	2,032	6,767	5,882	1,705	213	906	844	1,360	1	..	15·0—29·9
767	1,576	990	589	756	2,344	1,986	1,189	124	569	526	611	..	..	30·0—49·9
203	400	210	230	354	948	703	1,103	188	710	644	1,369	..	..	50+
8	17	12	1	1	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
URBAN														
895	**1,715**	**1,167**	**410**	**157**	**460**	**407**	**219**	**22**	**49**	**36**	**317**	..	..	**All Sizes**
27	49	35	8	4	11	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
163	311	246	37	14	45	41	8	2	5	..	17	..	..	1·0— 2·4
225	411	321	64	35	101	99	35	2	3	1	55	..	..	2·5— 4·9
144	274	196	67	17	52	52	9	5	8	5	80	..	..	5·0— 7·4
81	159	85	59	13	38	38	17	1	2	1	8	..	..	7·5— 9·9
87	162	109	45	19	52	50	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	10·0—12·4
39	79	40	24	4	10	9	10	2	6	7	15	..	..	12·5—14·9
95	189	113	73	35	114	89	52	6	17	9	62	..	..	15·0—29·9
29	70	18	28	11	29	23	24	3	7	13	20	..	..	30·0—49·9
4	8	2	5	5	8	4	21	1	1	..	60	..	..	50+
1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**Total**	**145,542**	**219,370**	**155,597**	**22,046**	**8,243**	**13,065**	**10,573**	**2,242**	**23,355**	**35,840**	**27,928**	**3,922**
		A	**85,972**	**148,695**	**114,150**	**19,487**	**7,057**	**11,893**	**9,813**	**2,227**	**18,422**	**30,553**	**24,414**	**3,682**
		B	**59,570**	**70,675**	**41,447**	**2,559**	**1,186**	**1,172**	**760**	**15**	**4,933**	**5,287**	**3,514**	**240**
		Rural	128,683	198,721	142,369	19,512	6,056	12,866	10,417	2,212	22,468	34,747	27,240	3,737
		A	84,017	145,489	112,061	18,481	7,000	11,815	9,749	2,203	18,174	30,174	24,173	3,587
		B	44,666	53,232	30,308	1,031	1,056	1,051	668	9	4,294	4,573	3,067	150
		Urban	16,859	20,649	13,228	2,534	187	199	156	30	887	1,093	688	185
		A	1,955	3,206	2,089	1,006	57	78	64	24	248	379	241	95
		B	14,904	17,443	11,139	1,528	130	121	92	6	639	714	447	90
Division 0	**Agriculture, Livestock Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**Total***	**13,343**	**24,163**	**16,523**	**2,694**	**232**	**355**	**303**	**27**	**906**	**1,443**	**1,104**	**179**
		A	**9,682**	**19,679**	**14,218**	**2,619**	**196**	**331**	**271**	**27**	**655**	**1,153**	**888**	**171**
		B	**3,661**	**4,484**	**2,305**	**75**	**36**	**24**	**32**	..	**251**	**290**	**216**	**8**
		Rural*	12,742	23,318	16,041	2,533	231	355	302	27	893	1,421	1,096	173
		A	9,500	19,336	13,996	2,485	196	331	271	27	649	1,142	884	165
		B	3,242	3,982	2,045	48	35	24	31	..	244	279	212	8
		Urban†	601	845	482	161	1	..	1	..	13	22	8	6
		A	182	343	222	134	..	..	..	..	6	11	4	6
		B	419	502	260	27	1	..	1	..	7	11	4	..
	04 Livestock and Hunting	Total	11,750	21,890	14,873	2,523	107	174	143	24	474	835	585	121
		A	8,837	18,293	13,084	2,462	95	166	133	24	404	759	542	120
		B	2,913	3,597	1,789	61	12	8	10	..	70	76	43	1
		Rural	11,191	21,116	14,429	2,372	106	174	142	24	462	816	577	115
		A	8,675	17,990	12,884	2,336	95	166	133	24	399	751	538	114
		B	2,516	3,126	1,545	36	11	8	9	..	63	65	39	1
		Urban	559	774	444	151	1	..	1	..	12	19	8	6
		A	162	303	200	126	..	..	..	..	5	8	4	6
		B	397	471	244	25	1	..	1	..	7	11	4	..
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**Total**	**81**	**128**	**106**	**22**	**20**	**36**	**30**	**7**	**31**	**47**	**47**	..
		A	**49**	**86**	**76**	**15**	**15**	**28**	**23**	**7**	**20**	**36**	**38**	..
		B	**32**	**42**	**30**	**7**	**5**	**8**	**7**	..	**11**	**11**	**9**	..
		Rural	81	128	106	22	20	36	30	7	31	47	47	..
		A	49	86	76	15	15	28	23	7	20	36	38	..
		B	32	42	30	7	5	8	7	..	11	11	9	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10 Mining and Quarrying	Total	81	128	106	22	20	36	30	7	31	47	47	..
		A	49	86	76	15	15	28	23	7	20	36	38	..
		B	32	42	30	7	5	8	7	..	11	11	9	..
		Rural	81	128	106	22	20	36	30	7	31	47	47	..
		A	49	86	76	15	15	28	23	7	20	36	38	..
		B	32	42	30	7	5	8	7	..	11	11	9	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
† Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers			
Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
16,232	**24,419**	**18,570**	**1,831**	**91,312**	**135,826**	**90,848**	**11,792**	**6,400**	**10,220**	**7,678**	**2,259**	**ALL INDUSTRIES**
10,884	**18,118**	**14,200**	**1,557**	**45,326**	**80,358**	**59,386**	**9,886**	**4,283**	**7,773**	**6,337**	**2,135**	
5,348	**6,301**	**4,370**	**274**	**45,986**	**55,468**	**31,462**	**1,906**	**2,117**	**2,447**	**1,341**	**124**	
15,190	23,064	17,590	1,635	77,014	118,346	79,768	9,796	5,955	9,698	7,354	2,132	
10,657	17,769	13,942	1,461	43,937	78,009	57,899	9,107	4,249	7,722	6,298	2,123	
4,533	5,295	3,648	174	33,077	40,337	21,869	689	1,706	1,976	1,056	9	
1,042	1,355	980	196	14,298	17,480	11,080	1,996	445	522	324	127	
227	349	258	96	1,389	2,349	1,487	779	34	51	39	12	
815	1,006	722	100	12,909	15,131	9,593	1,217	411	471	285	115	
478	**824**	**600**	**109**	**10,943**	**20,298**	**13,754**	**2,289**	**784**	**1,243**	**762**	**90**	**Division 0**
310	**605**	**442**	**104**	**8,068**	**16,737**	**12,006**	**2,227**	**453**	**853**	**611**	**90**	
168	**219**	**158**	**5**	**2,875**	**3,561**	**1,748**	**62**	**331**	**390**	**151**	..	
467	807	586	102	10,393	19,522	13,316	2,144	758	1,213	741	87	
305	595	435	98	7,905	16,427	11,805	2,108	445	841	601	87	
162	212	151	4	2,488	3,095	1,511	36	313	372	140	..	
11	17	14	7	550	776	438	145	26	30	21	3	
5	10	7	6	163	310	201	119	8	12	10	3	
6	7	7	1	387	466	237	26	18	18	11	..	
288	545	374	80	10,427	19,560	13,278	2,240	454	776	493	58	04
228	464	327	79	7,811	16,319	11,663	2,181	299	585	419	58	
60	81	47	1	2,616	3,241	1,615	59	155	191	74	..	
282	534	367	78	9,913	18,846	12,871	2,100	428	746	472	55	
225	456	323	77	7,665	16,044	11,481	2,066	291	573	409	55	
57	78	44	1	2,248	2,802	1,390	34	137	173	63	..	
6	11	7	2	514	714	407	140	26	30	21	3	
3	8	4	2	146	275	182	115	8	12	10	3	
3	3	3	..	368	439	225	25	18	18	11	..	
5	**11**	**2**	**2**	**14**	**19**	**17**	**13**	**11**	**15**	**10**	..	**Division 1**
3	**8**	**2**	**2**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**6**	**5**	**7**	**5**	..	
2	**3**	..	..	**8**	**12**	**9**	**7**	**6**	**8**	**5**	..	
5	11	2	2	14	19	17	13	11	15	10	..	
3	8	2	2	6	7	8	6	5	7	5	..	
2	3	..	..	8	12	9	7	6	8	5	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	11	2	2	14	19	17	13	11	15	10	..	10
3	8	2	2	6	7	8	6	5	7	5	..	
2	3	..	..	8	12	9	7	6	8	5	..	
5	11	2	2	14	19	17	13	11	15	10	..	
3	8	2	2	6	7	8	6	5	7	5	..	
2	3	..	..	8	12	9	7	6	8	5	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(*Based on*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 2&3† Manufacturing		**Total**	**132,118**	**195,079**	**138,968**	**19,330**	**7,991**	**12,674**	**10,240**	**2,208**	**22,418**	**34,350**	**26,777**	**3,743**
		A	**76,241**	**128,930**	**99,856**	**16,853**	**6,846**	**11,534**	**9,519**	**2,193**	**17,747**	**29,364**	**23,488**	**3,511**
		B	**55,877**	**66,149**	**39,112**	**2,477**	**1,145**	**1,140**	**721**	**15**	**4,671**	**4,986**	**3,289**	**232**
		Rural	115,860	175,275	126,222	16,957	7,805	12,475	10,085	2,178	21,544	33,279	26,097	3,564
		A	74,468	126,067	97,989	15,981	6,789	11,456	9,455	2,169	17,505	28,996	23,251	3,422
		B	41,392	49,208	28,233	976	1,016	1,019	630	9	4,039	4,283	2,846	142
		Urban	16,258	19,804	12,746	2,373	186	199	155	30	874	1,071	680	179
		A	1,773	2,863	1,867	872	57	78	64	24	242	368	237	89
		B	14,485	16,941	10,879	1,501	129	121	91	6	632	703	443	90
20	Foodstuffs	Total	20,020	31,240	25,951	7,625	2,062	3,612	3,007	1,264	2,978	4,815	4,306	810
		A	14,694	25,599	21,763	7,069	1,932	3,492	2,886	1,262	2,520	4,378	3,862	802
		B	5,326	5,641	4,188	556	130	120	121	2	458	437	444	8
		Rural	18,619	29,543	24,966	7,089	2,034	3,581	2,979	1,250	2,913	4,733	4,256	794
		A	14,492	25,290	21,547	6,865	1,923	3,482	2,875	1,249	2,501	4,349	3,843	790
		B	4,127	4,253	3,419	224	111	99	104	1	412	384	413	4
		Urban	1,401	1,697	985	536	28	31	28	14	65	82	50	16
		A	202	309	216	204	9	10	11	13	19	29	19	12
		B	1,199	1,388	769	332	19	21	17	1	46	53	31	4
22	Tobacco products	Total	23,102	31,012	24,489	3,406	1,078	1,531	1,157	329	4,961	7,342	5,500	1,158
		A	12,998	21,165	15,641	3,054	959	1,432	1,084	328	4,196	6,664	4,978	1,156
		B	10,104	9,847	8,848	352	119	99	73	1	765	678	522	2
		Rural	18,463	26,366	19,873	2,926	1,055	1,502	1,132	326	4,834	7,212	5,381	1,148
		A	12,489	20,370	15,051	2,892	943	1,406	1,066	326	4,146	6,586	4,918	1,146
		B	5,974	5,996	4,822	34	112	96	66	..	688	626	463	2
		Urban	4,639	4,646	4,616	480	23	29	25	3	127	130	119	10
		A	509	795	590	162	16	26	18	2	50	78	60	10
		B	4,130	3,851	4,026	318	7	3	7	1	77	52	59	..
82	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Total	26,446	38,696	27,273	1,731	2,007	3,137	2,654	260	4,894	7,324	5,804	454
		A	14,773	24,606	18,715	1,515	1,686	2,829	2,438	257	3,737	6,149	4,949	439
		B	11,673	14,090	8,558	216	321	308	216	3	1,157	1,175	855	15
		Rural	24,587	36,413	25,788	1,625	1,990	3,123	2,645	260	4,774	7,200	5,715	446
		A	14,640	24,414	18,597	1,495	1,682	2,825	2,434	257	3,711	6,119	4,926	434
		B	9,947	11,999	7,191	130	308	298	211	3	1,063	1,081	789	12
		Urban	1,859	2,283	1,485	106	17	14	9	..	120	124	89	8
		A	133	192	118	20	4	4	4	..	26	30	23	5
		B	1,726	2,091	1,367	86	13	10	5	..	94	94	66	3
31	Leather and leather products	Total	16,588	24,267	15,249	342	922	1,395	987	13	2,342	3,476	2,388	63
		A	9,760	15,902	12,237	261	717	1,175	924	13	1,796	2,869	2,220	49
		B	6,828	8,365	3,012	81	205	220	63	..	546	607	168	14
		Rural	15,454	22,650	14,643	285	915	1,388	983	13	2,294	3,413	2,367	61
		A	9,636	15,693	12,111	253	716	1,174	924	13	1,779	2,844	2,210	49
		B	5,818	6,957	2,532	32	199	214	59	..	515	569	157	12
		Urban	1,134	1,617	606	57	7	7	4	..	48	63	21	2
		A	124	209	126	8	1	1	..	..	17	25	10	..
		B	1,010	1,408	480	49	6	6	4	..	31	38	11	2

† Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

20% *Sample*)

7–9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
15,749	**23,584**	**17,968**	**1,720**	**80,355**	**1,15,509**	**77,077**	**9,490**	**5,605**	**8,962**	**6,906**	**2,169**	**Division 2&3†**
10,571	**17,505**	**13,756**	**1,451**	**37,252**	**63,614**	**47,372**	**7,653**	**3,825**	**6,913**	**5,721**	**2,045**	
5,178	**6,079**	**4,212**	**269**	**43,103**	**51,895**	**29,705**	**1,837**	**1,780**	**2,049**	**1,185**	**124**	
14,718	22,246	17,002	1,531	66,607	98,805	66,435	7,639	5,186	8,470	6,603	2,045	
10,349	17,166	13,505	1,361	36,026	61,575	46,086	6,993	3,799	6,874	5,692	2,036	
4,369	5,080	3,497	170	30,581	37,230	20,349	646	1,387	1,596	911	9	
1,031	1,338	966	189	13,748	16,704	10,642	1,851	419	492	303	124	
222	339	251	90	1,226	2,039	1,286	660	26	39	29	9	
809	999	715	99	12,522	14,665	9,356	1,191	393	453	274	115	
1,397	2,147	1,853	305	11,111	16,174	12,903	3,469	2,472	4,492	3,882	1,777	20
1,081	1,813	1,559	283	6,879	11,598	9,708	2,952	2,282	4,318	3,748	1,770	
316	334	294	22	4,232	4,576	3,195	517	190	174	134	7	
1,330	2,069	1,784	275	9,909	14,719	12,096	3,004	2,433	4,441	3,851	1,766	
1,057	1,779	1,529	274	6,740	11,381	9,567	2,787	2,271	4,299	3,733	1,765	
273	290	255	1	3,169	3,338	2,529	217	162	142	118	1	
67	78	69	30	1,202	1,455	807	465	39	51	31	11	
24	34	30	9	139	217	141	165	11	19	15	5	
43	44	39	21	1,063	1,238	666	300	28	32	16	6	
4,035	5,848	4,705	405	12,477	15,583	12,544	1,315	551	708	583	199	22
2,984	4,873	3,811	405	4,599	7,770	5,459	1,068	260	426	309	97	
1,051	975	894	..	7,878	7,813	7,085	247	291	282	274	102	
3,901	5,707	4,579	403	8,266	11,383	8,359	951	407	562	422	98	
2,928	4,788	3,751	403	4,218	7,172	5,014	921	254	418	302	96	
973	919	828	..	4,048	4,211	3,345	30	153	144	120	2	
134	141	126	2	4,211	4,200	4,185	364	144	146	161	101	
56	85	60	2	381	598	445	147	6	8	7	1	
78	56	66	..	3,830	3,602	3,740	217	138	138	154	100	
2,627	3,807	2,868	133	16,164	23,345	15,208	830	754	1,083	739	54	28
1,671	2,712	2,112	114	7,266	12,232	8,694	654	413	684	522	51	
956	1,095	756	19	8,898	11,113	6,514	176	341	399	217	3	
2,486	3,642	2,732	126	14,630	21,414	13,982	740	707	1,034	714	53	
1,656	2,697	2,097	114	7,181	12,093	8,621	639	410	680	519	51	
830	945	635	12	7,449	9,321	5,361	101	297	354	195	2	
141	165	136	7	1,534	1,931	1,226	90	47	49	25	1	
15	15	15	..	85	139	73	15	3	4	3	..	
126	150	121	7	1,449	1,792	1,153	75	44	45	22	1	
1,495	2,246	1,504	32	11,407	16,544	9,995	223	422	606	375	11	31
1,007	1,664	1,305	26	6,008	9,810	7,490	162	232	384	298	11	
488	582	199	6	5,399	6,734	2,505	61	190	222	77	..	
1,414	2,129	1,457	26	10,429	15,141	9,468	174	402	579	368	11	
989	1,634	1,285	23	5,920	9,657	7,394	157	232	384	298	11	
425	495	172	3	4,509	5,484	2,074	17	170	195	70	..	
81	117	47	6	978	1,403	527	49	20	27	7	..	
18	30	20	3	88	153	96	5	..	..	..	..	
63	87	27	3	890	1,250	431	44	20	27	7	..	

MADHYA PRADESH

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-36, B-123, C-44, D-114, X-90, E-7, F-9, G-7, H-50, Y-29); 01(A-1, B-3, C-1, D-6, X-9, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-10, Y-18); 02(A-40, B-86, C-22, D-20, X-9, E-13, F-140, G-83, H-68, Y-34); 03(A-24, B-39, C-15, D-117, X-46, E-3, F-31, G-17, H-131, Y-95); 21(A-3, B-15, C-7, D-33, X-6, E-1, F-19, G-4, H-50, Y-3); 23(A-452, B-1579, C-635, D-2268, X-107, E-124, F-461, G-331, H-3467, Y-134); 24(A-88, B-173, C-53, D-132, X-5, E-13, F-79, G-24, H-133, Y-6); 25(A-84, B-187, C-59, D-172, X-19, E-14, F-41, G-20, H-97, Y-5); 26(A-2, B-10, C-1, D-30, X-1, F-3, H-14,); 27(A-137, B-461, C-322, D-2782, X-123, E-40, F-138, G-128, H-4292, Y-144); 29(A-1, D-16, E-3, F-5, G-2, H-29, Y-2); 30(D-2, F-1, G-1, H-12, Y-1); 32(C-1, D-2, H-7); 33(A-9, B-13, C-11, D-24, X-1, E-2, F-19, G-12, H-102, Y-3); 34-35(A-470, B-1768, C-2016, D-1776, X-133, E-118, F-650, G-1486, H-1984, Y-205); 36(A-132, B-750, C-440, D-3769, X-156, E-24, F-174, G-176, H-3499, Y-159); 37(B-1, C-1, D-4, F-1, H-8); 38(A-4, B-16, C-9, D-52, X-9, E-1, F-4, G-9, H-123, Y-6); 39(A-170,B-525, C-273, D-1438, X-78, E-30, F-150, G-174, H-2879, Y-100).

RURAL :

00(A-36, B-122, C-42, D-100, X-90, E-7, F-9, G-7, H-39, Y-29); 01(A-1, B-3, C-1, D-6, X-9, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-10, Y-18); 02(A-40, B-86, C-22, D-19, X-9, E-13, F-140, G-80, H-64, Y-34); 03(A-24, B-39, C-15, D-115, X-46, E-3, F-31, G-17, H-127, Y-95); 21(A-2, B-14, C-7, D-33, X-6, E-1, F-7, G-4, H-42, Y-2); 23(A-448, B-1553, C-615, D-2120, X-105, E-99, F-366, G-227, H-1984, Y-95); 24(A-86, B-172, C-53, D-128, X-5, E-13, F-76, G-18, H-92, Y-6); 25(A-82, B-184, C-59, D-165, X-19, E-9, F-30, G-8, H-60, Y-5); 26(A-2, B-10, C-1, D-29, X-1, F-3, H-9); 27(A-137, B-453, C-317, D-2669, X-122, E-22, F-94, G-96, H-2931, Y-110); 29(A-1, D-15, F-1, H-10); 30(D-2); 32(C-1, D-2, H-1); 33(A-9, B-11, C-10, D-14, X-1, F-5, G-7, H-25, Y-2); 34-35 (A-456, B-1710, C-1962, D-1714, X-132, E-101, F-540, G-1251, H-1627, Y-186); 36(A-132, B-739, C-433, D-3695, X-156, E-17, F-145, G-132, H-2884, Y-142); 37(B-1, C-1, D-3, H-3); 38(A-4, B-16, C-8, D-50, X-9, E-1, F-3, G-5, H-75, Y-3); 39(A-166, B-505, C-252, D-1328, X-76, E-23, F-91, G-120, H-1663, Y-54).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

APPENDIX

URBAN :

00(B-1, C-2, D-14, H-11); 02(D-1, G-3, H-4); 03(D-2, H-4); 21(A-1, B-1, F-12, H-8, Y-1); 23(A-4, B-26, C-20, D-148, X-2, E-25, F-95, G-104, H-1483, Y-39); 24(A-2, B-1, D-4, F-3, G-6, H-41); 25(A-2, B-3, D-7, E-5, F-11, G-12, H-37); 26(D-1, H-5); 27(B-8, C-5, D-113, X-1, E-18, F-44, G-32, H-1361, Y-34); 29(D-1, E-3, F-4, G-2, H-19, Y-2; 30(F-1, G-1, H-12, Y-1); 32(H-6); 33(B-2, C-1, D-10, E-2, F-14, G-5, H-77, Y-1); 34-35(A-14, B-58, C-54, D-62, X-1, E-17, F-110, G-235, H-357, Y-19); 36 (B-11, C-7), D-74, E-7, F-29, G-44, H-615, Y-17); 37(D-1,F-1, H-5); 38(C-1, D-2, F-1, G-4, H-48, Y-3); 39(A-4, B-20, C-21, D-110, X-2, E-7, F-59, G-54, H-1216, Y-46).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation		*Without cultivation*	
1—3 Months	—A	1—3 Months	—E
4—6 ,,	—B	4—6 ,,	—F
7—9 ,,	—C	7—9 ,,	—G
10 Months to 1 Year	—D	10 Months to 1 Year	—H
Months not stated	—X	Months not stated	—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres.	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample: Single Member			2—3 Members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	**1,321,194**	**6,411,961**	**3,272,120**	**3,139,841**	**110,630**	**66,676**	**43,954**	**341,613**	**450,873**	**417,851**
All Rural	**1,125,169**	**5,506,976**	**2,789,556**	**2,717,420**	**84,227**	**46,301**	**37,926**	**287,193**	**375,412**	**357,846**
(*i*) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	245,941	869,358	442,653	426,705	48,751	26,118	22,633	85,001	107,891	104,255
(*ii*) Households engaged in Household Industry only	44,666	200,245	102,790	97,455	2,735	1,831	904	13,496	17,894	16,551
(*iii*) Households engaged in Cultivation	834,562	4,437,373	2,244,113	2,193,260	32,741	18,352	14,389	188,696	249,627	237,040
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	32,548	130,988	65,056	65,932	3,239	1,327	1,912	11,241	14,065	14,380
1·0—2·4	117,313	493,539	246,185	247,354	8,542	4,062	4,480	38,980	49,586	49,500
2·5—4·9	162,203	754,457	380,301	374,156	7,514	4,314	3,200	45,105	58,940	57,091
5·0—7·4	144,445	731,100	370,504	360,596	4,896	3,063	1,833	33,462	44,853	41,825
7·5—9·9	84,503	456,687	232,082	224,605	2,260	1,469	791	16,917	23,111	21,016
10·0—12·4	83,141	466,785	237,481	229,304	2,139	1,378	761	15,361	20,901	19,098
12·5—14·9	41,390	247,601	125,955	121,646	841	549	292	6,622	9,270	8,118
15·0—29·9	122,014	790,309	402,364	387,945	2,319	1,532	787	16,399	22,669	20,260
30·0—49·9	32,089	241,352	121,973	119,379	602	396	206	3,198	4,335	4,019
50+	14,497	122,485	61,146	61,339	357	247	110	1,302	1,759	1,591
Unspecified	419	2,070	1,066	1,004	32	15	17	109	138	142
All Urban	**196,025**	**904,985**	**482,564**	**422,421**	**26,403**	**20,375**	**6,028**	**54,420**	**75,461**	**60,005**

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Household: Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
6,615,580	5,628,373	987,207	32,156,172	16,424,253	15,731,919

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% *Sample*)

Households									
4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
569,225	**1,418,049**	**1,378,888**	**224,463**	**877,185**	**848,239**	**75,263**	**459,337**	**450,909**	**Total**
496,990	**1,232,773**	**1,209,980**	**193,708**	**753,854**	**734,072**	**63,051**	**381,216**	**377,596**	**All Rural**
89,981	216,992	212,919	19,351	74,723	71,369	2,857	16,929	15,529	(*i*) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
20,970	51,837	50,228	6,345	24,779	23,452	1,120	6,449	6,320	(*ii*) Households engaged in Household Industry only
386,039	963,944	946,833	168,012	654,352	639,251	59,074	357,838	355,747	(*iii*) Households engaged in Cultivation
									Size of holding group :
14,197	34,127	34,396	3,422	13,032	12,798	449	2,505	2,446	Less than 1
54,574	131,171	132,821	13,339	50,799	50,205	1,878	10,567	10,348	1·0—2·4
80,452	197,242	196,207	24,784	95,167	93,495	4,348	24,638	24,163	2·5—4·9
72,075	179,640	176,519	27,701	106,859	104,823	6,311	36,089	35,596	5·0—7·4
41,290	104,256	101,372	18,895	73,552	71,720	5,141	29,694	29,706	7·5—9.9
39,362	100,189	96,536	19,911	77,746	75,796	6,368	37,267	37,113	10·0—12·4
18,756	48,371	46,191	11,006	43,105	42,336	4,165	24,660	24,709	12·5—14·9
50,505	130,729	125,183	35,035	138,780	133,906	17,756	108,654	107,809	15·0—29·9
10,640	27,667	26,727	9,799	38,983	38,046	7,850	50,592	50,381	30·0—49·9
4,010	10,107	10,463	4,047	16,042	15,855	4,781	32,991	33,320	50+
178	445	418	73	287	271	27	181	156	Unspecified
72,235	**185,276**	**168,908**	**30,755**	**123,331**	**114,167**	**12,212**	**78,121**	**73,313**	**All Urban**

and Household Population

Population					
	Rural		Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
27,618,943	14,004,872	13,614,071	4,537,229	2,419,381	2,117,848

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres: Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	**104,650**	**7,248**	**21,953**	**25,937**	**19,144**	**9,847**	**7,928**	**3,639**	**7,537**	**1,092**	**273**	**52**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	81,676	6,211	18,436	20,690	14,678	7,183	5,653	2,444	5,328	789	219	45
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	7,078	863	1,994	1,585	1,078	493	483	187	344	35	12	4
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	15,896	174	1,523	3,662	3,388	2,171	1,792	1,008	1,865	268	42	3

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres: Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	**197,786**	**7,609**	**25,542**	**37,699**	**37,132**	**20,847**	**21,864**	**10,031**	**28,745**	**6,146**	**2,001**	**170**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	154,889	5,912	19,758	28,878	28,734	16,185	17,352	7,873	23,220	5,125	1,745	107
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	18,062	1,478	4,102	4,104	3,423	1,393	1,621	444	1,251	146	39	61
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	24,835	219	1,682	4,717	4,975	3,269	2,891	1,714	4,274	875	217	2

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—MADRAS

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MADRAS	1,448,862	1,073,886	374,976	708,136	396,611	311,525

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1·0—2·4	2·5—4·9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	**618,391**	**90,344**	**204,778**	**157,758**
(a) Owned or held from Government	471,257	67,506	155,337	119,059
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	67,801	17,694	28,540	13,253
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	79,333	5,144	20,901	25,446
URBAN				
Total	**32,414**	**5,962**	**11,346**	**7,125**
(a) Owned or held from Government	23,245	4,138	7,958	4,896
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	6,072	1,639	2,602	1,182
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	3,097	185	786	1,047

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	State
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
614,855	584,330	30,525	89,921	58,884	31,037	35,950	34,061	1,889	MADRAS

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5·0–7·4	7·5—9·9	10·0—12·4	12·5—14·9	15·0—29·9	30·0—49·9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
				RURAL				
77,937	**26,295**	**24,557**	**6,917**	**21,739**	**4,839**	**1,953**	**1,274**	**Total**
60,284	19,728	20,009	4,934	17,533	4,025	1,653	1,189	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
4,768	1,118	1,125	266	742	165	63	67	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
12,885	5,449	3,423	1,717	3,464	649	237	18	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
				URBAN				
3,520	**1,094**	**1,264**	**317**	**1,162**	**368**	**198**	**58**	**Total**
2,677	787	1,052	237	951	315	179	55	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
383	96	23	22	65	5	3	2	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
460	211	139	58	146	48	16	1	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers				Family Workers			Family Workers		
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					RURAL						
All Sizes	**584,330**	**837,581**	**465,421**	**1,077,034**	**164,116**	**138,318**	**25,798**	**162,102**	**194,202**	**115,459**	**14,543**
Less than 1	82,199	89,096	46,731	36,958	41,337	33,780	7,557	23,566	26,672	18,744	1,716
1·0—2·4	192,894	245,330	137,667	205,626	65,173	54,546	10,627	61,290	71,958	46,062	4,560
2·5—4·9	150,376	222,671	126,775	288,882	34,633	29,844	4,789	43,581	52,844	30,116	4,202
5·0—7·4	74,772	123,864	69,534	198,126	12,845	11,214	1,631	18,510	23,199	11,640	2,181
7·5—9·9	25,262	44,688	24,921	85,364	3,403	3,011	392	5,436	6,878	3,297	697
10·0—12·4	23,579	43,024	23,760	84,036	2,975	2,635	340	4,499	5,784	2,661	553
12·5—14·9	6,639	12,762	6,807	28,871	691	606	85	1,113	1,446	611	169
15·0—29·9	20,861	41,422	21,796	100,353	2,079	1,859	220	3,013	4,006	1,641	379
30·0—49·9	4,639	9,573	4,759	31,372	386	347	39	485	693	218	59
50+	1,878	3,582	1,608	17,000	180	166	14	165	222	92	16
Unspecified	1,231	1,569	1,063	446	414	310	104	444	500	377	11
					URBAN						
All Sizes	**30,525**	**38,177**	**13,516**	**72,275**	**11,457**	**10,321**	**1,136**	**6,685**	**8,100**	**3,684**	**1,586**
Less than 1	5,388	5,606	2,101	4,486	2,978	2,572	406	1,248	1,434	799	263
1·0—2·4	10,638	12,505	4,714	17,126	4,461	4,035	426	2,652	3,109	1,575	620
2·5—4·9	6,779	8,926	3,358	16,259	2,178	2,003	175	1,567	1,935	813	386
5·0—7·4	3,370	4,704	1,537	10,856	935	868	67	642	844	253	187
7·5—9·9	1,061	1,585	543	3,852	232	211	21	184	238	81	49
10·0—12·4	1,218	1,740	478	5,245	280	263	17	177	236	79	39
12·5—14·9	312	463	126	1,869	57	55	2	32	45	10	9
15·0—29·9	1,144	1,749	458	6,181	218	207	11	136	192	53	27
30·0—49·9	360	522	114	3,298	52	50	2	24	33	10	5
50+	197	306	54	3,014	35	31	4	12	21	3	..
Unspecified	58	71	33	89	31	26	5	11	13	8	1

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

of persons engaged in Cultivation														
3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers					
Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
						RURAL								
180,031	**341,357**	**217,527**	**97,111**	**42,789**	**103,785**	**72,126**	**127,720**	**35,036**	**59,919**	**34,511**	**837,637**	**256**	**23**	**All Sizes**
13,922	23,716	17,112	7,620	2,198	3,691	2,683	8,923	1,084	1,237	635	18,697	92	2	Less than 1
49,789	90,912	62,289	23,806	9,012	18,005	12,803	32,557	7,550	9,909	5,886	144,701	80	2	1·0—2·4
51,903	99,827	64,744	23,636	10,717	25,443	18,335	32,274	9,497	14,713	8,791	228,757	45	13	2·5—4·9
29,710	58,526	35,743	15,706	7,391	19,688	13,961	18,536	6,300	11,237	6,559	161,703	16	..	5·0—7·4
10,684	21,172	12,341	6,537	3,181	8,772	6,191	7,912	2,554	4,855	2,700	70,218	4	..	7·5—9·9
10,183	20,042	11,258	7,283	3,313	9,235	6,438	7,791	2,603	5,328	3,063	68,409	6	..	10·0—12·4
2,821	5,563	2,920	2,356	1,128	3,210	2,096	2,700	886	1,937	1,095	23,646	..	..	12·5—14·9
8,589	16,888	8,723	7,736	4,183	11,548	7,241	11,337	2,988	7,121	3,971	80,898	9	3	15·0—29·9
1,633	3,146	1,557	1,802	1,148	2,994	1,696	3,705	984	2,393	1,249	25,806	3	..	30·0—49·9
488	968	394	574	473	1,074	575	1,901	572	1,152	533	14,509	..	..	50+
309	597	446	55	45	125	107	84	18	37	29	293	1	3	Unspecified
						URBAN								
7,831	**12,650**	**5,940**	**9,932**	**2,296**	**3,992**	**1,869**	**10,417**	**2,230**	**3,114**	**896**	**50,323**	**26**	**17**	**All Sizes**
832	1,223	730	939	194	239	114	1,037	129	138	52	2,242	7	5	Less than 1
2,427	3,823	2,075	2,763	555	827	433	2,611	531	711	205	11,120	12	12	1·0—2·4
2,003	3,357	1,632	2,306	543	972	502	2,367	485	659	236	11,200	3	..	2·5—4·9
1,132	*1,865*	*770*	*1,541*	*330*	*643*	*306*	*1,417*	*330*	*484*	*141*	*7,711*	*1*	..	*5·0—7·4*
402	681	237	574	127	280	148	481	115	175	56	2,748	1	..	7·5—9·9
427	702	210	716	174	318	125	812	159	221	47	3,678	1	..	10·0—12·4
112	184	57	184	44	87	34	194	67	92	23	1,482	..	..	12·5—14·9
368	621	173	645	215	422	146	954	207	307	75	4,555	..	..	15·0—29·9
91	127	33	206	84	154	36	393	109	158	33	2,694	..	..	30·0—49·9
26	*47*	*6*	*52*	*28*	*45*	*16*	*143*	*95*	*162*	*25*	*2,819*	*1*	..	*50+*
11	20	17	6	2	5	..	8	3	7	3	74	..	..	Unspecified

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(*Based on* 20% *Sample*)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres										
			Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	RURAL												
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**34,061**	**8,145**	**11,884**	**7,382**	**3,165**	**1,033**	**978**	**278**	**878**	**200**	**75**	**43**
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**4,921**	**852**	**1,456**	**1,260**	**650**	**213**	**180**	**54**	**194**	**35**	**15**	**12**
00	Field produce and plantation crops	635	284	176	111	43	4	10	..	4	2	..	1
04	Livestock and Hunting	4,234	554	1,259	1,140	602	208	170	54	190	33	15	9
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3†	**Manufacturing**	**29,139**	**7,292**	**10,428**	**6,122**	**2,515**	**820**	**798**	**224**	**684**	**165**	**60**	**31**
20	Foodstuffs	4,360	1,506	1,454	846	339	88	60	19	34	10	1	3
23	Textile—Cotton	10,772	1,971	3,357	2,285	1,217	459	572	151	558	138	53	11
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	4,916	1,383	2,053	981	290	91	53	14	29	7	2	13
	URBAN												
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**1,889**	**574**	**708**	**346**	**150**	**33**	**46**	**5**	**18**	**8**	**1**	..
Division 0‡	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**208**	**65**	**71**	**35**	**19**	**7**	**7**	..	**3**	..	**1**	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	202	63	68	35	18	7	7	..	3	..	1	..
Division 2&3@	**Manufacturing**	**1,681**	**509**	**637**	**311**	**131**	**26**	**39**	**5**	**15**	**8**	..	..
23	Textile—Cotton	1,006	305	385	185	83	14	22	3	6	3	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Group 00 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

01(B-1); 02(A-1, D-1); 03(A-13, B-20, C-9, D-4, E-1, K-2); 21(A-1, B-9, C-8, D-4, E-2, F-2, H-2); 22(A-733, B-627, C-279, D-99, E-17, F-6, G-9, H-10, I-1, J-1, K-1); 24(A-24, B-34, C-11, D-2, E-1, I-1); 25(A-1, B-17, C-19, D-4, E-2, F-3, G-1, H-2); 26(A-51, B-137, C-57, D-27, E-3, F-6, H-3, K-1); 27(A-289, B-463, C-284, D-92, E-35, F-15, G-7, H-14, I-3); 29(B-1); 30(A-3, C-1); 31(A-282, B-539, C-290, D-89, E-27, F-9, G-3, H-4, K-1); 33(A-15, B-56, C-40, D-18, E-4, F-9, G-1, H-4, J-1); 34-35 (A-531, B-877, C-532, D-146, E-36, F-25, G-3, H-5); 36(A-224, B-355, C-187, D-67, E-24, F-14, G-5, H-5); 37(I-1); 38(A-13, B-33, C-26, D-6, E-1, F-4, G-1, H-1); 39(A-265, B-416, C-276, D-115, E-30, F-20, G-10, H-13, I-4, J-2, K-1).

URBAN :

00(A-2, B-3, D-1); 20(A-32, B-44, C-28, D-6, E-1, F-5, H-2, I-1); 21(A-1, B-1, C-3); 22(A-60, B-39, C-11, D-2, F-1, H-1, I-1); 25(B-2); 26(A-4, B-7, C-5, D-3, E-2, F-1); 27(A-14, B-17, C-8, D-6, E-2, F-3, H-2, I-1); 28(A-42, B-54, C-27, D-6, E-1, F-3, H-1, I-1); 31(A-7, B-9, D-1); 33(A-2, B-8, C-8, D-2, E-1, H-2); 34-35 (A-14, B-28, C-7, D-7, E-1, F-1, G-1, I-1); 36(A-4, B-12, C-12, D-7, F-1, H-1); 38(B-5, C-4, D-2); 39(A-24, B-26, C-13, D-6, E-4, F-2, G-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre	—A
1·0—2·4 acres	—B
2·5—4·9 ,,	—C
5·0—7·4 ,,	—D
7·5—9·9 ,,	—E
10·0—12·4 ,,	—F
12·5—14·9 ,,	—G
15·0—29·9 ,,	—H
30·0—49·9 ,,	—I
50+ ,,	—J
Unspecified	—K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**T**	**89,921**	**39,186**	**27,869**	**20,219**	**2,417**	**228**	**2**
		R	**58,884**	**26,609**	**18,664**	**12,228**	**1,266**	**115**	**2**
		U	**31,037**	**12,577**	**9,205**	**7,991**	**1,151**	**113**	..
Division 0	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**T***	**3,995**	**2,222**	**1,202**	**547**	**24**	..	..
		R†	**3,480**	**1,866**	**1,093**	**499**	**22**	..	..
		U*	**515**	**356**	**109**	**48**	**2**	..	..
00	Field produce and plantation crops	T	990	289	482	215	4	..	..
		R	935	266	463	202	4	..	..
		U	55	23	19	13	..	..	..
03	Fishing . . .	T	596	281	187	121	7	..	..
		R	596	281	187	121	7	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting .	T	2,400	1,645	532	210	13	..	..
		R	1,943	1,314	442	176	11	..	..
		U	457	331	90	34	2	..	..
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**T**	**9**	**5**	**2**	**2**	..	..	..
		R	**9**	**5**	**2**	**2**	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying .	T	9	5	2	2	..	..	..
		R	9	5	2	2	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3	**Manufacturing**	**T‡**	**85,917**	**36,959**	**26,665**	**19,670**	**2,393**	**228**	**2**
		R @	**55,395**	**24,738**	**17,569**	**11,727**	**1,244**	**115**	**2**
		U‡	**30,522**	**12,221**	**9,096**	**7,943**	**1,149**	**113**	..
23	Textile—Cotton . .	T	39,810	13,489	12,641	11,782	1,758	140	..
		R	21,330	7,559	6,830	6,026	854	61	..
		U	18,480	5,930	5,811	5,756	904	79	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products.	T	12,970	6,655	3,917	2,248	136	12	2
		R	10,131	5,266	3,023	1,723	108	9	2
		U	2,839	1,389	894	525	28	3	..

* Includes figures for Major Groups 01 and 02 shown in the Appendix.
†Includs figurs for Major Group 02 shown in the Appendix.
‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figurs for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 09 Shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

01(A-1); 02(A-6, B-1, C-1); 20(A-2315, B-3354, C-1361, D-93, E-13); 21(A-39, B-29, C-26, D-3); 22(A-2201, B-1073, C-586, D-50, E-11); 24(A-60, B-28, C-32); 25(A-46, B-16, C-16, D-1); 26(A-789, B-769, C-739, D-128, E-17); 27(A-1612, B-697, C-457, D-34, E-7); 29(A-13, B-4, C-6, D-1); 30(A-12, B-5, C-5, D-1, E-2); 31(A-3307, B-817, C-340, D-22, E-1); 32(A-2); 33(A-355, B-159, C-93, D-11, E-1); 34-35 (A-1617, B-1500, C-1065, D-84, E-13); 36(A-1613, B-723, C-434, D-41, E-1); 37(A-8, B-2, C-2); 38(A-178, B-60, C-25, D-1); 39(A-2648, B-871, C-453, D-29, E-10).

RURAL :

02(A-5, B-1); 20(A-1843, B-3119, C-1224, D-81, E-11); 21(A-21, B-18, C-12); 22(A-1083, B-491, C-282, D-16, E-5); 24(A-53, B-25, C-30); 25(A-37, B-12, C-11); 26(A-245, B-239, C-250, D-39, E-9); 27(A-1136, B-553, C-360, D-26, E-5); 29(A-2, B-2); 30(A-1, B-1); 31(A-3058, B-742, C-299, D-18, E-1); 33(A-128, B-77, C-36, D-4); 34-35 (A-1348, B-1285, C-905, D-67, E-12); 36(A-1225, B-553, C-299, D-22, E-1); 37(A-4); 38(A-128, B-43, C-18, D-1); 39(A-1601, B-556, C-252, D-8, E-1).

URBAN :

01(A-1); 02(A-1, C-1); 20(A-472, B-235, C-137, D-12, E-2); 21(A-18, B-11, C-14, D-3); 22(A-1118, B-582, C-304, D-34, E-6); 24(A-7, B-3, C-2); 25(A-9, B-4, C-5, D-1); 26(A-544, B-530, C-489, D-89, E-8); 27(A-476, B-144, C-97, D-8, E-2); 29(A-11, B-2, C-6, D-1); 30(A-11, B-4, C-5, D-1, E-2); 31(A-249, B-75, C-41, D-4); 32(A-2); 33(A-227, B-82, C-57, D-7, E-1); 34-35(A-269, B-215, C-160, D-17, E-1); 36(A-388, B-170, C-135, D-19); 37(A-4, B-2, C-2); 38(A-50, B-17, C-7); 39(A-1047, B-315, C-201, D-21, E-9).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	,,	—C
6—10	,,	—D
More than 10	,,	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I S I C	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**89,921**	**58,884**	**31,037**
0051	Production of vegetables	2	1	1
0052	Production of roots etc , not included above	2	2	
0081	Production of juice (neera) by tapping coconut trees	118	117	1
0082	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n e c	816	767	49
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	52	48	4
0130	Production of tobacco in plantation	1		1
0231	Production of charcoal	1		1
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	1	1	
0252	Production of lac	1	1	
0254	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wildfruits berries and leaves etc n e c	1	1	
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	4	3	1
0300	Production of fish by fishing in sea	297	297	
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	294	294	
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc , by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	5	5	
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	875	819	56
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	79	58	21
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	580	341	239
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n e c	458	364	94
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	8	7	1
0412	Production of wool	1	1	
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	153	135	18
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n e c	33	29	4
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	80	72	8
0432	Rearing and production of ducks hens etc and other small birds e g pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc	117	104	13
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	7	5	2
0442	Collection of wax and honey	4	3	1
0450	Rearing of tassar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	4	4	
0461	Dog breeding, rearing of rabbits and guinea-pigs	1	1	
1073	Stone and slate quarrying	8	8	
1074	Quarrying of sand, clay gravel, etc n e c	1	1	
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram, etc	41	32	9
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	198	132	66
2003	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill	39	27	12
2005	Production of pulses	3	1	2
2006	Parching of grains	7	7	
2007	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n e c	11	7	4
2021	Gur and khandsari making from sugarcane and palm	1,320	1,236	84
2022	Production of bhoora and candy	226	224	2
2023	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)	3,535	3,392	143
2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n e c	49	49	
2032	Production of sauce, jam and jelly	1		1
2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	289	261	28
2042	Fish curring or curing and salting (curring applies more to skin and hide)	130	119	11
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	95	41	54
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products	34	24	10
2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	665	552	113
2091	Confectionery	52	23	29
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc	66	27	39
2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri sewai, apalam etc	243	55	188
2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	37	26	11
2095	Making of chat	2	1	1
2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc	14	13	1
2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	56	21	35
2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	23	8	15
2141	Production of mineral water	7	4	3
2142	Production of aerated water such as soda-water, lemonade etc	74	42	32
2150	Production of ice	2	1	1
2160	Production of ice cream, ice candy or kulphi-malai, milk shake etc	1		1
2180	Grinding of coffee	9	3	6
2191	Preparation of sharbats and squashes	2		2
2192	Preparation of jeerapani	1	1	
2193	Production of other beverages n e c	1		1
2200	Manufacture of bidi	3,023	1,030	1,993
2210	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	75	38	37
2230	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	1		1
2240	Manufacture of snuff	13	5	8
2250	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	6	3	3
2260	Manufacture of other tobacco products n e c	3	1	2
2300	Cotton ginning cleaning carding pressing and baling	10	6	4
2310	Cotton spinning (by charka and takali)	4 976	3,431	1 545
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	272	102	170
2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	41	16	25
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	5		5
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	11	5	6
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	31,543	16,355	15,188

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	115	110	5
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	1,342	1	1,341
2381	Making of fishing net	1,145	1,074	71
2382	Making of mosquito net	28	8	20
2383	Making of other nets	310	221	89
2391	Making of sacred thread	3	..	3
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	9	1	8
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	29	28	1
2420	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	1	1	..
2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	20	17	3
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	7	6	1
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	21	19	2
2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	11	9	2
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	31	28	3
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	7	1	6
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina thulma, gudma etc.	64	56	8
2561	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woollen textile	5	..	5
2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	3	3	..
2610	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	5	..	5
2621	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills	1	..	1
2622	Spinning of eri, other than in mills	22	9	13
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	66	12	54
2631	Weaving of traditional silk (Atlas) by power-loom	2	2	..
2641	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kinkhab by handloom	47	42	5
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	2,293	715	1,578
2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	6	2	4
2701	Making of durries	3	3	..
2702	Making of carpets and druggets	267	237	30
2703	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.	11	8	3
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	6	4	2
2713	Making of parandas and chootelas	1	1	..
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	4	4	..
2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	17	3	14
2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	26	14	12
2723	Traditional embroidery	52	38	14
2724	Patchwork embroidery	1	1	..
2726	Making of fringes and crepe laces	2	..	2
2727	Making of kargota, maingarlands, shell garlands etc.	1	1	..
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	3	1	2
2731	Making of cap, hat and other head-gear	12	4	8
2732	Traditional garments	1,193	774	419
2733	Chrochet work (bora caps)	7	5	2
2734	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.	3	2	1
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	121	116	5
2742	Making of newar	5	2	3
2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc., n.e.c.	7	2	5
2762	Making of suzani (padded quilts)	1	..	1
2765	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling n.e.c.	1	..	1
2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	827	725	102
2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	46	12	34
2773	Coir spinning	149	94	55
2774	Coconut curing	4	2	2
2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	9	6	3
2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	19	14	5
2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	2	2	..
2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	1	1	..
2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	6	4	2
2810	Manufacture of wooden urniture and fixtures	67	49	18
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	201	150	51
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	277	265	12
2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipment and fixtures	27	22	5
2841	Lacquerware (if on wood)	2	..	2
2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	6	4	2
2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	17	9	8
2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving	1	1	..
2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	4	..	4
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	26	24	2
2850	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	6	5	1
2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	35	22	13
2881	Making of box from moonj grass	659	454	205
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	624	547	77
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	3,697	3,052	645
2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	381	66	315
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	2,645	1,841	804
2886	Making of conas (drone) and pattals (p[illegible]om leaves	159	81	78
2887	Can[illegible]s	7	3	4

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	152	116	36
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	465	395	70
2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	17	15	2
2892	Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals	14	14	..
2893	Making of cartwheels	13	10	3
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	3,468	2,986	482
2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	2	1	1
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	4	1	3
2922	Papier mache articles	1	..	1
2923	Making of kite	1	1	..
2924	Paper decorations for homes	1	..	1
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	7	..	7
2926	Making of paper toys	2	1	1
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	4	..	4
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	2	..	2
3010	Printing and publishing of books	2	..	2
3021	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards, etc.	1	..	1
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	7	..	7
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	15	2	13
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	80	79	1
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	158	150	8
3103	Stuffed animals	1	1	..
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	2,398	2,089	309
3112	Making of Poola shoes	1	1	..
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	13	13	..
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, acquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	1,251	1,216	35
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	393	378	15
3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	192	191	1
3220	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, Oil cloths, waterproof cloths etc.	2	..	2
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	1	..	1
3320	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)	2	1	1
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	25	20	5
3340	Manufacture of matches	426	171	255
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	44	4	40
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	28	3	25
3353	Manufacture of rose water	14	6	8
3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal	1	..	1
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	29	14	15
3358	Manufacture of prefumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	1	..	1
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	13	3	10
3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	10	7	3
3373	Manufacture of other plastic goods	2	..	2
3380	Salt production	6	6	..
3392	Making of candles	5	5	..
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	6	5	1
3401	Making of bricks	83	76	7
3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	22	14	8
3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	5	5	..
3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	9	5	4
3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	1	..	1
3413	Making of cement statues	1	1	..
3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	11	6	5
3421	Manufacture of lishu	3	2	1
3422	Manufacture of lime	436	366	70
3431	Stone carving	32	29	3
3432	Marble carving	6	6	..
3433	Granite carving	3	3	..
3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	79	79	..
3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	41	37	4
3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	25	11	14
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	3,487	2,969	518
3531	Making of glass bangles	2	..	2
3532	Making of glass beads	1	..	1
3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	1	..	1
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	26	7	19
3562	Decorative ceramics	2	1	1
3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	3	..	3
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	1	1	..
3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	10	5	5
3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	1	1	..
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	425	181	244
3652	Making of brassware	48	22	26
3653	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal	2	..	2
3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	23	11	12
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	25	13	12
3661	Making of aluminium utensils	1	..	1

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	2	..	2
3671	Making of tin utensils	30	15	15
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	23	15	8
3673	Copper utensils	16	1	15
3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	6	4	2
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium n.e.c.	11	..	11
3691	*Lacquerware (if on metal)*	3	3	..
3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	65	48	17
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	30	21	9
3684	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products	79	62	17
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating E.P.N.S. etc.	10	4	6
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	100	90	10
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	11	8	3
3693	Making of iron utensils (*e.g. buckets etc.*) and articles from iron sheets	19	15	4
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	41	34	7
3695	Cutlery	5	4	1
3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	4	2	2
3698	Foundry industry (including blacksmithy)	1,795	1,522	273
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c.	26	18	8
3700	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	1	1	..
3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	2	1	1
3730	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	1	..	1
3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	4	..	4
3791	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances	1	..	1
3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc.	3	2	1
3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	14	4	10
3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	1	1	..
3860	Manufacture of boats and barges	5	4	1
3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	149	112	37
3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	95	69	26
3910	Manufacture of scientific goods	1	..	1
3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	50	16	34
3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	3	2	1
3932	Goldsmithy	656	310	346
3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	2,938	1,877	1,061
3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	1	1	..
3935	Silver filigree industry	3	3	..
3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	1	..	1
3937	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)	1	1	..
3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c.	13	13	..
3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	13	3	10
3951	Manufacture of chalk pieces	2	..	2
3953	Making of rubber stamps	2	..	2
3954	Manufacture of fountain pen parts	3	..	3
3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	11	8	3
3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	2	1	1
3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.	5	2	3
3994	Making of lac bangles	4	3	1
3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	9	4	5
3996	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)	15	6	9
3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal, wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.	225	142	83
3998	Repair of petromax lights etc.	12	3	9
3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	41	23	18

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(*Based on*

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged in						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes	**34,061**	**57,273**	**38,635**	**29,911**	**3,996**	**3,558**	**438**	**11,245**	**13,354**	**8,992**	**144**
Less than 1	8,145	11,146	8,039	2,285	1,389	1,215	174	3,662	4,105	3,181	38
1·0— 2·4	11,884	19,083	12,097	7,516	1,640	1,491	149	4,223	5,148	3,243	55
2·5— 4·9	7,382	13,502	8,671	7,196	674	610	64	2,065	2,552	1,552	26
5·0— 7·4	3,165	6,247	4,291	5,040	171	147	24	700	855	534	11
7·5— 9·9	1,033	2,106	1,522	1,689	44	33	11	209	263	151	4
10·0—12·4	978	1,965	1,487	1,535	39	32	7	183	205	156	5
12·5—14·9	278	586	443	736	12	9	3	50	53	47	..
15·0—29·9	878	1,964	1,541	2,601	15	11	4	113	126	96	4
30·0—49·9	200	451	370	871	2	1	1	18	21	14	1
50+	75	163	124	440	2	2	..	7	9	5	..
Unspecified	43	60	50	2	8	7	1	15	17	13	..
URBAN											
All Sizes	**1,889**	**2,915**	**2,021**	**1,899**	**262**	**221**	**41**	**624**	**735**	**492**	**21**
Less than 1	574	788	627	270	89	72	17	229	261	194	3
1·0— 2·4	708	1,047	742	677	118	101	17	242	289	188	7
2·5— 4·9	346	603	364	472	38	36	2	83	99	61	6
5·0— 7·4	150	283	166	236	10	6	4	39	50	26	2
7·5— 9·9	33	57	35	42	2	2	..	8	10	5	1
10·0—12·4	46	85	50	104	3	2	1	13	17	7	2
12·5—14·9	5	4	7	1	1	1	..	2	1	3	..
15·0—29·9	18	33	21	89	..	..	..	5	5	5	..
30·0—49·9	8	14	9	8	..	..	..	3	3	3	..
50 +	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

Household Industry														
3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		
Household- holds	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	Household- holds	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	Household- holds	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	Household- holds	Hired Workers	Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
						RURAL								
15,002	**30,206**	**21,597**	**2,787**	**2,722**	**7,909**	**6,083**	**4,953**	**1,096**	**2,246**	**1,525**	**22,027**	..	..	**All Sizes**
2,741	5,023	4,010	493	279	670	589	656	74	133	85	1,098	..	..	Less than 1
4,976	9,949	6,902	918	745	1,979	1,499	1,652	300	516	304	4,891	..	..	1·0— 2·4
3,662	7,717	5,171	643	700	2,067	1,528	1,325	281	556	356	5,202	..	..	2·5—.4·9
1,707	3,571	2,499	308	402	1,273	964	565	185	401	270	4,156	..	..	5·0— 7·4
559	1,148	843	121	154	495	398	193	67	167	119	1,371	..	..	7·5— 9·9
559	1,158	875	102	139	450	342	180	58	120	107	1,248	..	..	10·0—12·4
152	327	241	28	46	155	105	61	18	42	47	647	..	..	12·5—14·9
492	1,022	800	125	184	603	475	202	74	202	166	2,270	..	..	15·0—29·9
105	207	177	28	51	152	132	78	24	70	46	764	..	..	30·0—49·9
30	53	45	19	21	60	49	41	15	39	25	380	..	..	50+
19	31	34	2	1	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
						URBAN								
759	**1,403**	**1,033**	**302**	**166**	**412**	**366**	**395**	**78**	**144**	**89**	**1,181**	..	..	**All Sizes**
218	369	333	64	28	71	73	51	10	15	10	152	..	..	Less than 1
264	483	368	102	58	135	144	128	26	39	25	440	..	..	1·0— 2·4
166	329	214	60	37	92	62	104	22	47	25	302	..	..	2·5— 4·9
65	133	67	44	25	69	50	62	11	25	19	128	..	..	5·0— 7·4
16	27	19	12	6	15	9	21	1	3	2	8	..	..	7·5— 9·9
17	34	19	14	9	23	21	21	4	9	2	67	..	..	10·0—12·4
2	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12·5—14·9
8	20	6	5	1	2	4	..	4	6	6	84	..	..	15·0—29·9
3	6	3	..	2	5	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	30·0—49·9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XVI. SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**Total**	**125,871**	**164,282**	**114,085**	**40,671**	**1,474**	**1,877**	**1,277**	**1,223**	**13,255**	**16,599**	**13,031**	**7,209**
		A	**35,950**	**60,188**	**40,656**	**31,810**	**842**	**1,284**	**824**	**1,197**	**6,418**	**9,995**	**7,248**	**6,928**
		B	**89,921**	**104,094**	**73,429**	**8,861**	**632**	**593**	**453**	**26**	**6,837**	**6,604**	**5,783**	**281**
		Rural	92,945	124,915	84,230	34,098	1,339	1,763	1,160	1,184	12,257	15,789	12,107	6,860
		A	34,061	57,273	38,635	29,911	808	1,240	795	1,162	6,280	9,808	7,117	6,662
		B	58,884	67,642	45,595	4,187	531	523	365	22	5,977	5,981	4,990	198
		Urban	32,926	39,367	29,855	6,573	135	114	117	39	998	810	924	349
		A	1,889	2,915	2,021	1,899	34	44	29	35	138	187	131	266
		B	31,037	36,452	27,834	4,674	101	70	88	4	860	623	793	83
Division 0	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**Total***	**9,124**	**14,457**	**7,764**	**6,919**	**62**	**91**	**46**	**57**	**966**	**1,394**	**840**	**421**
		A	**5,129**	**9,957**	**5,707**	**6,817**	**42**	**65**	**33**	**56**	**438**	**748**	**448**	**419**
		B	**3,995**	**4,500**	**2,057**	**102**	**20**	**26**	**13**	**1**	**528**	**646**	**392**	**2**
		Rural*	8,401	13,711	7,281	6,559	60	88	46	57	919	1,345	804	412
		A	4,921	9,628	5,520	6,497	40	62	33	56	429	736	438	411
		B	3,480	4,083	1,761	62	20	26	13	1	490	609	366	1
		Urban†	723	746	483	360	2	3	..	..	47	49	36	9
		A	208	329	187	320	2	3	..	..	9	12	10	8
		B	515	417	296	40	..	..	..	..	38	37	26	1
00	Field produce and plantation crops	Total	1,631	2,263	1,461	273	46	66	37	55	710	989	667	105
		A	641	1,034	663	264	29	43	25	54	285	458	306	104
		B	990	1,229	798	9	17	23	12	1	425	531	361	1
		Rural	1,570	2,189	1,407	268	46	66	37	55	678	952	643	105
		A	635	1,024	654	259	29	43	25	54	281	451	302	104
		B	935	1,165	753	9	17	23	12	1	397	501	341	1
		Urban	61	74	54	5	..	..	..	..	32	37	24	..
		A	6	10	9	5	..	..	..	..	4	7	4	..
		B	55	64	45	..	..	..	..	..	28	30	20	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	Total	6,836	11,174	6,106	6,589	16	25	9	2	185	307	160	296
		A	4,436	8,836	5,020	6,512	13	22	8	2	143	272	137	295
		B	2,400	2,338	1,086	77	3	3	1	..	42	35	23	1
		Rural	6,177	10,503	5,679	6,237	14	22	9	2	170	295	148	287
		A	4,234	8,517	4,842	6,197	11	19	8	2	138	267	131	287
		B	1,943	1,986	837	40	3	3	1	..	32	28	17	..
		Urban	659	671	427	352	2	3	..	..	15	12	12	9
		A	202	319	178	315	2	3	..	..	5	5	6	8
		B	457	352	249	37	..	..	..	..	10	7	6	1
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**Total**	**10**	**16**	..	**3**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**2**	..	**2**
		A	**1**	**2**	..	**2**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**2**	..	**2**
		B	**9**	**14**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	10	16	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	2
		A	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	2
		B	9	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 01 and 02 as shown in the Appedix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House-holds	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	J
11,278	**13,587**	**10,578**	**4,182**	**92,004**	**122,252**	**83,110**	**25,935**	**7,860**	**9,967**	**6,089**	**2,122**	**All INDUSTRIES**
4,480	**6,957**	**5,042**	**3,692**	**21,732**	**37,871**	**24,935**	**18,133**	**2,478**	**4,081**	**2,607**	**1,860**	
6,798	**6,630**	**5,536**	**490**	**70,272**	**84,381**	**58,175**	**7,802**	**5,382**	**5,886**	**3,482**	**262**	
9,665	12,067	9,160	3,753	63,572	87,258	56,877	20,412	6,112	8,038	4,926	1,889	
4,309	6,719	4,871	3,448	20,292	35,573	23,344	16,871	2,372	3,933	2,508	1,768	
5,356	5,348	4,289	305	43,280	51,685	33,533	3,541	3,740	4,105	2,418	121	
1,613	1,520	1,418	429	28,432	34,994	26,233	5,523	1,748	1,929	1,163	233	
171	238	171	244	1,440	2,298	1,591	1,262	106	148	99	92	
1,442	1,282	1,247	185	26,992	32,696	24,642	4,261	1,642	1,781	1,064	141	
805	**1,130**	**695**	**241**	**6,556**	**10,687**	**5,607**	**5,790**	**735**	**1,155**	**576**	**410**	**Division 0**
374	**639**	**380**	**231**	**3,852**	**7,705**	**4,408**	**5,710**	**423**	**800**	**438**	**401**	
431	**491**	**315**	**10**	**2,704**	**2,982**	**1,199**	**80**	**312**	**355**	**138**	**9**	
764	1,093	664	193	5,978	10,081	5,229	5,530	680	1,104	538	367	
359	621	368	186	3,689	7,431	4,261	5,483	404	778	420	361	
405	472	296	7	2,289	2,650	968	47	276	326	118	6	
41	37	31	48	578	606	378	260	55	51	38	43	
15	18	12	45	163	274	147	227	19	22	18	40	
26	19	19	3	415	332	231	33	36	29	20	3	
535	730	471	56	223	304	194	8	117	174	92	49	00
228	366	228	50	48	79	50	7	51	88	54	49	
307	364	243	6	175	225	144	1	66	86	38	..	
531	725	466	56	200	275	171	3	115	171	90	49	
228	366	228	50	46	76	45	2	51	88	54	49	
303	359	238	6	154	199	126	1	64	83	36	..	
4	5	5	..	23	29	23	5	2	3	2	..	
..	..	..	..	2	3	5	5	..	..	..	..	
4	5	5	..	21	26	18	..	2	3	2	..	
221	329	203	185	5,873	9,651	5,269	5,747	541	862	465	359	04
138	263	150	181	3,783	7,587	4,350	5,682	359	692	375	352	
83	66	53	4	2,090	2,064	919	65	182	170	90	7	
184	297	177	137	5,320	9,075	4,915	5,495	489	814	430	316	
123	245	138	136	3,622	7,316	4,208	5,460	340	670	357	312	
61	52	39	1	1,698	1,759	707	35	149	144	73	4	
37	32	26	48	553	576	354	252	52	48	35	43	
15	18	12	45	161	271	142	222	19	22	18	40	
22	14	14	3	392	305	212	30	33	26	17	3	
..	..	..	..	**5**	**9**	..	..	**4**	**5**	..	**1**	**Division 1**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	**5**	**9**	..	..	**4**	**5**	..	**1**	
..	..	..	..	5	9	..	..	4	5	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	5	9	..	..	4	5	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			Household	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Household	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Household	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
10	Mining and Quarrying	Total	10	16	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	2
		A	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	2
		B	9	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	10	16	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	2
		A	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	2
		B	9	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3	**Manufacturing**	**Total***	**116,737**	**149,809**	**106,321**	**33,749**	**1,412**	**1,786**	**1,231**	**1,166**	**12,288**	**15,203**	**12,191**	**6,786**
		A	**30,820**	**50,229**	**34,949**	**24,991**	**800**	**1,219**	**791**	**1,141**	**5,979**	**9,245**	**6,800**	**6,507**
		B	**85,917**	**99,580**	**71,372**	**8,758**	**612**	**567**	**440**	**25**	**6,309**	**5,958**	**5,391**	**279**
		Rural†	84,534	111,188	76,949	27,536	1,279	1,675	1,114	1,127	11,337	14,442	11,303	6,446
		A	29,139	47,643	33,115	23,412	768	1,178	762	1,106	5,850	9,070	6,679	6,249
		B	55,395	63,545	43,834	4,124	511	497	352	21	5,487	5,372	4,624	197
		Urban*	32,203	38,621	29,372	6,213	133	111	117	39	951	761	888	340
		A	1,681	2,586	1,834	1,579	32	41	29	35	129	175	121	258
		B	30,522	36,035	27,538	4,634	101	70	88	4	822	586	767	82
23	Textile—Cotton	Total	51,588	68,700	57,031	14,750	218	244	294	235	2,189	2,623	2,780	2,528
		A	11,778	20,019	15,556	9,701	134	192	196	235	1,455	2,287	1,991	2,484
		B	39,810	48,681	41,475	5,049	84	52	98	..	734	336	789	44
		Rural	32,102	43,351	36,807	10,996	189	218	259	216	1,944	2,431	2,520	2,352
		A	10,772	18,420	14,306	8,735	127	181	188	216	1,415	2,228	1,947	2,320
		B	21,330	24,931	22,501	2,261	62	37	71	..	529	203	573	32
		Urban	19,486	25,349	20,224	3,754	29	26	35	19	245	192	260	176
		A	1,006	1,599	1,250	966	7	11	8	19	40	59	44	164
		B	18,480	23,750	18,974	2,788	22	15	27	..	205	133	216	12
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Total	18,021	20,148	15,506	5,103	407	473	326	319	2,490	2,710	2,492	1,725
		A	5,051	7,737	5,005	4,729	203	301	175	316	1,181	1,754	1,294	1,693
		B	12,970	12,411	10,501	374	204	172	151	3	1,309	956	1,198	32
		Rural	15,047	17,904	12,339	4,917	365	444	289	316	2,266	2,612	2,206	1,707
		A	4,916	7,557	4,863	4,644	192	288	165	314	1,159	1,725	1,272	1,676
		B	10,131	10,347	7,476	273	173	156	124	2	1,107	887	934	31
		Urban	2,974	2,244	3,167	186	42	29	37	3	224	98	286	18
		A	135	180	142	85	11	13	10	2	22	29	22	17
		B	2,839	2,064	3,025	101	31	16	27	1	202	69	264	1

*Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36,37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House-holds	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
..	..	..	..	5	9	..	..	4	5	..	1	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	5	9	..	..	4	5	..	1	
..	..	..	..	5	9	..	..	4	5	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	5	9	..	..	4	5	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10,473	**12,457**	**9,883**	**3,941**	**85,443**	**111,556**	**77,503**	**20,145**	**7,121**	**8,807**	**5,513**	**1,711**	**Division 2&3**
4,106	**6,318**	**4,662**	**3,461**	**17,880**	**30,166**	**20,527**	**12,423**	**2,055**	**3,281**	**2,169**	**1,459**	
6,367	**6,139**	**5,221**	**480**	**67,563**	**81,390**	**56,976**	**7,722**	**5,066**	**5,526**	**3,344**	**252**	
8,901	10,974	8,496	3,560	57,589	77,168	51,648	14,882	5,428	6,929	4,388	1,521	
3,950	6,098	4,503	3,262	16,603	28,142	19,083	11,388	1,968	3,155	2,088	1,407	
4,951	4,876	3,993	298	40,986	49,026	32,565	3,494	3,460	3,774	2,300	114	
1,572	1,483	1,387	381	27,854	34,388	25,855	5,263	1,693	1,878	1,125	190	
156	220	159	199	1,277	2,024	1,444	1,035	87	126	81	52	
1,416	1,263	1,228	182	26,577	32,364	24,411	4,228	1,606	1,752	1,044	138	
2,608	2,868	3,142	1,102	44,253	60,167	48,520	10,485	2,320	2,798	2,295	400	23
1,243	1,897	1,739	985	8,321	14,628	10,805	5,672	625	1,015	825	325	
1,365	971	1,403	117	35,932	45,539	37,715	4,813	1,695	1,783	1,470	75	
2,065	2,330	2,589	931	26,449	36,584	29,818	7,165	1,455	1,788	1,621	332	
1,182	1,816	1,662	885	7,471	13,252	9,741	5,007	577	943	768	307	
883	514	927	46	18,978	23,332	20,077	2,158	878	845	853	25	
543	538	553	171	17,804	23,583	18,702	3,320	865	1,010	674	68	
61	81	77	100	850	1,376	1,064	665	48	72	57	18	
482	457	476	71	16,954	22,207	17,638	2,655	817	938	617	50	
1,997	2,055	1,900	510	11,691	13,216	9,757	2,080	1,436	1,694	1,031	469	28
639	952	665	472	2,611	4,086	2,533	1,818	417	644	338	430	
1,358	1,103	1,235	38	9,080	9,130	7,224	262	1,019	1,050	693	39	
1,714	1,873	1,578	491	9,507	11,480	7,425	1,955	1,195	1,495	841	448	
628	940	652	466	2,531	3,972	2,448	1,771	406	632	326	417	
1,086	933	926	25	6,976	7,508	4,977	184	789	863	515	31	
283	182	322	19	2,184	1,736	2,332	125	241	199	190	21	
11	12	13	6	80	114	85	47	11	12	12	13	
272	170	309	13	2,104	1,622	2,247	78	230	187	178	8	

MADRAS

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

01(D-1, Y-1); 02(D-1, X-1, F-1, H-7); 03(B-10, C-8, D-19, X-12, F-60, G-41, H-432, Y-63); 20(A-207, B-2039, C-1231, D-708, X-294, E-138, F-2813, G-1592, H-2114, Y-479);21(B-5, C-1, D-26, X-1, E-1,F-7, G-5, H-78, Y-6);22(A-6, B-55, C-120, D-1594, X-123, E-12, F-105, G-372, H-3134, Y-298); 24(A-1, B-18, C-10, D-41, X-3, E-2, F-26, G-16, H-67, Y-9); 25(A-4, B-14, C-10, D-22, X-1, F-16, G-15, H-43, Y-5); 26(B-15, C-12, D-269, X-11, F-15, G-34, H-2328, Y-65); 27(A-22, B-185, C-115, D-869, X-64, E-23, F-167, G-200, H-2212, Y-205); 29(D-1, E-2, H-19, Y-3); 30(B-1, C-1, D-1, X-1, F-3, G-1, H-21); 31(A-41, B-198, C-118, D-797, X-107, E-76, F-393, G-352, H-3286, Y-380); 32(H-2); 33(A-2, B-21, C-25, D-106, X-17, E-2, F-36, G-36, H-510, Y-35); 34-35(A-134, B-474, C-337, D-1096, X-174, E-40, F-337, G-529, H-3052, Y-321); 36(A-18, B-129, C-109, D-565, X-97, E-12, F-128, G-207, H-2264, Y-201); 37(C-1, G-1, H-11); 38(A-1, B-6, C-4, D-77, X-8, E-1, F-4, G-14, H-232, Y-13); 39(A-27, B-183, C-130, D-776, X-112, E-17, F-214, G-270, H-3178, Y-332).

RURAL :

01(D-1); 02(D-1, X-1, F-1, H-5); 03(B-10, C-8, D-19, X-12, F-60, G-41, H-432, Y-63); 20(A-202, B-2002, C-1200, D-664, X-292, E-126, F-2661, G-1483, H-1581, Y-427); 21(B-5, C-1, D-22, E-1, F-4, G-3, H-40, Y-3); 22(A-4, B-55, C-110, D-1492, X-122, E-3, F-62, G-130, H-1513, Y-169); 24(A-1, B-18, C-10, D-41, X-3, E-2, F-22, G-15, H-61, Y-8); 25(A-4, B-14, C-10, D-20, X-1, F-14, G-15, H-26, Y-5); 26(B-13, C-12, D-251, X-9, F-1, G-9, H-746, Y-26); 27(A-22, B-177, C-109, D-834, X-60, E-13, F-127, G-155, H-1650, Y-135); 29(D-1, H-3, Y-1); 30(B-1, C-1, D-1, X-1, G-1, H-1); 31(A-41, B-197, C-114, D-786, X-106, E-75, F-376, G-331, H-2981, Y-355); 33(A-2, B-20, C-21, D-90, X-15, E-2, F-30, G-23, H-168, Y-22); 34-35(A-127, B-468; C-331, D-1058, X-171, E-33, F-292, G-468, H-2556, Y-268); 36 (A-18, B-128, C-108, D-534, X-93, E-11, F-104, G-162, H-1664, Y-159); 37(C-1, G-1, H-3); 38(A-1, B-5, C-3, D-70, X-6, E-1, F-4, G-12, H-164, Y-9); 39(A-27, B-173, C-109, D-737, X-106, E-9, F-154, G-174, H-1875, Y-206).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

APPENDIX

URBAN :

01(Y-1); 02(H-2); 20(A-5, B-37, C-31, D-44, X-2, E-12, F-152, G-109, H-533, Y-52); 21(D-4, X-1, F-3, G-2, H-38, Y-3); 22(A-2, C-10, D-102, X-1, E-9, F-43, G-242, H-1621, Y-129); 24(F-4, G-1, H-6, Y-1); 25(D-2, F-2, H-17); 26(B-2, D-18, X-2, F-14, G-25, H-1582, Y-39); 27(B-8, C-6, D-35, X-4, E-10, F-40, G-45, H-562, Y-70); 29(F-2, H-16, Y-2); 30(F-3, H-20); 31(B-1, C-4, D-11, X-1, E-1, F-17, G-21, H-305, Y-25); 32(H-2); 33(B-1, C-4, D-16, X-2, F-6, G-13, H-342, Y-13); 34-35(A-7, B-6, C-6, D-38, X-3, E-7, F-45, G-61, H-496, Y-53); 36(B-1, C-1, D-31, X-4, E-1, F-24, G-45, H-600, Y-42); 37(H-8); 38(B-1, C-1, D-7, X-2, G-2, H-68, Y-4); 39(B-10, C-21, D-39, X-6, E-8, F-60, G-96, H-1303, Y-126).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

With cultivation		*Wtihout cultivation*	
1—3 Months	—A	1—3 Months	—E
4—6 ,,	—B	4—6 ,,	—F
7—9 ,,	—C	7—9 ,,	—G
10 Months to 1 Year	—D	10 Months to 1 Year	—H
Months not stated	—X	Months not stated	—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample: Single Member			2—3 Members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	**1,448,862**	**6,670,041**	**3,332,576**	**3,337,465**	**103,455**	**40,407**	**63,048**	**419,855**	**520,652**	**550,989**
All Rural	**1,073,886**	**4,920,024**	**2,451,369**	**2,468,655**	**77,540**	**26,639**	**50,901**	**307,838**	**379,921**	**405,824**
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	396,611	1,546,880	752,809	794,071	53,225	16,880	36,345	135,754	160,552	180,668
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	58,884	275,953	137,918	138,035	2,411	899	1,512	16,955	21,266	22,365
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	618,391	3,097,191	1,560,642	1,536,549	21,904	8,860	13,044	155,129	198,103	202,791
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	90,344	385,027	190,311	194,716	5,868	2,029	3,839	29,881	36,767	39,405
1·0— 2·4	204,778	931,851	465,961	465,890	9,178	3,613	5,565	60,263	76,074	78,978
2·5— 4·9	157,758	797,918	403,573	394,345	4,098	1,853	2,245	37,245	48,518	48,533
5·0— 7·4	77,937	429,581	218,610	210,971	1,526	734	792	14,907	19,605	19,348
7·5— 9·9	26,295	155,580	79,346	76,234	313	162	151	4,241	5,673	5,500
10·0—12·4	24,557	149,474	76,200	73,274	370	181	189	3,787	5,046	4,907
12·5—14·9	6,917	45,239	23,088	22,151	76	34	42	890	1,215	1,143
15·0—29·9	21,739	146,996	75,179	71,817	303	173	130	2,700	3,631	3,425
30·0—49·9	4,839	35,377	18,090	17,287	63	36	27	574	749	737
50 +	1,953	14,464	7,467	6,997	27	18	9	243	336	299
Unspecified	1,274	5,684	2,817	2,867	82	27	55	398	489	516
All Urban	**374,976**	**1,750,017**	**881,207**	**868,810**	**25,915**	**13,768**	**12,147**	**112,017**	**140,731**	**145,165**

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Household: Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
7,257,363	5,373,091	1,884,272	33,430,210	16,736,055	16,694,155

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% *Sample*)

Households

4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
650,340	**1,593,115**	**1,585,168**	**222,905**	**865,975**	**838,596**	**52,367**	**312,427**	**299,664**	**Total**
489,983	**1,198,959**	**1,194,398**	**162,270**	**629,351**	**609,512**	**36,255**	**216,499**	**208,020**	**All Rural**
160,370	383,217	389,876	41,459	159,170	154,954	5,803	32,990	32,228	(*i*) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
28,194	69,047	68,978	9,735	37,700	36,489	1,589	9,006	8,691	(*ii*) Households engaged in Household Industry only
301,419	746,695	735,544	111,076	432,481	418,069	28,863	174,503	167,101	(*iii*) Households engaged in Cultivation
									Size of holding group :
42,246	101,831	103,038	11,048	42,301	41,357	1,301	7,383	7,077	Less than 1
101,438	247,367	246,748	29,384	112,938	109,823	4,515	25,969	24,776	1·0— 2·4
80,020	199,207	195,568	30,054	117,282	112,541	6,341	36,713	35,458	2.5— 4·9
38,630	97,974	94,247	17,711	69,396	66,974	5,163	30,901	29,610	5·0— 7.4
12,608	32,309	30,739	6,626	26,140	25,176	2,507	15,062	14,668	7.5— 9·9
11,392	29,137	28,041	6,247	24,678	23,755	2,761	17,158	16,382	10·0—12·4
2,986	7,712	7,347	1,933	7,632	7,442	1,032	6,495	6,177	12·5—14·9
9,017	23,319	22,252	6,052	24,032	23,247	3,667	24,024	22,763	15·0—29·9
1,794	4,632	4,431	1,336	5,388	5,095	1,072	7,285	6,997	30.0—49·9
699	1,802	1,714	531	2,110	2,069	453	3,201	2,906	50+
589	1,405	1,419	154	584	590	51	312	287	Unspecified
160,357	**394,156**	**390,770**	**60,635**	**236,624**	**229,084**	**16,052**	**95,928**	**91,644**	**All Urban**

and Household Population

Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
24,623,258	12,283,015	12,340,243	8,806,952	4,453,040	4,353,912

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	93,068	22,728	38,997	20,919	6,468	1,665	1,061	269	537	73	23	328
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	59,071	15,747	24,761	12,039	3,892	995	720	151	376	58	14	318
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	19,413	5,639	8,985	3,813	790	92	62	9	13	3	3	4
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	14,584	1,342	5,251	5,067	1,786	578	279	109	148	12	6	..

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	6,516	321	1,987	2,164	1,198	319	257	68	159	23	8	12
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	5,812	239	1,748	1,966	1,092	282	241	61	141	23	8	11
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	498	76	191	133	66	18	7	1	6	..	..	..
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	206	6	48	65	40	19	9	6	12	..	..	1

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—MAHARASHTRA

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(*Based on*

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MAHARASHTRA	1,524,205	1,102,081	422,124	714,788	345,112	369,676

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(*Based on*

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1·0—2·4	2·5—4·9
1	2	3	4	5
	RURAL			
Total	**715,191**	**34,991**	**112,839**	**119,349**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	561,400	24,435	85,668	93,506
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	52,109	7,884	16,710	9,844
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	101,682	2,672	10,461	15,999
	URBAN			
Total	**33,279**	**1,342**	**4,766**	**5,371**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	28,197	1,063	4,155	4,743
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,281	226	464	366
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	2,801	53	147	262

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	State
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
704,234	672,888	31,346	60,947	41,778	19,169	44,236	42,303	1,933	MAHARASHTRA

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								
5·0—7·4	7·5—9·9	10·0—12·4	12·5—14·9	15·0—29·9	30·0—49·9	50+	Unspecified	Interest in land cultivated
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
			RURAL					
98,229	**55,083**	**66,287**	**27,616**	**124,980**	**48,517**	**23,389**	**3,911**	**Total**
81,493	45,384	55,559	21,381	96,715	36,063	17,321	3,875	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
4,649	2,134	2,835	921	5,275	1,490	348	19	(*b*) Held from private persons or institution for payment in money kind or share
12,087	7,565	7,893	5,314	22,990	10,964	5,720	17	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
			URBAN					
4,426	**2,244**	**3,032**	**1,148**	**5,795**	**2,752**	**2,139**	**264**	**Total**
3,823	1,889	2,606	930	4,685	2,241	1,801	261	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
292	144	158	55	379	139	55	3	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
311	211	268	163	731	372	283	..	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number of						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers				Family Workers			Family Workers		
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes	**672,888**	**971,645**	**825,450**	**131,788**	**124,997**	**87,093**	**37,904**	**231,155**	**243,117**	**206,139**	**13,054**
Less than 1	31,488	28,098	33,038	842	12,137	5,332	6,805	12,402	11,409	13,217	178
1·0— 2·4	102,969	113,619	111,899	3,687	29,182	17,126	12,056	43,003	42,386	42,955	665
2·5— 4·9	111,134	142,518	129,731	5,828	24,939	17,334	7,605	43,351	44,401	41,528	773
5·0— 7.4	92,646	128,413	111,284	6,442	17,796	13,417	4,379	35,060	36,949	32,269	902
7·5— 9·9	52,278	76,579	64,706	4,780	8,789	6,966	1,823	19,063	20,483	16,847	796
10·0—12·4	63,339	95,707	78,742	7,363	9,668	7,864	1,804	22,666	24,620	19,355	1,357
12·5—14·9	26,365	41,969	34,383	3,919	3,352	2,817	535	8,744	9,663	7,109	716
15·0—29·9	119,971	202,549	159,794	30,672	13,099	11,225	1,874	34,832	39,059	25,654	4,951
30·0—49·9	46,551	89,790	66,717	29,217	3,394	2,974	420	8,581	10,009	4,984	2,169
50+	22,269	47,980	31,555	38,780	1,138	1,032	106	2,121	2,749	980	513
Unspecified	3,878	4,423	3,601	258	1,503	1,006	497	1,332	1,389	1,241	34
URBAN											
All Sizes	**31,346**	**39,661**	**19,101**	**19,701**	**10,640**	**9,165**	**1,475**	**9,753**	**10,932**	**5,770**	**2,804**
Less than 1	1,227	1,231	866	301	577	417	160	386	388	336	48
1·0— 2·4	4,415	4,759	2,841	965	2,114	1,727	387	1,429	1,527	1,193	138
2·5— 4·9	4,991	5,808	3,304	1,216	2,154	1,808	346	1,663	1,844	1,279	203
5·0— 7·4	4,149	5,182	2,719	1,027	1,595	1,412	183	1,437	1,640	962	272
7·5— 9·9	2,107	2,718	1,388	567	770	674	96	710	819	406	195
10·0—12·4	2,872	3,698	1,785	1,206	928	846	82	1,041	1,183	526	373
12·5—14·9	1,087	1,485	730	463	319	290	29	368	420	161	155
15·0—29·9	5,490	7,549	3,216	3,663	1,325	1,214	111	1,829	2,070	655	933
30·0—49·9	2,660	3,819	1,381	3,274	440	409	31	654	745	174	389
50+	2,085	3,129	768	6,970	244	222	22	187	239	45	90
Unspecified	263	283	103	49	174	146	28	49	57	33	8

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

persons engaged in Cultivation

3—5 Persons				6 —10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers					
Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
						RURAL								
265,470	**477,362**	**426,572**	**64,129**	**48,005**	**150,997**	**142,685**	**37,807**	**3,261**	**13,076**	**12,150**	**16,798**	..	..	**All Sizes**
6,623	10,425	12,022	344	308	897	967	171	18	35	27	149	..	..	Less than 1
28,791	48,163	50,817	1,484	1,915	5,779	5,902	914	78	165	169	624	..	..	1·0 – 2·4
38,737	67,894	67,616	2,786	3,981	12,482	12,583	1,359	126	407	399	910	..	..	2·5— 4·9
35,299	63,649	60,458	3,100	4,368	13,955	13,757	1,732	123	443	421	708	..	..	5·0— 7·4
21,223	38,660	35,812	2,237	3,086	9,986	9,753	1,225	117	484	471	522	..	..	7·5— 9·9
26,857	49,688	44,359	3,554	3,970	12,865	12,561	1,539	178	670	663	913	..	..	10·0—12·4
12,052	22,239	19,648	2,066	2,124	6,836	6,717	771	93	414	374	366	..	..	12·5—14·9
59,389	110,257	91,796	17,645	12,032	39,355	37,877	5,393	619	2,653	2,593	2,683	..	..	15·0—29·9
25,292	46,357	32,876	17,566	8,713	27,694	25,766	7,608	571	2,756	2,671	1,874	..	..	30·0—49·9
10,274	18,344	9,645	13,240	7,404	20,828	16,480	17,015	1,332	5,027	4,344	8,012	..	..	50+
933	1,686	1,523	107	104	320	322	80	6	22	18	37	..	..	Unspecified
						URBAN								
8,976	**14,911**	**8,866**	**8,414**	**1,611**	**3,945**	**2,696**	**4,725**	**366**	**708**	**294**	**3,758**	..	..	**All Sizes**
227	346	316	112	31	72	50	81	6	8	4	60	..	..	Less than 1
750	1,253	1,066	319	96	214	175	263	26	38	20	245	..	..	1·0— 2·4
1,007	1,757	1,377	401	135	346	277	303	32	53	25	309	..	..	2·5— 4·9
979	1,748	1,249	414	121	353	301	190	17	29	24	151	..	..	5·0— 7·4
557	1,007	730	239	65	207	148	90	5	11	8	43	..	..	7·5— 9·9
782	1,372	919	474	105	264	243	205	16	33	15	154	..	..	10·0—12·4
344	615	395	213	52	149	138	65	4	11	7	30	..	..	12·5—14·9
2,042	3,442	1,795	2,011	265	766	620	422	29	57	35	297	..	..	15·0—29·9
1,311	2,002	735	2,055	230	614	415	584	25	49	26	246	..	..	30·0—49·9
944	1,310	252	2,153	504	939	319	2,504	206	419	130	2,223	..	..	50+
33	59	32	23	7	21	10	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group ony)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres: Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	RURAL												
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**42,303**	**3,503**	**9,870**	**8,215**	**5,583**	**2,805**	**2,948**	**1,251**	**5,009**	**1,966**	**1,120**	**33**
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**10,443**	**409**	**1,231**	**1,420**	**1,300**	**805**	**980**	**452**	**2,164**	**1,050**	**630**	**2**
04	Livestock and Hunting	9,817	284	1,054	1,300	1,227	780	948	444	2,131	1,035	612	2
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**7**	**3**	**1**	..	**2**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	7	3	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3†	**Manufacturing**	**31,853**	**3,091**	**8,638**	**6,795**	**4,281**	**1,999**	**1,968**	**799**	**2,845**	**916**	**490**	**31**
22	Tobacco products	6,058	510	2,413	1,633	810	246	201	74	144	16	2	9
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	4,779	277	810	901	717	422	394	185	733	239	100	1
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	7,009	833	1,916	1,500	953	414	486	173	542	148	40	4
	URBAN												
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**1,933**	**115**	**351**	**380**	**277**	**137**	**160**	**61**	**305**	**92**	**54**	**1**
Division 0‡	**Agriculture Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**456**	**13**	**56**	**73**	**51**	**33**	**44**	**17**	**110**	**34**	**25**	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	449	11	55	72	50	33	44	17	108	34	25	..
Division 2&3@	**Manufacturing**	**1,477**	**102**	**295**	**307**	**226**	**104**	**116**	**44**	**195**	**58**	**29**	**1**
20	Foodstuffs	188	14	18	32	34	9	19	8	35	13	6	..
22	Tobacco products	159	9	67	34	21	5	8	3	9	3	..	..
23	Textile—Cotton	260	6	44	70	47	16	14	11	43	8	6	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	210	12	34	33	37	25	21	5	31	10	2	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	181	18	42	41	26	9	11	5	23	6	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02, and 03 shown in the Appendix
‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00 (A-68, B-55, C-38, D-22, E-5, F-8, G-5, H-13, I-12, J-15); 01 (A-3, B-6, C-17, D-11, E-11, F-10, G-1, H-7, I-2, J-1); 02 (A-12, B-32, C-27, D-14, E-1, F-5, G-1, H-5, I-1); 03 (A-42, B-84, C-38, D-26, E-8, F-9, G-1, H-8, J-2); 20 (A-173, B-515, C-389, D-284, E-138, F-175, G-89, H-403, I-259, J-271, K-7); 21 (A-1, B-5, C-1, D-2, F-4, G-1, H-1, I-2); 23 (A- 214, B-469, C-399, D-237, E-107, F-99, G-52, H-151, I-43, J-19, K-2), 24 (A-28, B-30, C-24, D-14, E-11, F-10, G-7, H-14, I-5, J-5); 25 (A-44, B-113, C-118, D-98, E-64, F-52, G-19, H-87, I-25, J-7, K-2); 26 (A-1, B-5, C-1, F-1, J-1); 29 (A-2, B-2, C-5, E-1, H-1); 31 (A-375, B-781, C-638, D-412, E-205, F-193, G-79, H-261, I-53, J-10, K-3); 32 (B-1, D-1, F-1); 33 (A-2, B-8, C-4, D-4, E-2, F-3, G-2, H-4, I-2) 34-35 (A-338, B-707, C-491, D-297, E-149, F-129, G-53, H-173, I-40, J-8, K-2); 36 (A-162, B-453, C-334, D-211, E-125, F-116, G-28, H-158, I-33, J-4); 37 (A-5, B-11, C-5, D-1, E-3, H-3, J-1); 38, (A-9, B-28, C-27, D-22, E-12, F-12, G-3, H-16, I-9, J-4); 39 (A-117, B-371, C-325, D-218, E-100, F-92, G-34 H-154, I-42, J-18, K-1).

URBAN :

00 (D-1); 02 (A-1, C-1); 03 (A-1, B-1, H-2); 21 (A-1, C-1, H-1, J-1); 24 (F-1, G-1); 25 (A-3, B-9, C-7, D-1, F-2, G-1, H-1, I-1); 26 (C-1); 29 (B-1, I-1); 30 (H-2); 31 (A-14, B-29, C-26, D-21, E-11, F-10, G-3, H-9, I-4, J-2, K-1); 33 (B-1, C-1, D-1, H-5, I-3, J-1); 34-35 (A-18, B-31, C-23, D-13, E-6, F-14, G-2, H-12, I-2, J-1); 36 (A-1, B-8, C-18, D-6, E-9, F-4, G-1, H-6, I-1, J-2); 37, (G-1, J-1); 38 (A-1, B-3, C-1, D-3, E-1, F-2, H-3, I-1, J-2); 39 (A-5, B-8, C-19, D-16, E-13, F-10, G-3, H-15, I-10, J-5).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre		—A
1·0— 2·4	*acres*	—B
2·5— 4·9	,,	—C
5·0— 7·4	,,	—D
7·5— 9·9	,,	—E
10·0—12·4	,,	—F
12·5—14·9	,,	—G
15·0—29·9	,,	—H
30·0—49·9	,,	—I
50+	,,	—J
Unspecified		K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	60,947	30,324	17,942	11,127	1,374	180	..
		R	41,778	21,386	12,754	7,061	559	18	..
		U	19,169	8,938	5,188	4,066	815	162	..
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	T	5,386	3,155	1,415	751	63	2	..
		R	4,313	2,562	1,121	574	54	2	..
		U	1,073	593	294	177	9	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	4,631	2,784	1,174	619	52	2	..
		R	3,595	2,207	892	450	44	2	..
		U	1,036	577	282	169	8	..	..
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	T	12	5	2	5	..	..	..
		R	12	5	2	5	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	12	5	2	5	..	..	..
		R	12	5	2	5	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3†	**Manufacturing**	T	55,549	27,164	16,525	10,371	1,311	178	..
		R	37,453	18,819	11,631	6,482	505	16	..
		U	18,096	8,345	4,894	3,889	806	162	..
22	Tobacco products	T	6,699	2,892	2,565	1,180	57	5	..
		R	4,132	1,421	1,830	838	42	1	..
		U	2,567	1,471	735	342	15	4	..
23	Textile—Cotton	T	9,313	2,350	3,049	3,091	695	128	..
		R	3,510	784	1,378	1,216	130	2	..
		U	5,803	1,566	1,671	1,875	565	126	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	6,976	4,647	1,538	717	69	5	..
		R	4,569	2,952	1,087	486	43	1	..
		U	2,407	1,695	451	231	26	4	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	11,462	6,141	3,297	1,861	155	8	..
		R	9,428	5,231	2,688	1,402	107	..	..
		U	2,034	910	609	459	48	8	..
31	Leather and leather products	T	5,740	3,732	1,346	613	45	4	..
		R	4,557	3,061	1,046	423	25	2	..
		U	1,183	671	300	190	20	2	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00 (A-68, B-51, C-26); 01 (A-2, B-1, C-1); 02 (A-26, B-48, C-30, D-3); 03 (A-275, B-141, C-75, D-8); 20 (A-1720, B-1185, C-759, D-86, E-11); 21 (A-31, B-18, C-8, D-1); 24 (A-93, B-109, C-77, D-10); 25 (A-266, B-238, C-172, D-17, E-1); 26 (A-10, B-13, C-11, D-1); 29 (A-55, B-32, C-15, D-2); 30 (A-14, B-10, C-12, D-2); 32, (A-3, B-3, C-2); 33 (A-138, B-64, C-55, D-13, E-2) ; 34-35 (A-1106, B-1432, C-974, D-88, E-6); 36 (A-1816, B-994, C-552, D-44, E-4); 37 (A-48, B-12, C-8, E-1); 38 (A-189, B-56, C-31, D-1, E-1); 39 (A-1913, B-564, C-233, D-14, E-2).

RURAL :

00 (A-64, B-47, C-24); 01 (A-2, C-1); 02 (A-23, B-46, C-28, D-2); 03 (A-266, B-136, C-71, D-8); 20 (A-1237, B-901, C-507, D-35, E-3); 21 (A-13, B-4, C-4); 24 (A-84, B-102, C-75, D-9); 25 (A-229, B-215, C-141, D-7); 26 (A-4, B-8, C-4); 29 (A-12, B-10, C-2); 30 (A-3, B-2); 32 (A-2, C-1); 33 (A-33, B-20, C-14, D-1, E-1); 34-35 (A-897, B-1201, C-828, D-77, E-3); 36 (A-1416, B-750, C-398, D-21, E-1); 37 (A-17, B-3, C-4, E-1); 38 (A-116, B-38, C-15); 39 (A-1307, B-348, C-124, D-8, E-1).

URBAN :

00 (A-4, B-4, C-2); 01 (B-1); 02 (A-3, B-2, C-2, D-1); 03 (A-9, B-5, C-4); 20 (A-483, B-284, C-252, D-51, E-8); 21 (A-18, B-14, C-4, D-1); 24 (A-9, B-7, C-2, D-1); 25 (A-37, B-23, C-31, D-10 E-1); 26 (A-6, B-5, C-7, D-1); 29 (A-43, B-22, C-13, D-2); 30 (A-11, B-8, C-12, D-2); 32 (A-1, B-3, C-1); 33 (A-105, B-44, C-41, D-12, E-1); 34-35 (A-209, B-231, C-146, D-22, E-3); 36 (A-400, B-244, C-154, D-23, E-3); 37 (A-31, B-9, C-4); 38 (A-73, B-18, C-16, D-1 ,E-1); 39 (A-606, B-216, C-109, D-6, E-1).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	,,	—C
6—10	,,	—D
More than 10		—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**60,947**	**41,778**	**19,169**
0051	Production of vegetables	8	4	4
0052	Production of roots etc. not included above	4	4	..
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	38	33	5
0062	Production of copra (from coconuts)	2	2	..
0072	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds etc. (excluding thatching grass)	85	85	..
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	8	7	1
0151	Pan cultivation	3	2	1
0152	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan	1	1	..
0231	Production of charcoal	18	16	2
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	7	7	..
0251	Production of kattha	37	35	2
0252	Production of Lac	..	..	..
0253	Production of gum	1	1	..
0254	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	41	37	4
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not. covered above	3	3	..
0300	Production of fish by fishing in sea	108	105	3
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	385	371	14
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc. by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	6	5	1
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	657	623	34
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	209	136	73
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	70	51	19
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	21	19	2
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	2,058	1,250	808
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	974	959	15
0412	Production of wool	2	2	..
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	28	27	1
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n. e. c.	21	21	..
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	15	11	4
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeon, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	560	485	75
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	10	6	4
0442	Collection of wax and honey	5	5	..
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	1	..	1
1073	Stone and slate quarrying	12	12	..
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	242	204	38
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	25	20	5
2003	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill	26	24	2
2004	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.	19	9	10
2005	Production of pulses	23	..	23
2006	Parching of grains	5	..	5
2007	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c.	340	324	16
2021	Gur and khandsari making from sugar-cane and palm	38	37	1
2023	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)	1	1	..
2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	3	3	..
2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	5	2	3
2032	Production of sauce, jam and jelly	3	3	..
2033	Processing of cashew nut	6	2	4
2034	Manufacture of kokam products	9	9	..
2036	Making of dried vegetables	2	2	..
2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	16	14	2
2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	173	70	103
2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (curring applies more to skin and hide)	828	799	29
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	105	28	77
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products	85	43	42
2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	632	409	223
2091	Confectionery	5	1	4
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	517	347	170
2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	89	22	67
2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	1	1	..
2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	365	200	165
2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	185	107	78
2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	13	2	11
2101	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	3	3	..
2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	9	6	3
2110	Production of country liquor from material obtained form sources other than trees and shrubs	4	3	1
2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	1	1	..
2141	Production of mineral water	1	..	1
2142	Production of aerated water such as soda water, lemonade etc.	25	8	17
2160	Production of ice cream, ice candy or kuplhi-malai, milk shake etc.	14	..	14
2180	Grinding of coffee	1	..	1
2200	Manufacture of bidi	6,406	3,848	2,558

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
2210	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	280	279	1
2230	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	1	..	1
2240	Manufacture of snuff	6	3	3
2250	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	3	..	3
2260	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	3	2	1
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	194	14	180
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	865	218	647
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	74	22	52
2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	2	..	2
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	30	10	20
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	124	5	119
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	6,771	2,102	4,669
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	4	3	1
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	22	11	11
2381	Making of fishing net	56	42	14
2382	Making of mosquito net	1	1	..
2383	Making of other nets	20	13	7
2391	Making of sacred thread	6	2	4
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	1,144	1,067	77
2400	Jute pressing and baling	15	15	..
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	69	62	7
2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	2	2	..
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	48	45	3
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	22	22	..
2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	4	4	..
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	129	120	9
2500	Wool baling and pressing	1	1	..
2510	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	74	58	16
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	99	92	7
2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	76	57	19
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma etc.	444	384	60
2610	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	1	..	1
2621	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills	1	..	1
2622	Spinning of eri, other than in mills	1	1	..
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	6	5	1
2634	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in power-loom n.e.c.	1	1	..
2641	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kinkhab by handloom	8	7	1
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silki n hand-loom n.e.c.	14	..	14
2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	3	2	1
2701	Making of durries	3	..	3
2702	Making of carpets and druggets	54	1	53
2703	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.	1	..	1
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	14	8	6
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	18	11	7
2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	45	..	45
2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	14	1	13
2723	Traditional embroidery	46	12	34
2724	Patchwork embroidery	3	2	1
2725	Lace garland making	1	1	..
2727	Making of kargota, main garlands, shell garlands etc.	36	17	19
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	3	..	3
2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	56	3	53
2732	Traditional garments	5,509	3,522	1,987
2733	Chrochet work (bora caps)	3	2	1
2734	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.	48	48	..
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	12	3	9
2742	Making of newar	3	2	1
2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	35	12	23
2750	Manufacture of water proof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin etc.	3	1	2
2764	Handicraft articles made of flax and fibre	4	3	1
2765	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wading and upholstery filling n.e.c.	93	46	47
2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	878	820	58
2773	Coir spinning	9	9	..
2774	Coconut curing	1	..	1
2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	2	..	2
2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	25	18	7
2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	42	19	23
2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	6	..	6
2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	9	8	1
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	137	95	42
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	5,285	4,566	719
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	425	386	39
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	686	676	10
2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	5	4	1
2841	Lacquerware (*if on wood*)	2	1	1

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part-B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	14	10	4
2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	42	12	30
2847	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)	4	1	3
2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	37	8	29
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	13	5	8
2850	Manufacture of match splinters plywood and veneers	1	1	..
2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	22	10	12
2881	Making of box from moonj grass	10	2	8
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	15	14	1
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	66	46	20
2884	Making of sirki, mbora and chhag	1	1	..
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	3,065	2,311	754
2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	183	159	24
2887	Caning of chairs	2	1	1
2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	44	29	15
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	1,364	1,062	302
2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	1	1	..
2892	Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals	1	1	..
2893	Making of cartwheels	17	14	3
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	20	12	8
2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	3	1	2
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bag	16	1	15
2923	Making of kite	3	..	3
2924	Paper decorations for homes	1	..	1
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	11	..	11
2926	Making of paper toys	10	2	8
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	35	6	29
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	25	14	11
3010	Printing and publishing of book	6	3	3
3021	Printing works, printing of hand bills, invitation cards etc.	6	..	6
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	4	..	4
3030	Book binding, stiching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	22	2	20
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	7	5	2
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	550	386	164
3103	Stuffed animals	1	..	1
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	4,903	3,982	921
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	1	1	..
3120	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except foot wear) made of leather and fur	1	..	1
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suit-cases, pocket books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, acquaducts, (kos) charsa and other articles	200	135	65
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	75	46	29
3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	2	2	..
3200	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	2	..	2
3210	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	3	2	1
3220	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, water proof cloths etc.	3	1	2
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	7	4	3
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	15	10	5
3340	Manufacture of matches	5	4	1
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	3	..	3
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	29	2	27
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	7	..	7
3355	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo	17	12	5
3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal	2	..	2
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	70	15	55
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	1	..	1
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing-soda	15	..	15
3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	2	..	2
3371	Manufacture of plastic toys	2	..	2
3372	Making of plastic buttons	1	1	..
3373	Manufacture of other plastic goods	58	14	44
3380	Salt production	1	1	..
3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain-pen ink	4	..	4
3392	Making of candles	9	..	9
3393	Making of tooth powder	15	6	9
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	9	..	9
3401	Making of bricks	285	245	40
3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	139	126	13
3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	2	2	..
3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	1	1	..

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	3	2	1
3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	4	2	2
3421	Manufacture of lishu	2	2	..
3422	Manufacture of lime	86	51	35
3431	Stone carving	8	8	..
3432	Marble carving	5	4	1
3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	226	218	8
3440	Making on chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	52	47	5
3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	9	7	2
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery etc.	2,646	2,225	421
3510	Manufacture of crockery	2	1	1
3531	Making of glass bangles	15	9	6
3532	Making of glass beads	2	2	..
3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	98	41	57
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	26	12	14
3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	6	1	5
3601	Re-rolling of M.S. Rods	10	1	9
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	8	7	1
3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	1	1	..
3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	4	2	2
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	47	29	18
3652	Making of brassware	3	2	1
3653	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal	1	1	..
3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	2	1	1
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	12	11	1
3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	1	..	1
3671	Making of tin utensils	35	24	11
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	123	64	59
3673	Copper utensils	219	109	110
3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	3	..	3
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	11	3	8
3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	3	3	..
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	229	147	82
3684	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products	12	12	..
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, gold plating, E. P. N. S. etc.	6	2	4
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	75	70	5
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	8	6	2
3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	31	12	19
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	13	4	9
3695	Cutlery	11	10	1
3696	Manufacture of pins	12	10	2
3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	1	..	1
3698	Foundry industry (including blacksmithy)	2,521	2,053	468
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G. I. pipe, wire net etc. n.e.c.	8	2	6
3700	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	2	1	1
3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	24	21	3
3730	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	5	1	4
3750	Repairing and servicing of fans	1	..	1
3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	28	1	27
3791	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances	1	..	1
3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc.	8	1	7
3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	21	3	18
3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	1	..	1
3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	209	130	79
3890	Manufacture o animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	47	36	11
3901	Repair of spectacles	5	1	4
3909	Manufacture of small photographic equipment	28	..	28
3903	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c.	3	..	3
3910	Manufacture of scientific goods	3	..	3
3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	49	17	32
3932	Goldsmithy	2,259	1,549	710
3933	Manufacture of jewellery silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	118	105	13
3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	1	1	..
3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	1	..	1
3937	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)	6	..	6
3938	Bidriware industry	1	..	1
3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c.	6	1	5
3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments, such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	36	7	29
3952	Making of slate and slate pencil	3	..	3
3953	Making of rubber stamps	1	..	1
3954	Manufacture of fountain pen parts	2	..	2
3955	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders etc.	1	..	1
3962	Making of rubber balls and balloons	1	..	1
3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	16	7	9
3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	14	6	8
3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.	3	..	3
3994	Making of lac bangles	3	..	3
3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	1	..	1
3996	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)	9	3	6
3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materias, like beads etc.	26	4	22
3998	Repair of petromax lights etc.	21	7	14
3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	109	80	29

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers				Family Workers			Family Workers		
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					RURAL						
All Sizes .	**42,303**	**75,273**	**58,625**	**7,483**	**4,488**	**3,959**	**529**	**12,970**	**14,851**	**10,755**	**334**
Less than 1	3,503	4,639	3,778	132	665	552	113	1,548	1,663	1,423	10
1·0— 2·4 .	9,870	14,386	12,089	516	1,330	1,129	201	3,986	4,346	3,594	32
2·5— 4·9 .	8,215	13,187	10,863	574	929	833	96	2,842	3,246	2,405	33
5·0— 7·4 .	5,583	9,812	7,830	619	576	525	51	1,624	1,883	1,324	41
7·5— 9·9 .	2,805	5,233	3,985	342	259	244	15	758	914	575	27
10·0—12·4 .	2,948	5,782	4,216	452	241	223	18	756	939	540	33
12·5—14·9 .	1,251	2,564	1,955	285	83	81	2	262	321	190	13
15·0—29·9 .	5,009	11,250	8,024	1,455	288	262	26	879	1,129	534	95
30·0—49·9 .	1,966	5,124	3,649	1,137	77	73	4	227	294	118	42
50+ .	1,120	3,243	2,191	1,944	34	31	3	76	104	40	8
Unspecified .	33	53	45	27	6	6	..	12	12	12	..
					URBAN						
All Sizes .	**1,933**	**3,136**	**1,829**	**912**	**334**	**303**	**31**	**633**	**788**	**476**	**62**
Less than 1 .	115	151	99	23	30	25	5	45	53	35	2
1·0— 2·4 .	351	473	360	63	73	65	8	139	156	119	3
2·5— 4·9 .	380	549	332	78	83	73	10	150	182	109	9
5·0— 7·4 .	277	446	228	90	61	57	4	96	128	55	9
7·5— 9·9 .	137	228	122	55	21	20	1	48	67	23	6
10·0—12·4 .	160	265	143	89	21	21	..	56	68	31	13
12·5—14·9 .	61	112	64	52	5	5	..	16	20	8	4
15·0—29·9 .	305	609	330	208	30	27	3	63	87	26	13
30·0—49·9 .	92	180	104	133	7	7	..	14	19	6	3
50+ . .	54	121	47	121	3	3	..	5	6	4	...
Unspecified .	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

in Household Industry

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers					
House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
						RURAL								
19,817	**38,848**	**31,876**	**2,824**	**4,637**	**15,762**	**13,797**	**2,681**	**391**	**1,853**	**1,668**	**1,644**	..	..	**All Sizes**
1,205	2,140	2,021	39	77	267	209	11	8	17	12	72	..	..	Less than 1
4,139	7,545	7,046	224	396	1,315	1,200	108	19	51	48	152	..	..	1·0— 2·4
3,900	7,332	6,665	321	531	1,732	1,656	143	13	44	41	77	..	..	2·5— 4·9
2,821	5,535	4,716	274	545	1,812	1,688	197	17	57	51	107	..	..	5·0— 7·4
1,447	2,925	2,310	180	329	1,106	1,036	79	12	44	49	56	..	..	7·5— 9·9
1,558	3,250	2,378	214	373	1,269	1,181	124	20	101	99	81	..	..	10·0—12·4
695	1,450	1,087	132	197	659	617	73	14	53	59	67	..	..	12·5—14·9
2,728	5,786	3,968	677	1,040	3,679	3,120	513	74	394	376	170	..	..	15·0—29·9
944	2,072	1,247	452	645	2,283	1,893	478	73	402	387	165	..	..	30·0—49·9
370	798	419	310	502	1,632	1,190	955	138	678	539	671	..	..	50+
10	15	19	1	2	8	7	..	3	12	7	26	..	..	Unspecified
						URBAN								
783	**1,503**	**941**	**393**	**161**	**481**	**384**	**290**	**22**	**61**	**57**	**167**	..	..	**All Sizes**
36	61	51	14	4	12	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
124	209	188	32	14	42	45	16	1	1	..	12	..	..	1·0— 2·4
131	254	174	31	15	39	37	30	1	1	2	8	..	..	2·5— 4·9
98	195	112	38	20	63	54	22	2	3	3	21	..	..	5·0— 7·4
57	107	74	22	9	32	23	7	2	2	1	20	..	..	7·5— 9·9
70	137	83	39	11	31	20	26	2	8	9	11	..	..	10·0—12·4
31	60	35	16	7	21	19	10	2	6	2	22	..	..	12·5—14·9
162	337	162	108	46	142	119	69	4	16	20	18	..	..	15·0—29·9
50	95	48	59	16	45	36	37	5	14	14	34	..	..	30·0—49·9
24	48	14	34	19	54	23	66	3	10	6	21	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**Total**	**105,183**	**151,282**	**99,921**	**13,773**	**3,091**	**4,460**	**3,610**	**517**	**12,635**	**17,648**	**14,147**	**1,651**
		A	**44,236**	**78,409**	**60,454**	**8,395**	**2,162**	**3,479**	**3,081**	**472**	**7,631**	**12,194**	**10,674**	**1,299**
		B	**60,947**	**72,873**	**39,467**	**5,378**	**929**	**981**	**529**	**45**	**5,004**	**5,454**	**3,473**	**352**
		Rural	84,081	125,908	82,703	8,693	2,931	4,284	3,487	493	11,655	16,581	13,406	1,380
		A	42,303	75,273	58,625	7,483	2,119	3,421	3,031	467	7,426	11,888	10,484	1,206
		B	41,778	50,635	24,078	1,210	812	863	456	26	4,229	4,693	2,922	174
		Urban	21,102	25,374	17,218	5,080	160	176	123	24	980	1,067	741	271
		A	1,933	3,136	1,829	912	43	58	50	5	205	306	190	93
		B	19,169	22,238	15,389	4,168	117	118	73	19	775	761	551	178
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**Total**	**16,285**	**28,824**	**19,756**	**2,909**	**200**	**275**	**252**	**26**	**997**	**1,430**	**1,128**	**173**
		A	**10,899**	**22,632**	**17,115**	**2,654**	**150**	**229**	**222**	**22**	**654**	**1,057**	**923**	**165**
		B	**5,386**	**6,192**	**2,641**	**255**	**50**	**46**	**30**	**4**	**343**	**373**	**205**	**8**
		Rural	14,756	26,811	18,820	2,501	196	269	249	26	955	1,376	1,108	160
		A	10,443	21,842	16,682	2,364	149	225	221	22	635	1,025	910	152
		B	4,313	4,969	2,138	137	47	44	28	4	320	351	198	8
		Urban	1,529	2,013	936	408	4	6	3	..	42	54	20	13
		A	456	790	433	290	1	4	1	..	19	32	13	13
		B	1,073	1,223	503	118	3	2	2	..	23	22	7	..
	04 Livestock and Hunting	Total	14,897	27,006	18,349	2,802	92	146	125	13	650	955	729	158
		A	10,266	21,644	16,255	2,555	73	125	115	13	470	774	648	151
		B	4,631	5,362	2,094	247	19	21	10	..	180	181	81	7
		Rural	13,412	25,054	17,449	2,397	89	141	123	13	612	911	712	146
		A	9,817	20,870	15,830	2,267	72	121	114	13	453	750	638	139
		B	3,595	4,184	1,619	130	17	20	9	..	159	161	74	7
		Urban	1,485	1,952	900	405	3	5	2	..	38	44	17	12
		A	449	774	425	288	1	4	1	..	17	24	10	12
		B	1,036	1,178	475	117	2	1	1	..	21	20	7	..
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**Total**	**19**	**29**	**15**	..	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	**4**	**5**	**5**	..
		A	**7**	**10**	**6**	..	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	**4**	**5**	**5**	..
		B	**12**	**19**	**9**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	19	29	15	..	1	1	1	..	4	5	5	..
		A	7	10	6	..	1	1	1	..	4	5	5	..
		B	12	19	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10 Mining and Quarrying	Total	19	29	15	..	1	1	1	..	4	5	5	..
		A	7	10	6	..	1	1	1	..	4	5	5	..
		B	12	19	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	19	29	15	..	1	1	1	..	4	5	5	..
		A	7	10	6	..	1	1	1	..	4	5	5	..
		B	12	19	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3†	**Manufacturing**	**Total**	**88,879**	**122,429**	**80,150**	**10,864**	**2,890**	**4,184**	**3,357**	**491**	**11,634**	**16,213**	**13,014**	**1,478**
		A	**33,330**	**55,767**	**43,333**	**5,741**	**2,011**	**3,249**	**2,858**	**450**	**6,973**	**11,132**	**9,746**	**1,134**
		B	**55,549**	**66,662**	**36,817**	**5,123**	**879**	**935**	**499**	**41**	**4,661**	**5,081**	**3,268**	**344**
		Rura	69,306	99,068	63,868	6,192	2,734	4,014	3,237	467	10,696	15,200	12,293	1,220
		A	31,853	53,421	41,937	5,119	1,969	3,195	2,809	445	6,787	10,858	9,569	1,054
		B	37,453	45,647	21,931	1,073	765	819	428	22	3,909	4,342	2,724	166
		Urban	19,573	23,361	16,282	4,672	156	170	120	24	938	1,013	721	258
		A	1,477	2,346	1,396	622	42	54	49	5	186	274	177	80
		B	18,096	21,015	14,886	4,050	114	116	71	19	752	739	544	178

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00,01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 20,21, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix;
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers			
House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Code Number of I.S.I.C.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
13,217	**17,834**	**14,882**	**1,229**	**70,883**	**103,476**	**62,918**	**9,835**	**5,357**	**7,864**	**4,364**	**541**	**ALL INDUSTRIES**
6,675	**10,633**	**9,617**	**926**	**25,595**	**48,006**	**34,298**	**5,364**	**2,173**	**4,097**	**2,784**	**334**	
6,542	**7,201**	**5,265**	**303**	**45,288**	**55,470**	**28,620**	**4,471**	**3,184**	**3,767**	**1,580**	**207**	
11,893	16,342	13,844	1,015	53,126	81,868	48,146	5,447	4,476	6,833	3,820	358	
6,439	10,275	9,370	872	24,274	45,789	33,037	4,641	2,045	3,900	2,703	297	
5,454	6,067	4,474	143	28,852	36,079	15,109	806	2,431	2,933	1,117	61	
1,324	1,492	1,038	214	17,757	21,608	14,772	4,388	881	1,031	544	183	
236	358	247	54	1,321	2,217	1,261	723	128	197	81	37	
1,088	1,134	791	160	16,436	19,391	13,511	3,665	753	834	463	146	
928	**1,343**	**1,040**	**126**	**13,286**	**24,232**	**16,410**	**2,443**	**874**	**1,544**	**926**	**141**	**Division 0***
571	**973**	**800**	**121**	**8,981**	**19,222**	**14,387**	**2,212**	**543**	**1,151**	**783**	**134**	
357	**370**	**240**	**5**	**4,305**	**5,010**	**2,023**	**231**	**331**	**393**	**143**	**7**	
824	1,231	976	119	11,953	22,450	15,588	2,062	828	1,485	899	134	
525	903	763	115	8,608	18,563	14,016	1,948	526	1,126	772	127	
299	328	213	4	3,345	3,887	1,572	114	302	359	127	7	
104	112	64	7	1,333	1,782	822	381	46	59	27	7	
46	70	37	6	373	659	371	264	17	25	11	7	
58	42	27	1	960	1,123	451	117	29	34	16	..	
670	1,031	786	112	12,760	23,535	15,905	2,402	725	1,339	804	117	04
489	840	688	109	8,763	18,871	14,095	2,172	471	1,034	709	110	
181	191	98	3	3,997	4,664	1,810	230	254	305	95	7	
572	925	725	105	11,453	21,790	15,105	2,022	686	1,287	784	111	
444	771	652	103	8,391	18,215	13,726	1,908	457	1,013	700	104	
128	154	73	2	3,062	3,575	1,379	114	229	274	84	7	
98	106	61	7	1,307	1,745	800	380	39	52	20	6	
45	69	36	6	372	656	369	264	14	21	9	6	
53	37	25	1	935	1,089	431	116	25	31	11	..	
5	**6**	..	..	**6**	**14**	**6**	..	**3**	**3**	**3**	..	**Division 1**
..	..	..	..	**2**	**4**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	**6**	..	..	**4**	**10**	**6**	..	**3**	**3**	**3**	..	
5	6	..	..	6	14	6	..	3	3	3	..	
..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	6	..	..	4	10	6	..	3	3	3	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	6	..	..	6	14	6	..	3	3	3	..	10
..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	6	..	..	4	10	6	..	3	3	3	..	
5	6	..	..	6	14	6	..	3	3	3	..	
..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	6	..	..	4	10	6	..	3	3	3	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12,284	**16,485**	**13,842**	**1,103**	**57,591**	**79,230**	**46,502**	**7,392**	**4,480**	**6,317**	**3,435**	**400**	**Division 2&3†**
6,104	**9,660**	**8,817**	**805**	**16,612**	**28,780**	**19,911**	**3,152**	**1,630**	**2,946**	**2,001**	**200**	
6,180	**6,825**	**5,025**	**298**	**40,979**	**50,450**	**26,591**	**4,240**	**2,850**	**3,371**	**1,434**	**200**	
11,064	15,105	12,868	896	41,167	59,404	32,552	3,385	3,645	5,345	2,918	224	
5,914	9,372	8,607	757	15,664	27,222	19,021	2,693	1,519	2,774	1,931	170	
5,150	5,733	4,261	139	25,503	32,182	13,531	692	2,126	2,571	987	54	
1,220	1,380	974	207	16,424	19,826	13,950	4,007	835	972	517	176	
190	288	210	48	948	1,558	890	459	111	172	70	30	
1,030	1,092	764	159	15,476	18,268	13,060	3,548	724	800	447	146	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22	Tobacco products	Total	12,916	14,505	17,907	705	195	265	300	35	1,938	2,746	3,129	244
		A	6,217	9,496	10,524	578	160	244	264	35	1,675	2,573	2,876	231
		B	6,699	5,009	7,383	127	35	21	36	..	263	173	253	13
		Rural	10,190	13,023	14,788	587	180	256	285	32	1,896	2,705	3,078	237
		A	6,058	9,293	10,297	545	156	239	259	32	1,656	2,541	2,843	224
		B	4,132	3,730	4,491	42	24	17	26	..	240	164	235	13
		Urban	2,726	1,482	3,119	118	15	9	15	3	42	41	51	7
		A	159	203	227	33	4	5	5	3	19	32	33	7
		B	2,567	1,279	2,892	85	11	4	10	..	23	9	18	..
23	Textile—Cotton	Total	11,365	16,007	14,621	2,552	157	195	190	11	839	1,123	952	37
		A	2,052	3,358	3,035	286	98	133	138	3	375	599	513	28
		B	9,313	12,649	11,586	2,266	59	62	52	8	464	524	439	9
		Rural	5,302	7,615	6,802	280	141	181	178	2	690	967	810	22
		A	1,792	2,921	2,672	200	93	127	134	2	356	571	498	21
		B	3,510	4,694	4,130	80	48	54	44	..	334	396	312	1
		Urban	6,063	8,392	7,819	2,272	16	14	12	9	149	156	142	15
		A	260	437	363	86	5	6	4	1	19	28	15	7
		B	5,803	7,955	7,456	2,186	11	8	8	8	130	128	127	8
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	Total	11,965	16,925	8,883	1,196	210	285	205	19	961	1,329	1,002	147
		A	4,989	9,275	6,106	847	128	205	166	19	582	981	788	122
		B	6,976	7,650	2,777	349	82	80	39	..	379	348	264	25
		Rural	9,348	14,265	7,734	862	181	259	188	19	836	1,240	910	116
		A	4,779	8,950	5,968	783	124	201	164	19	559	946	717	112
		B	4,569	5,315	1,766	79	57	58	24	..	277	294	193	4
		Urban	2,617	2,660	1,149	334	29	26	17	..	125	89	92	31
		A	210	325	138	64	4	4	2	..	23	35	21	10
		B	2,407	2,335	1,011	270	25	22	15	..	102	54	71	21
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Total	18,652	26,154	13,797	865	785	1,027	801	29	2,903	4,039	2,957	131
		A	7,190	11,785	8,173	486	496	738	669	28	1,619	2,611	2,096	111
		B	11,462	14,369	5,624	379	289	289	132	1	1,284	1,428	861	20
		Rural	16,437	23,404	12,160	598	766	1,008	788	29	2,748	3,864	2,818	120
		A	7,009	11,486	8,018	437	488	730	661	28	1,594	2,569	2,076	109
		B	9,428	11,918	4,142	161	278	278	127	1	1,154	1,295	742	11
		Urban	2,215	2,750	1,637	267	19	19	13	..	155	175	139	11
		A	181	299	155	49	8	8	8	..	25	42	20	2
		B	2,034	2,451	1,482	218	11	11	5	..	130	133	119	9

A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
2,913	3,796	4,397	186	7,326	7,089	9,368	208	544	609	713	32	22
2,097	3,161	3,521	186	2,035	3,104	3,429	110	250	414	434	16	
816	635	876	..	5,291	3,985	5,939	98	294	195	279	16	
2,827	3,740	4,297	179	4,884	5,785	6,555	118	403	537	573	21	
2,068	3,124	3,481	179	1,936	2,983	3,290	94	242	406	424	16	
759	616	816		2,948	2,802	3,265	24	161	131	149	5	
86	56	100	7	2,442	1,304	2,813	90	141	72	140	11	
29	37	40	7	99	121	139	16	8	8	10	..	
57	19	60	..	2,343	1,183	2,674	74	133	64	130	11	
935	1,318	1,204	69	9,059	12,888	11,876	2,385	375	483	399	50	23
346	557	548	53	1,158	1,944	1,736	196	75	125	100	6	
589	761	656	16	7,901	10,944	10,140	2,189	300	358	299	44	
732	1,100	992	57	3,510	5,063	4,564	194	229	304	258	5	
325	527	522	50	957	1,595	1,434	123	61	101	84	4	
407	573	470	7	2,553	3,468	3,130	71	168	203	174	1	
203	218	212	12	5,549	7,825	7,312	2,191	146	179	141	45	
21	30	26	3	201	349	302	73	14	24	16	2	
182	188	186	9	5,348	7,476	7,010	2,118	132	155	125	43	
866	1,276	875	103	9,149	12,870	6,239	859	779	1,165	562	68	
466	816	621	91	3,488	6,598	4,178	562	325	675	403	53	27
400	460	254	12	5,661	6,272	2,061	297	454	490	159	15	
746	1,142	807	83	6,980	10,657	5,332	595	605	967	497	49	
444	783	599	80	3,350	6,383	4,093	527	302	637	395	45	
302	359	208	3	3,630	4,274	1,239	68	303	330	102	4	
120	134	68	20	2,169	2,213	907	264	174	198	65	19	
22	33	22	11	138	215	85	35	23	38	8	8	
98	101	46	9	2,031	1,998	822	229	151	160	57	11	
2,313	3,122	2,117	74	11,632	16,505	7,328	571	1,019	1,461	594	60	28
1,101	1,725	1,353	48	3,604	6,070	3,693	276	370	641	362	23	
1,212	1,397	764	26	8,028	10,435	3,635	295	649	820	232	37	
2,155	2,922	2,001	56	9,852	14,291	6,018	368	916	1,319	535	25	
1,081	1,691	1,329	45	3,503	5,898	3,602	239	343	598	350	16	
1,074	1231	672	11	6,349	8,393	2,416	129	573	721	185	9	
158	200	116	18	1,780	2,214	1,310	203	103	142	59	35	
20	34	24	3	101	172	91	37	27	43	12	7	
138	166	92	15	1,679	2,042	1,219	166	76	99	47	28	

MAHARASHTRA

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00 (A-35, B-93, C-17, D-71, X-26, E-15, F-48, G-17, H-63, Y-2); 01 (B-3, D-66, H-4); 02 (A-26, B-32, C-19, D-22, X-1, E-7, F-29, G-27, H-42, Y-2); 03(A-16, B-56, C-46, D-59, X-45, E-9, F-86, G-132, H-199, Y-73); 20 (A-533, B-574, C-328, D-1290, X-166, E-144, F-563, G-943, H-1939, Y-172); 21(A-1, B-8, C-3, D-8, X-1, E-2, F-17, G-8, H-28, Y-3, 24 (A-16, B-59, C-24, D-48, X-3, E-17, F-67, G-71, H-126, Y-8); 25(A-42, B-174, C-103, D-311, X-24, E-16, F-112, G-85, H-453, Y-28); 26 (A-1, B-2, C-1, D-5, X-1, F-2, G-2, H-31); 29 (A-4, B-6, D-3, E-4, F-12, G-10, H-68, Y-10); 30 (D-2, F-1, G-1, H-33, Y-3); 31 (A-77, B-456, C-443, D-2020, X-144, E-36, F-362, G-499, H-4519, Y-324); 32(B-1, C-1, D-1, F-1, G-1, H-6); 33 (A-3, B-7, C-5, D-26, X-2, E-7, F-10, G-24, H-221, Y-10); 34-35 (A-298, B-872, C-663, D-597, X-79, E-123, F-728, G-1047, H-1499, Y-220); 36 (A-46, B-207, C-254, D-1075, X-98, E-22, F-199, G-285, H-2715, Y-189); 37 (A-2, B-5, C-3, D-20, X-1, F-2, G-3, H-61, Y-3); 38 (A-1, B-20, C-19, D-109, X-10, E-2, F-5, G-16, H-239, Y-16); 39 (A-105, B-331, C-247, D-812, X-81, E-41, F-190, G-168, H-2160, Y-167).

RURAL :

00(A-35, B-92, C-17, D-71, X-26, E-15, F-47, G-13, H-58, Y-2); 01 (B-3, D-66, H-3); 02(A-26, B-32, C-18, D-21, X-1, E-7, F-29, G-26, H-36, Y-1); 03 (A-16, B-55, C-46, D-59, X-42, E-8, F-85, G-132, H-186, Y-70); 20 (A-526, B-553, C-302, D-1162, X-160, E-127, F-478, G-768, H-1179, Y-131); 21 (A-1, B-7, C-3, D-6, F-6, G-5, H-9, Y-1); 24 (A-16, B-58, C-24, D-47, X-3, E-16, F-63, G-68, H-115, Y-8); 25 (A-40, B-168, C-95, D-302, X-24, E-15, F-99, G-80, H-371, Y-27); 26 (A-1, B-2, C-1, D-5, G-1, H-15); 29 (A-3, B-6, D-2, E-3, F-2, G-1, H-15, Y-3); 30 (F-1, G-1, H-3), 31 (A-75, B-442, C-426, D-1932, X- 135, E-33, F-317, G-410, H-3530, Y-267); 32 (B-1, C-1, D-1, H-3); 33 (A-3, B-5, C-2, D-19, X-2, E-6, F-4, G-7, H-51, Y-1); 34-35 (A-291, B-833, C-632, D-560, X-71, E-101, F-608, G-901, H-1208, Y-188); 36 (A-45, B-200, C-248, D-1038, X-93, E-20, F-166, G-219, H-2020, Y-161); 37 (A-2, B-5, C-3, D-18, X-1, G-3, H-22); 38 (A-11, B-18, C-17, D-97, X-9, E-1, F-5, G-14, H-140, Y-9); 39 (A-104, B-324, C-242, D-729, X-73, E-36, F-155, G-130, H-1342, Y-125).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

APPENDIX

URBAN :

00(B-1, F-1, G-4, H-5); 01 (H-1); 02 (C-1, D-1, G-1, H-6, Y-1); 03 (B-1, X-3, E-1, F-1, H-13, Y-3); 20 (A-7, B-21, C-26, D-128, X-6, E-17, F-85, G-175, H-760, Y-41); 21 (B-1, D-2, X-1, E-2, F-11, G-3, H-19, Y-2); 24 (B-1, D-1, E-1, F-4, G-3, H-11); 25 (A-2, B-6, C-8, D-9, E-1, F-13, G-5, H-82, Y-1); 26 (X-1, F-2, G-1, H-16); 29 (A-1, D-1, E-1, F-10, G-9, H-53, Y-7); 30 (D-2, H-30, Y-3); 31 (A-2, B-14, C-17, D-88, X-9, E-3, F-45, G-89, H-989, Y-57); 32, (F-1, G-1, H-3); 33 (B-2, C-3, D-7, E-1, F-6, G-17, H-170, Y-9); 34-35 (A-7, B-39, C-31, D-37, X-8, E-22, F-120, G-146, H-291, Y-32); 36 (A-1, B-7, C-6, D-37, X-5, E-2, F-33, G-66, H-695, Y-28); 37 (D-2, F-2, H-39,Y-3); 38 (B-2, C-2, D-12, X-1, E-1, G-2, H-99, Y-7); 39 (A-1, B-7, C-5, D-83, X-8, E-5, F-35, G-38, H-818, Y-42).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

With cultivation		*Without cultivation*	
1—3 Months	—A	1—3 Months	—E
4—6 Months	—B	4—6 Months	—F
7—9 Months	—C	7—9 Months	—G
10 Months to 1 Year	—D	10 Months to 1 Year	—H
Months not stated	—X	Months not stated	—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(*Based on*

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample: Single Member			2—3 Members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	**1,524,205**	**7,740,374**	**3,954,602**	**3,785,772**	**116,053**	**69,622**	**46,431**	**365,889**	**477,212**	**458,636**
All Rural	**1,102,081**	**5,643,732**	**2,825,867**	**2,817,865**	**76,527**	**39,699**	**36,828**	**258,806**	**325,645**	**338,470**
(*i*) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	345,112	1,395,579	703,060	692,519	49,375	26,617	22,758	106,464	132,943	135,851
(*ii*) Households engaged in Household Industry only	41,778	208,730	106,806	101,924	2,018	1,448	570	10,290	13,671	12,864
(*iii*) Households engaged in Cultivation	715,191	4,039,423	2,016,001	2,023,422	25,134	11,634	13,500	142,052	179,031	189,755
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	34,991	154,050	71,242	82,808	2,823	758	2,065	10,514	11,461	15,387
1·0— 2·4	112,839	531,898	257,119	274,779	6,345	2,412	3,933	30,232	36,167	41,552
2·5— 4·9	119,349	612,378	302,015	310,363	4,772	2,230	2,542	27,100	34,018	36,153
5·0— 7·4	98,229	528,296	264,239	264,057	3,192	1,613	1,579	20,497	26,408	26,927
7·5— 9·9	55,083	308,548	155,240	153,308	1,518	815	703	10,542	13,738	13,763
10·0—12·4	66,287	377,451	190,797	186,654	1,791	1,002	789	12,231	16,085	15,939
12·5—14·9	27,616	165,295	83,796	81,499	601	353	248	4,540	6,030	5,854
15·0—29·9	124,980	789,049	400,202	388,847	2,457	1,482	975	18,313	24,488	23,734
30·0—49·9	48,517	353,941	180,014	173,927	836	509	327	5,025	6,685	6,527
50+	23,389	200,415	102,425	97,990	449	342	107	1,967	2,590	2,503
Unspecified	3,911	18,102	8,912	9,190	350	118	232	1,091	1,361	1,416
All Urban	**422,124**	**2,096,642**	**1,128,735**	**967,907**	**39,526**	**29,923**	**9,603**	**107,083**	**151,567**	**120,166**

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Household: Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
7,698,455	5,520,506	2,177,949	39,081,885	20,104,122	18,977,763

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% *Sample*)

Households									
4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
654,379	**1,636,976**	**1,594,402**	**284,469**	**1,122,347**	**1,071,022**	**103,415**	**648,445**	**615,281**	**Total**
485,692	**1,195,836**	**1,203,084**	**206,279**	**802,957**	**786,167**	**74,777**	**461,730**	**453,316**	**All Rural**
142,193	344,784	344,337	39,561	153,600	147,320	7,519	45,116	42,253	(*i*) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
19,675	48,986	47,907	7,747	30,422	29,017	2,048	12,279	11,566	(*ii*) Households engaged in Household Industry only
323,824	802,066	810,840	158,971	618,935	609,830	65,210	404,335	399,497	(*iii*) Households engaged in Cultivation
									Size of holding group :
15,969	36,627	41,295	4,811	17,652	18,957	874	4,744	5,104	Less than 1
54,548	129,941	138,007	18,032	68,007	69,742	3,682	20,592	21,545	1·0— 2·4
57,856	141,454	144,947	23,544	89,671	90,827	6,077	34,642	35,894	2·5— 4·9
47,052	116,974	117,153	21,121	81,885	80,653	6,367	37,359	37,745	5·0— 7·4
26,059	65,357	64,682	12,529	48,793	47,790	4,435	26,537	26,370	7·5— 9·9
30,978	78,159	76,606	15,560	60,951	59,219	5,727	34,600	34,101	10·0—12·4
12,496	31,934	30,980	7,089	27,934	27,063	2,890	17,545	17,354	12·5—14·9
53,700	136,917	133,775	34,015	134,656	129,899	16,495	102,659	100,464	15·0—29·9
17,151	44,245	43,230	14,908	59,802	57,202	10,597	68,773	66,641	30·0—49·9
6,293	16,303	15,958	6,800	27,421	26,318	7,880	55,769	53,104	50+
1,722	4,155	4,207	562	2,163	2,160	186	1,115	1,175	Unspecified
168,687	**441,140**	**391,318**	**78,190**	**319,390**	**284,855**	**28,638**	**186,715**	**161,965**	**All Urban**

and Household Population

Population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
28,152,599	14,090,896	14,061,703	10,929,286	6,013,226	4,916,060

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										
		less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	**41,072**	**3,464**	**8,215**	**7,772**	**5,755**	**3,076**	**3,283**	**1,273**	**5,329**	**1,739**	**874**	**292**
(a) Owned or held from Government	34,890	2,996	7,278	6,915	5,113	2,654	2,775	978	4,038	1,197	654	292
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,157	251	472	305	205	155	178	61	367	129	34	..
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	4,025	217	465	552	437	267	330	234	924	413	186	..

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	**50,982**	**1,748**	**8,259**	**9,439**	**8,124**	**4,550**	**5,402**	**1,864**	**8,573**	**2,020**	**492**	**511**
(a) Owned or held from Government	35,229	853	4,331	6,105	6,140	3,560	4,246	1,373	6,387	1,403	327	504
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	10,987	876	3,632	2,588	1,261	541	649	181	1,027	205	23	4
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	4,766	19	296	746	723	449	507	310	1,159	412	142	3

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—MYSORE

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(*Based on*

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MYSORE	864,931	673,499	191,432	328,337	178,405	149,932

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(*Based on*

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1·0—2·4	2·5—4·9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	**471,977**	**15,227**	**82,213**	**107,127**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	332,605	9,690	60,523	77,441
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	47,699	4,828	15,936	13,690
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	91,673	709	5,754	15,996
URBAN				
Total	**28,939**	**1,345**	**6,158**	**6,309**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	18,850	700	3,858	3,964
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	5,427	466	1,696	1393
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	4,662	179	604	952

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	State
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
451,850	425,166	26,684	35,678	23,117	12,561	49,066	46,811	2,255	MYSORE

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5·0—7·4	7·5—9·9	10·0—12·4	12·5—14·9	15·0—29·9	30·0—49·9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
				RURAL				
77,256	**40,830**	**42,535**	**13,358**	**61,318**	**21,486**	**10,598**	**29**	**Total**
55,705	29,579	31,295	8,107	39,915	13,329	6,996	25	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
5,793	2,223	1,951	357	2,185	608	124	4	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
15,758	9,028	9,289	4,894	19,218	7,549	3,478	..	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
				URBAN				
3,976	**2,127**	**2,415**	**617**	**3,625**	**1,386**	**980**	**1**	**Total**
2,499	1,456	1,673	369	2,536	1,000	795	..	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
714	312	331	65	338	81	30	1	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money kind or share.
763	359	411	183	751	305	155	..	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers				Family Workers			Family Workers		
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					RURAL						
All Sizes	**425,166**	**687,346**	**422,063**	**218,993**	**99,082**	**83,167**	**15,915**	**126,767**	**155,335**	**91,743**	**6,456**
Less than 1	13,199	13,904	9,873	2,523	5,890	4,383	1,507	4,295	4,506	3,843	241
1·0— 2·4	73,295	91,320	61,400	22,465	24,782	19,878	4,904	25,464	28,886	21,210	832
2·5— 4·9	95,758	138,541	90,873	42,870	24,060	20,291	3,769	31,939	37,952	24,917	1,009
5·0— 7·4	68,883	111,918	69,182	37,054	14,397	12,410	1,987	21,157	26,334	15,206	774
7·5— 9·9	36,632	62,602	37,399	21,144	7,669	6,504	1,165	10,439	13,276	7,097	505
10·0—12·4	38,568	68,600	40,477	19,888	7,480	6,475	1,005	10,681	13,708	7,108	546
12·5—14·9	12,045	23,225	13,342	8,488	1,954	1,734	220	2,977	3,941	1,777	236
15·0—29·9	56,597	110,700	63,630	32,938	9,106	8,100	1,006	14,196	18,909	8,180	1,303
30·0—49·9	20,127	43,002	24,125	16,166	2,625	2,375	250	4,156	5,683	1,935	694
50+	10,040	23,504	11,744	15,455	1,109	1,009	100	1,457	2,133	465	316
Unspecified	22	30	18	2	10	8	2	6	7	5	..
					URBAN						
All Sizes	**26,684**	**39,519**	**15,967**	**21,886**	**9,628**	**8,662**	**966**	**6,755**	**8,914**	**3,518**	**1,078**
Less than 1	1,214	1,364	662	475	604	497	107	333	387	226	53
1·0— 2·4	5,651	7,115	3,074	3,073	2,533	2,246	287	1,527	1,933	958	163
2·5— 4·9	5,768	8,180	3,551	3,508	2,111	1,902	209	1,611	2,133	910	179
5·0— 7·4	3,659	5,775	2,267	2,681	1,252	1,135	117	921	1,271	432	139
7·5— 9·9	1,938	3,014	1,197	1,773	648	576	72	494	684	235	69
10·0—12·4	2,215	3,579	1,385	2,076	713	667	46	543	731	253	102
12·5—14·9	555	942	404	670	148	137	11	144	185	69	34
15·0—29·9	3,420	5,688	2,167	3,872	996	918	78	796	1,054	317	221
30·0—49·9	1,319	2,250	828	1,675	373	344	29	261	361	84	77
50+	944	1,611	412	2,083	249	239	10	125	175	34	41
Unspecified	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

of persons engaged in Cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers					
Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
							RURAL							
159,411	**324,147**	**216,645**	**42,103**	**33,099**	**105,674**	**83,554**	**42,453**	**6,807**	**19,023**	**14,206**	**127,981**	..	..	**All Sizes**
2,728	4,466	3,959	1,091	240	507	511	586	46	42	53	605	..	..	Less than 1
20,037	35,787	29,287	5,741	2,406	5,901	5,305	5,305	606	868	694	10,587	..	..	1·0— 2·4
33,473	64,101	48,170	7,746	5,030	13,900	12,261	8,744	1,256	2,297	1,756	25,371	..	..	2·5— 4·9
27,518	56,328	38,283	5,579	4,759	14,525	12,010	6,343	1,052	2,321	1,696	24,358	..	..	5·0— 7·4
14,925	31,610	20,350	2,884	2,998	9,713	7,689	3,325	601	1,499	1,098	14,430	..	..	7·5— 9·9
16,218	34,634	21,834	3,382	3,590	12,066	9,344	3,560	599	1,717	1,186	12,400	..	..	10·0—12·4
5,435	11,925	7,083	1,340	1,434	4,878	3,718	1,378	245	747	544	5,534	..	..	12·5—14·9
25,168	54,924	32,589	6,543	6,923	24,331	18,582	5,967	1,204	4,436	3,273	19,125	..	..	15·0—29·9
9,407	20,600	11,154	3,962	3,323	11,765	8,793	3,108	616	2,579	1,993	8,402	..	..	30·0—49·9
4,498	9,766	3,932	3,833	2,394	8,079	5,334	4,137	582	2,517	1,913	7,169	..	..	50+
4	6	4	2	2	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
							URBAN							
7,830	**15,529**	**7,578**	**5,287**	**1,811**	**4,876**	**3,086**	**4,714**	**660**	**1,538**	**819**	**10,807**	..	..	**All Sizes**
228	392	267	140	38	75	53	137	11	13	9	145	..	..	Less than 1
1,267	2,316	1,409	750	218	454	319	737	106	166	101	1,423	..	..	1·0— 2·4
1,624	3,198	1,757	830	305	729	521	885	117	218	154	1,614	..	..	2·5— 4·9
1,143	2,439	1,154	564	251	680	436	619	92	250	128	1,359	..	..	5·0— 7·4
605	1,247	584	365	145	408	257	307	46	99	49	1,032	..	..	7·5— 9·9
738	1,537	674	489	166	511	345	304	55	133	67	1,181	..	..	10·0—12·4
183	379	162	129	61	186	113	129	19	55	49	378	..	..	12·5—14·9
1,199	2,434	1,037	941	331	998	618	733	98	284	137	1,977	..	..	15·0—29·9
483	937	372	481	145	454	271	305	57	154	72	812	..	..	30.0—49.9
360	650	162	598	151	381	153	558	59	166	53	886	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres									
			Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						RURAL							
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**46,811**	**2,028**	**8,918**	**11,369**	**8,373**	**4,198**	**3,967**	**1,313**	**4,721**	**1,359**	**558**	**7**
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**22,024**	**614**	**3,191**	**5,315**	**4,298**	**2,233**	**2,135**	**739**	**2,547**	**670**	**280**	**2**
04	Livestock and Hunting	21,810	519	3,146	5,282	4,286	2,225	2,130	735	2,539	667	279	2
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**320**	**10**	**91**	**96**	**56**	**19**	**21**	**3**	**18**	**2**	**3**	**1**
10	Mining and Quarrying	320	10	91	96	56	19	21	3	18	2	3	1
Division 2&3†	**Manufacturing**	**24,467**	**1,404**	**5,636**	**5,958**	**4,019**	**1,946**	**1,811**	**571**	**2,156**	**687**	**275**	**4**
20	Foodstuffs	3,396	237	796	900	554	281	215	72	218	65	57	1
23	Textile—Cotton	3,075	126	460	560	404	255	318	85	519	237	111	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	5,556	264	1,343	1,384	988	437	414	132	444	121	28	1
						URBAN							
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**2,255**	**131**	**507**	**541**	**317**	**189**	**200**	**62**	**205**	**67**	**36**	..
Division 0‡	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**612**	**41**	**137**	**165**	**98**	**46**	**44**	**16**	**47**	**16**	**2**	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	603	34	136	165	97	46	44	16	47	16	2	..
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**9**	..	**1**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	..	**2**	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	9	..	1	2	1	2	1	..	2	..	..	..
Division 2&3@	**Manufacturing**	**1,634**	**90**	**369**	**374**	**218**	**141**	**155**	**46**	**156**	**51**	**34**	..
23	Textile—Cotton	526	11	81	119	69	57	63	14	72	26	14	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	201	8	52	50	31	10	20	6	21	1	2	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 00,01 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
@ Includes figures for Major Groups 20,21,22,24,25,26,27,29,30,31,32,33,34-35,36,37,38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-1, B-7, C-8, D-5, E-3, F-3, G-3, H-5, I-1, J-1); 01(A-1, B-1, C-5, D-2, E-2, G-1, H-1, I-1); 02(C-2, E-1); 03(A-93, B-37, C-18, D-5, E-2, F-2, H-2, I-1) ; 21(A-2, B-6, C-8, D-5, E-4, F-2, H-2) ; 22(A-80, B-164, C-109, D-43, E-13, F-13, G-6, H-13, I-8, J-4) ; 24(A-80, B-266, C-163, D-88, E-40, F-25, G-3, H-33, I-1) ; 25(A-42, B-305, C-387, D-3 51, E-178, F-173, G-66, H-208, I-62, J-24); 26(A-16, B-135, C-227, D-162, E-69, F-69, G-25, H-49, I-9, J-3); 27(A-95, B-287, C-359, D-240, E-151, F-131, G-46, H-207, I-67, J-25) ; 29(B-1, C-1, G-1) ; 30(B-2, E-2) ; 31(A-104, B-567, C-559, D-392, E-163, F-154, G-38, H-159, I-47, J-8) ; 32(E-1, H-1) ; 33(A-5, B-11, C-12, D-14, E-4, F-2, G-1, H-1, I-2) ; 34-35 (A-151, B-649, C-627, D-357, E-169 F-135, G-34, H-131, I-29, J-3, K-1) ; 36(A-72, B-284, C-293, D-191, E-85, F-72, G-27, H-80, I-22, J-6) ; 37(C-2, D-2, E-1) ; 38(A-4, B-1, C-2, D-3, F-1, G-1, H-2) ; 39(A-126, B-359, C-365, D-225, E-93, F-87, G-34, H-89, I-17, J-6, K-1).

URBAN :

00(A-2) ; 01(A-1) ; 03(A-4, B-1, D-1) ; 20(A-9, B-24, C-31, D-19, E-11, F-10, G-2, H-13, I-6, J-8) ; 21(B-1); 22(A-6, B-15, C-14, D-5, E-3, F-2, G-2, J-1) ; 24 (A-4, B-10, C-8, D-1, F-1, H-2, J-1) ; 25(A-3, B-20, C-18, D-10, E-13, F-12, H-13, I-1, J-1) ; 26(A-1, B-4, C-5, D-2, E-3, F-3) ; 27 (A-8, B-32, C-29, D-14, E-8, F-13, G-5, H-15, I-3, J-2) ; 29 (C-1) ; 30(B-1, D-1) ; 31 (A-11, B-28, C-25, D-17, E-6, F-9, G-4, H-2, I-1) ; 32(E-1); 33(A-5, B-4, C-2, D-7, F-3, H-3) ; 34-35 (A-6, B-26, C-35, D-10, E-9, F-2, G-7, H-4, I-6, J-1) ; 36 (A-4, B-29, C-10, D-12, E-8, F-3, G-2, H-6, I-1, J-1) ; 37(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1) ;38 (B-2, C-1, D-1) ; 39(A-13, B-39, C-25, D-18, E-12, F-14, G-4, H-5, I-6, J-3).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre		—A
1·0— 2·4	acres	—B
2·5— 4·9	,,	—C
5·0— 7·4	,,	—D
7·5— 9·9	,,	—E
10·0—12·4	,,	—F
12·5—14·9	,,	—G
15·0—29·9	,,	—H
30·0—49·9	,,	—I
50+	,,	—J
Unspecified		—K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part—A Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**T**	**35,678**	**15,340**	**10,582**	**8,424**	**1,226**	**106**	..
		R	**23,117**	**10,210**	**7,100**	**5,158**	**616**	**33**	..
		U	**12,561**	**5,130**	**3,482**	**3,266**	**610**	**73**	..
Division 0	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**T***	**2,498**	**1,146**	**744**	**521**	**71**	**16**	..
		R*	**1,802**	**848**	**523**	**376**	**51**	**4**	..
		U†	**696**	**298**	**221**	**145**	**20**	**12**	..
03	Fishing	T	394	105	128	134	26	1	..
		R	298	78	98	99	23	..	..
		U	96	27	30	35	3	1	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	2,054	1,016	603	377	43	15	..
		R	1,468	746	416	274	28	4	..
		U	586	270	187	103	15	11	..
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**T**	**518**	**239**	**148**	**116**	**14**	**1**	..
		R	**459**	**212**	**130**	**104**	**12**	**1**	..
		U	**59**	**27**	**18**	**12**	**2**	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	518	239	148	116	14	1	..
		R	459	212	130	104	12	1	..
		U	59	27	18	12	2	..	..
Division 2&3	**Manufacturing**	**T‡**	**32,662**	**13,955**	**9,690**	**7,787**	**1,141**	**89**	..
		R @	**20,856**	**9,150**	**6,447**	**4,678**	**553**	**28**	..
		U‡	**11,806**	**4,805**	**3,243**	**3,109**	**588**	**61**	..
23	Textile—Cotton	T	8,531	2,309	2,601	2,940	632	49	..
		R	3,808	1,042	1,269	1,270	217	10	..
		U	4,723	1,267	1,332	1,670	415	39	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	6,108	2,816	1,834	1,312	141	5	..
		R	4,761	2,254	1,443	965	96	3	..
		U	1,347	562	391	347	45	2	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01 and 02 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 02 shown in the Appendix
‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
@ Includes figures for Major Groups 20,21,22,24,25,26,27,29,30,31,33,34-35,36,37,38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-18, B-7, C-8, D-2) ; 01(A-4, B-4, C-1) ; 02(A-3, B-2, C-1) ; 20(A-550, B-506, C-337, D-57, E-4) ; 21(A-19, B-14, C-13, D-1) ; 22(A-1079, B-740, C-594, D-68, E-9) ; 24(A-287, B-329, C-248, D-21) ; 25(A-299, B-326, C-272, D-26, E-1) ; 26(A-82, B-72, C-103, D-29, E-6) ; 27(A-1666, B-715, C-412, D-27, E-2) ; 29(A-9, B-7, C-1) ; 30(A-9, B-8, C-4, D-5) ; 31(A-1506, B-485, C-223, D-15, E-1) ; 32(A-1); 33(A-229, B-86, C-60, D-8, E-1) ; 34-35(A-630, B-810, C-623, D-67, E-6) ; 36(A-887, B-473, C-314, D-29, E-4) ; 37(A-14, B-1, C-2) ; 38(A-43, B-18, C-11, E-1) ; 39(A-1520, B-665, C-318, D-15).

RURAL :

00(A-17, B-4, C-1) ; 01(A-4, B-4, C-1) ; 02(A-3, B-1, C-1) ; 20(A-338, B-357, C-205, D-32, E-2) ; 21(A-13, B-6, C-3) ; 22(A-518, B-478, C-436, D-55, E-6) ; 24(A-209, B-263, C-181, D-14) ; 25(A-256, B-269, C-227, D-20, E-1) ; 26(A-30, B-30, C-53, D-12) ; 27(A-1021, B-455, C-240, D-13) ; 29(A-7, B-1) ; 30(A-2, C-1); 31 (A-1198, B-369, C-157, D-9) ; 33 (A-38, B-16, C-10, D-3) ; 34-35 (A-510, B-679, C-517, D-56, E-4) ; 36(A-681, B-359, C-216, D-15, E-2) ; 37(A-3, C-1) ; 38(A-20, B-6, C-3) ; 39(A-1010, B-447, C-193, D-11).

URBAN :

00(A-1, B-3, C-7, D-2) ; 02(B-1) ; 20(A-212, B-149, C-132, D-25, E-2) ; 21(A-6, B-8, C-10, D-1) ; 22(A-561, B-262, C-158, D-13, E-3) ; 24(A-78, B-66, C-67, D-7) ; 25(A-43, B-57 C-45, D-6) ; 26(A-52, B-42, C-50, D-17, E-6) ; 27(A-645, B-260, C-172, D-14, E-2) ; 29(A-2, B-6, C-1) ; 30(A-7, B-8, C-3, D-5) ; 31(A-308, B-116, C-66, D-6, E-1) ; 32(A-1) ; 33(A-191, B-70, C-50, D-5, E-1) ; 34-35 (A-120, B-131, C-106, D-11, E-2) ; 36(A-206, B-114, C-98, D-14, E-2) ; 37(A-11, B-1, C-1) ; 38(A-23, B-12, C-8, E-1) ; 39(A-510, B-218, C-125, D-4).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3— 5	,,	—C
6—10	,,	—D
More than 10	,,	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**35,678**	**23,117**	**12,561**
0051	Production of vegetables	4	4	..
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	1	1	..
0072	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, etc. (excluding thatching grass)	13	1	12
0081	Production of juice (neera) by tapping coconut trees	9	9	..
0082	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c	3	2	1
0090	Production of other agricultural produce	5	5	..
0151	Pan cultivation	2	2	..
0152	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan	7	7	..
0231	Production of charcoal	2	2	..
0251	Production of kathha	1	..	1
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	3	3	..
0300	Production of fish by fishing in sea	314	223	91
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	80	75	5
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	104	100	4
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	43	19	24
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	1	..	1
0405	Production and rearing of livestock, mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	981	607	374
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	444	398	46
0412	Production of wool	6	5	1
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	79	62	17
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	2	2	..
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	30	21	9
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	10	9	1
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	33	33	..
0450	Rearing of tassar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	319	210	109
0461	Dog breeding, rearing of rabbits and guinea-pigs	2	2	..
1071	Extraction of chalk	4	..	4
1072	Quarrying of lime-stone	18	12	6
1073	Stone and slate quarrying	488	440	48
1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	8	7	1
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram setc.	121	75	46
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	196	160	36
2003	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill	32	22	10
2005	Production of pulses	2	..	2
2006	Parching of grains	6	1	5
2007	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.	1	1	..
2021	Gur and khandsari making from sugarcane and palm	242	234	8
2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	4	1	3
2033	Processing of cashew nut	131	120	11
2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	2	..	2
2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	21	14	7
2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	10	2	8
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	57	12	45
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products	51	12	39
2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	209	134	75
2091	Confectionery	3	2	1
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	203	107	96
2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	10	1	9
2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	122	27	95
2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) gram, rewari etc.	19	7	12
2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	8	1	7
2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	4	1	3
2110	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	7	7	..
2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	6	5	1
2141	Production of mineral water	1	..	1
2142	Production of aerated water such as soda water, lamonade etc.	28	10	18
2150	Production of ice	2	..	2
2180	Grinding of coffee	3	..	3
2200	Manufacture of bidi	2,479	1,486	993
2230	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	4	4	..
2240	Manufacture of snuff	4	2	2
	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	1	1	..
2260	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	2	..	2
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	124	116	8
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	943	499	444
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	61	18	43
2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	2	1	1
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	5	3	2
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	107	4	103
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	7,126	3,056	4,070

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	1	..	1
2381	Making of fishing net	93	73	20
2383	Making of other nets	5	5	..
2391	Making of sacred thread	7	6	1
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	57	27	30
2400	Jute pressing and baling	1	1	..
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	42	27	15
2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	799	628	171
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	5	2	3
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	18	6	12
2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	17	1	16
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	3	2	1
2500	Wool baling and pressing	4	3	1
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	267	225	42
2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	37	33	4
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc.	609	506	103
2561	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woollen textile	3	2	1
2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	4	4	..
2610	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	2	1	1
2621	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills	3	2	1
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	166	82	84
2631	Weaving of traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom	43	6	37
2632	Weaving of tussar by powerloom	1	1	..
2634	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in powerloom n.e.c.	54	22	32
2641	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kinkhab by handloom	2	1	1
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	13	4	9
2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	8	6	2
2702	Making of carpets and druggets	49	33	16
2703	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.	4	4	..
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	11	..	11
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	3	1	2
2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	8	7	1
2723	Traditional embroidery	65	29	36
2725	Lace garland making	4	2	2
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	4	4	..
2731	Making of cap, hat and other head-gear	5	3	2
2732	Traditional garments	2,510	1,555	955
2734	Making of textile garments including raincoats and head-gears n.e.c.	4	4	..
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	16	14	2
2742	Making of newar	2	1	1
2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n. e.c.	70	45	25
2762	Making of suzani (padded quilts)	1	1	..
2765	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling n.e.c.	1	1	..
2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	12	12	..
2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	1	1	..
2773	Coir spinning	3	3	..
2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	11	9	2
2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	6	..	6
2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	29	..	29
2793	Manufacture of other textile products n.e.c	3	..	3
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	778	637	141
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	49	20	29
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	79	64	15
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	1,859	1,470	389
2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	3	2	1
2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	1	1	..
2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	10	1	9
2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving	25	3	22
2848	Manufacture of photo frames and farming of photo paintings etc.	6	1	5
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	3	1	2
2850	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	6	5	1
2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	2	1	1
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	3	..	3
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	1,150	980	170
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	1,970	1,460	510
2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	111	70	41
2887	Caning of chairs	6	6	..
2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	6	6	..
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	30	23	7
2893	Making of cartwheels	2	2	..
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	9	8	1
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	2	..	2
2923	Making of kite	1	..	1
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	3	..	3
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	11	8	3

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
3010	Printing and publishing of books	7	2	5
3021	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards etc.	3	1	2
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	3	..	3
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	13	..	13
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	233	160	73
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins, preparation of finished leather	116	101	15
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	1,864	1,457	407
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, acquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	15	13	2
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	2	2	..
3200	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	1	..	1
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	17	2	15
3320	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)	8	4	4
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as patakha etc.	6	4	2
3340	Manufacture of matches	2	..	2
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	3	2	1
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	268	19	249
3353	Manufacture of rose water	1	..	1
3355	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo	15	12	3
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	30	9	21
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	14	4	10
3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	2	..	2
3380	Salt production	6	6	..
3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink	5	2	3
3393	Making of tooth powder	4	1	3
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	3	2	1
3401	Making of bricks	46	34	12
3402	Manufactur of roofing tiles	8	3	5
3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	2	..	2
3422	Manufacture of lime	260	192	68
3431	Stone carving	34	29	5
3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils, and other articles from stone	2	2	..
3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	1	1	..
3462	Manufacture of images, toys and other articles of plaster of paris	2	..	2
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	1,712	1,451	261
3531	Making of glass bangles	15	11	4
3532	Making of glass beads	1	..	1
3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	49	43	6
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	4	..	4
3601	Re-rolling of M.S. Rods	10	10	..
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	4	3	1
3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repairs service	18	12	6
3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	6	2	4
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	163	87	76
3652	Making of brassware	34	17	17
3653	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal	3	1	2
3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	1	..	1
3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	3	..	3
3671	Making of tin utensils	63	30	33
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	10	1	9
3673	Copper utensils	31	24	7
3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	7	2	5
3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	1	..	1
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	4	2	2
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silver plating, gold-plating, E. P. N. S. etc.	75	44	31
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	1,246	1,028	218
3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	1	..	1
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	22	9	13
3695	Cutlery	3	..	3
3698	Foundry industry (including blacksmithy)	1	1	..
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc. n.e.c.	1	..	1
3700	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	3	2	1
3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	4	1	3
3730	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	5	..	5
3772	Manufacture of charging batteries	1	..	1
3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	3	..	3
3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc.	1	1	..
3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery works involved	5	2	3
3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	8	1	7
3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	1	..	1
3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	52	26	26

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock carts, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	7	..	7
3902	Manufacture of small photographic equipment	4	1	3
3903	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c.	4	..	4
3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	28	8	20
3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	3	3	..
3932	Goldsmithy	2,206	1,530	676
3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	2	..	2
3937	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)	1	1	..
3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	15	8	7
3952	Making of slate and slate pencil	1	1	..
3955	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders etc.	7	..	7
3963	Manufacture of other sports goods n.e.c. bats, rackets, balls etc.	1	..	1
3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	8	1	7
3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	20	17	3
3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.	9	2	7
3994	Making of lac bangles	1	1	..
3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	23	10	13
3996	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)	7	..	7
3997	Making of garlands from flower, comphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds, and other materials, like beads etc.	125	49	76
3998	Repairing of petromax lights etc.	3	..	3
3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	50	29	21

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers				Family Workers			Family Workers		
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes	**46,811**	**95,253**	**55,661**	**32,148**	**5,793**	**5,362**	**431**	**11,492**	**14,904**	**7,641**	**439**
Less than 1	2,028	2,849	1,909	579	480	403	77	709	836	541	41
1·0— 2·4	8,918	13,730	8,600	2,797	1,764	1,636	128	3,062	3,724	2,317	83
2·5— 4·9	11,369	20,296	11,972	5,754	1,586	1,483	103	3,276	4,187	2,776	119
5·0— 7·4	8,373	16,982	9,598	6,004	839	781	58	2,002	2,689	1,247	68
7·5— 9·9	4,198	9,531	5,371	3,481	355	332	23	791	1,103	446	33
10·0—12·4	3,967	9,456	5,330	4,517	283	264	19	709	968	416	34
12·5—14·9	1,313	3,470	1,920	1,139	81	81	..	183	271	83	12
15·0—29·9	4,721	12,928	7,249	5,361	296	280	16	665	958	340	32
30·0—49·9	1,359	4,065	2,474	1,412	82	78	4	103	144	51	11
50+	558	1,937	1,232	1,099	24	22	2	51	72	24	6
Unspecified	7	9	6	5	3	2	1	1	2	..	..
URBAN											
All Sizes	**2,255**	**4,173**	**2,328**	**1,320**	**396**	**350**	**46**	**549**	**720**	**353**	**25**
Less than 1	131	196	107	34	37	32	5	37	48	25	1
1·0— 2·4	507	817	451	217	107	99	8	159	206	106	6
2·5— 4·9	541	971	537	312	96	80	16	135	179	86	5
5·0— 7·4	317	585	300	161	59	54	5	72	94	42	8
7·5— 9·9	189	389	209	178	29	25	4	40	54	25	1
10·0—12·4	200	402	250	124	24	22	2	44	55	33	..
12·5—14·9	62	132	57	36	6	5	1	14	20	7	1
15·0—29·9	205	449	264	123	25	23	2	35	45	22	3
30·0—49·9	67	158	93	44	11	9	2	7	9	5	..
50+	36	74	60	91	2	1	1	6	10	2	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

in Household Industry

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Hired Workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
						RURAL								
21,753	**47,403**	**28,310**	**5,759**	**6,473**	**22,395**	**15,631**	**7,761**	**1,300**	**5,189**	**3,648**	**18,189**	..	..	**All Sizes**
735	1,335	1,063	215	92	251	212	164	12	24	16	159	..	..	Less than 1
3,545	6,843	4,929	992	476	1,371	1,105	798	71	156	121	924	..	..	1·0— 2·4
5,373	11,198	7,067	1,447	1,022	3,043	2,285	1,676	172	435	341	2,512	..	..	2·5— 4·9
4,288	9,486	5,491	1,096	1,070	3,551	2,484	1,314	174	475	318	3,526	..	..	5·0— 7·4
2,146	4,924	2,767	509	792	2,815	1,914	864	114	357	221	2,075	..	..	7·5— 9·9
2,024	4,792	2,547	521	805	2,860	2,023	848	146	572	325	8,114	..	..	10·0—12·4
635	1,544	767	156	346	1,280	860	339	68	294	210	632	..	..	12·5—14·9
2,219	5,399	2,703	559	1,229	4,709	3,072	1,161	312	1,582	1,118	3,609	..	..	15·0—29·9
611	1,459	773	173	431	1,681	1,131	360	132	703	515	868	..	..	30·0—49·9
175	420	198	91	209	832	545	232	99	591	463	770	..	..	50+
2	3	5	..	1	2	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
						URBAN								
1,001	**2,114**	**1,230**	**349**	**253**	**814**	**560**	**418**	**56**	**175**	**139**	**528**	..	..	**All Sizes**
52	106	69	5	3	7	7	8	2	3	1	20	..	..	Less than 1
203	418	254	69	31	83	73	58	7	11	10	84	..	..	1·0— 2·4
246	525	320	60	52	154	96	109	12	33	19	138	..	..	2·5— 4·9
145	298	168	60	36	125	78	49	5	14	7	44	..	..	5·0— 7·4
86	198	105	31	27	96	70	33	7	16	5	113	..	..	7·5— 9·9
93	187	134	30	33	119	68	55	6	19	13	39	..	..	10·0—12·4
34	83	33	16	8	24	16	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	12·5—14·9
97	202	105	52	40	141	92	43	8	38	43	25	..	..	15·0—29·9
32	74	33	11	12	36	27	26	5	30	26	7	..	..	30·0—49·9
13	23	9	15	11	29	33	18	4	11	15	58	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**Total**	**84,744**	**144,219**	**85,959**	**37,176**	**5,593**	**9,610**	**6,439**	**5,726**	**17,307**	**31,320**	**18,406**	**9,621**
		A	**49,066**	**99,426**	**57,989**	**33,468**	**4,665**	**8,683**	**5,763**	**5,581**	**13,995**	**27,667**	**16,069**	**9,257**
		B	**35,678**	**44,793**	**27,970**	**3,708**	**928**	**927**	**676**	**145**	**3,312**	**3,653**	**2,337**	**364**
		Rural	69,928	124,321	72,617	33,401	5,344	9,298	6,248	5,577	16,299	30,014	17,576	9,180
		A	46,811	95,253	55,661	32,148	4,567	8,508	5,682	5,471	13,644	27,049	15,719	8,991
		B	23,117	29,068	16,956	1,253	777	790	566	106	2,655	2,965	1,857	189
		Urban	14,816	19,898	13,342	3,775	249	312	191	149	1,008	1,306	830	441
		A	2,255	4,173	2,328	1,320	98	175	81	110	351	618	350	266
		B	12,561	15,725	11,014	2,455	151	137	110	39	657	688	480	175
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**Total**	**25,134**	**53,982**	**28,414**	**20,649**	**528**	**999**	**554**	**521**	**7,312**	**15,324**	**7,516**	**6,389**
		A	**22,636**	**50,953**	**26,633**	**20,233**	**492**	**959**	**515**	**510**	**7,021**	**14,980**	**7,266**	**6,268**
		B	**2,498**	**3,029**	**1,781**	**416**	**36**	**40**	**39**	**11**	**291**	**344**	**250**	**121**
		Rural	23,825	51,955	27,318	19,964	513	975	540	494	7,161	15,068	7,415	6,173
		A	22,024	49,709	26,082	19,804	483	940	505	493	6,918	14,787	7,197	6,143
		B	1,802	2,246	1,236	160	30	35	35	1	243	281	218	30
		Urban	1,308	2,027	1,096	685	15	24	14	27	151	256	101	216
		A	612	1,244	551	429	9	19	10	17	103	193	69	125
		B	695	783	545	256	6	5	4	10	48	63	32	91
	04 Livestock and Hunting	Total	24,467	52,996	27,602	20,605	486	933	501	503	7,092	15,019	7,215	6,375
		A	22,413	50,554	26,346	20,205	472	921	492	502	6,934	14,828	7,126	6,256
		B	2,054	2,442	1,256	400	14	12	9	1	158	191	89	119
		Rural	23,278	51,132	26,637	19,932	472	910	487	486	6,951	14,777	7,125	6,160
		A	21,810	49,321	25,801	19,776	463	902	482	485	6,832	14,636	7,057	6,131
		B	1,468	1,811	836	156	9	8	5	1	119	141	68	29
		Urban	1,189	1,864	965	673	14	23	14	17	141	242	90	215
		A	603	1,233	545	429	9	19	10	17	102	192	69	125
		B	586	631	420	244	5	4	4	..	39	50	21	90
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**Total**	**847**	**1,375**	**590**	**103**	**52**	**79**	**48**	**9**	**188**	**330**	**169**	**27**
		A	**329**	**603**	**327**	**89**	**45**	**72**	**48**	**6**	**139**	**262**	**151**	**26**
		B	**518**	**772**	**263**	**14**	**7**	**7**	..	**3**	**49**	**68**	**18**	**1**
		Rural	779	1,275	549	96	52	79	48	9	182	320	166	27
		A	320	582	319	86	45	72	48	6	136	255	149	26
		B	459	693	230	10	7	7	..	3	46	65	17	1
		Urban	68	100	41	7	..	..	..	..	6	10	3	..
		A	9	21	8	3	..	..	..	..	3	7	2	..
		B	59	79	33	4	..	..	..	..	3	3	1	..
	10 Mining and Quarrying	Total	847	1,375	590	103	52	79	48	9	188	330	169	27
		A	329	603	327	89	45	72	48	6	139	262	151	26
		B	518	772	263	14	7	7	..	3	49	68	18	1
		Rural	779	1,275	549	96	52	79	48	9	182	320	166	27
		A	320	582	319	86	45	72	48	6	136	255	149	26
		B	459	693	230	10	7	7	..	3	46	65	17	1
		Urban	68	100	41	7	..	..	..	..	6	10	3	..
		A	9	21	8	3	..	..	..	..	3	7	2	..
		B	59	79	33	4	..	..	..	..	3	3	1	..

* Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers			
House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Code Number of I.S.I.C.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
9,027	**16,059**	**8,792**	**4,509**	**49,922**	**82,459**	**49,872**	**16,668**	**2,895**	**4,771**	**2,450**	**652**	**ALL INDUSTRIES**
6,565	**13,115**	**6,893**	**4,172**	**22,355**	**46,989**	**27,691**	**13,953**	**1,486**	**2,972**	**1,573**	**505**	
2,462	**2,944**	**1,899**	**337**	**27,567**	**35,470**	**22,181**	**2,715**	**1,409**	**1,799**	**877**	**147**	
8,190	14,954	8,138	4,143	37,774	66,041	38,594	13,978	2,321	4,014	2,061	523	
6,363	12,729	6,693	4,006	20,812	44,105	26,045	13,188	1,425	2,862	1,522	492	
1,827	2,225	1,445	137	16,962	21,936	12,549	790	896	1,152	539	31	
837	1,105	654	366	12,148	16,418	11,278	2,690	574	757	389	129	
202	386	200	166	1,543	2,884	1,646	765	61	110	51	13	
635	719	454	200	10,605	13,534	9,632	1,925	513	647	338	116	
4,288	**8,825**	**4,047**	**3,223**	**12,243**	**27,193**	**15,480**	**10,288**	**763**	**1,641**	**817**	**228**	**Division 0***
4,008	**8,442**	**3,804**	**3,154**	**10,482**	**25,095**	**14,319**	**10,079**	**633**	**1,477**	**729**	**222**	
280	**383**	**243**	**69**	**1,761**	**2,098**	**1,161**	**209**	**130**	**164**	**88**	**6**	
4,100	8,493	3,881	3,145	11,320	25,814	14,682	9,930	732	1,605	800	222	
3,910	8,229	3,709	3,096	10,092	24,294	13,951	9,852	621	1,459	720	220	
190	264	172	49	1,228	1,520	731	78	111	146	80	2	
188	332	166	78	923	1,379	798	358	31	36	17	6	
98	213	95	58	390	801	368	227	12	18	9	2	
90	119	71	20	533	578	430	131	19	18	8	4	
4,181	8,672	3,924	3,223	11,971	26,766	15,168	10,276	737	1,606	794	228	04
3,985	8,414	3,769	3,154	10,398	24,928	14,234	10,071	624	1,463	725	222	
196	258	155	69	1,573	1,838	934	205	113	143	69	6	
4,023	8,389	3,783	3,145	11,124	25,484	14,465	9,919	708	1,572	777	222	
3,889	8,203	3,677	3,096	10,013	24,134	13,869	9,844	613	1,446	716	220	
134	186	106	49	1,111	1,350	596	75	95	126	61	2	
158	283	141	78	847	1,282	703	357	29	34	17	6	
96	211	92	58	385	794	365	227	11	17	9	2	
62	72	49	20	462	488	338	130	18	17	8	4	
100	**184**	**81**	**27**	**436**	**671**	**247**	**36**	**71**	**111**	**45**	**4**	**Division 1**
41	**84**	**48**	**25**	**82**	**140**	**55**	**31**	**22**	**45**	**25**	**1**	
59	**100**	**33**	**2**	**354**	**531**	**192**	**5**	**49**	**66**	**20**	**3**	
99	180	81	27	385	601	215	30	61	95	39	3	
41	84	48	25	78	133	51	28	20	38	23	1	
58	96	33	2	307	468	164	2	41	57	16	2	
1	4	..	..	51	70	32	6	10	16	6	1	
..	..	..	..	4	7	4	3	2	7	2	..	
1	4	..	..	47	63	28	3	8	9	4	1	
100	184	81	27	436	671	247	36	71	111	45	4	10
41	84	48	25	82	140	55	31	22	45	25	1	
59	100	33	2	354	531	192	5	49	66	20	3	
99	180	81	27	385	601	215	30	61	95	39	3	
41	84	48	25	78	133	51	28	20	38	23	1	
58	96	33	2	307	468	164	2	41	57	16	2	
1	4	..	..	51	70	32	6	10	16	6	1	
..	..	..	..	4	7	4	3	2	7	2	..	
1	4	..	..	47	63	28	3	8	9	4	1	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 2&3† Manufacturing		**Total**	**58,763**	**68,862**	**56,955**	**16,424**	**5,019**	**8,532**	**5,837**	**5,196**	**9,807**	**15,666**	**10,721**	**3,205**
		A	**26,101**	**47,870**	**31,029**	**13,146**	**4,128**	**7,652**	**5,200**	**5,065**	**6,835**	**12,425**	**8,652**	**2,963**
		B	**32,662**	**40,992**	**25,926**	**3,278**	**885**	**880**	**637**	**131**	**2,972**	**3,241**	**2,069**	**242**
		Rural	45,323	71,091	44,750	13,341	4,779	8,244	5,660	5,074	8,956	14,626	9,995	2,980
		A	24,467	44,962	29,260	12,258	4,039	7,496	5,129	4,972	6,590	12,007	8,373	2,822
		B	20,856	26,129	15,490	1,083	740	748	531	102	2,366	2,619	1,622	158
		Urban	13,440	17,771	12,205	3,083	234	288	177	122	851	1,040	726	225
		A	1,634	2,908	1,769	888	89	156	71	93	245	418	279	141
		B	11,806	14,863	10,436	2,195	145	132	106	29	606	622	447	84
23	Textile—Cotton	Total	12,132	18,055	15,904	2,509	282	446	387	41	1,121	1,648	1,562	265
		A	3,601	6,489	5,540	1,154	217	394	335	34	808	1,394	1,235	257
		B	8,531	11,566	10,364	1,355	65	52	52	7	313	254	327	8
		Rural	6,883	10,639	9,213	1,165	255	410	364	32	975	1,522	1,398	239
		A	3,075	5,558	4,762	895	210	374	330	31	762	1,337	1,174	239
		B	3,808	5,081	4,451	270	45	36	34	1	213	185	224	..
		Urban	5,249	7,416	6,691	1,344	27	36	23	9	146	126	164	26
		A	526	931	778	259	7	20	5	3	46	57	61	18
		B	4,723	6,485	5,913	1,085	20	16	18	6	100	69	103	8
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Total	11,865	17,804	10,720	1,748	1,272	2,036	1,575	390	2,417	3,614	2,580	462
		A	5,757	10,173	6,469	1,449	981	1,777	1,332	379	1,618	2,781	2,006	417
		B	6,108	7,631	4,251	299	291	259	243	11	799	833	574	45
		Rural	10,317	15,691	9,531	1,500	1,220	1,959	1,536	376	2,260	3,403	2,459	438
		A	5,556	9,826	6,298	1,348	955	1,730	1,308	365	1,569	2,697	1,956	396
		B	4,761	5,865	3,233	152	265	229	228	11	691	706	503	42
		Urban	1,548	2,113	1,189	248	52	77	39	14	157	211	121	24
		A	201	347	171	101	26	47	24	14	49	84	50	21
		B	1,347	1,766	1,018	147	26	30	15	..	108	127	71	3

†Includes figures for Major Groups 20,21,22,24,25,26,27,29,30,31,32,33,34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSRTY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers				
Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
4,639	**7,050**	**4,664**	**1,259**	**37,243**	**54,595**	**34,145**	**6,344**	**2,061**	**3,019**	**1,588**	**420**	**Division 2&3†**
2,516	**4,589**	**3,041**	**993**	**11,791**	**21,754**	**13,317**	**3,843**	**831**	**1,450**	**819**	**282**	
2,123	**2,461**	**1,623**	**266**	**25,452**	**32,841**	**20,828**	**2,501**	**1,230**	**1,569**	**769**	**138**	
3,991	6,281	4,176	971	26,069	39,626	23,697	4,018	1,528	2,314	1,222	298	
2,412	*4,416*	*2,936*	*885*	*10,642*	*19,678*	*12,043*	*3,309*	*784*	*1,365*	*779*	*271*	
1,579	1,865	1,240	86	15,427	19,948	11,654	710	744	949	443	27	
648	769	488	288	11,174	14,969	10,448	2,326	533	705	366	122	
104	173	105	108	1,149	2,076	1,274	535	47	85	40	11	
544	596	383	180	10,025	12,893	9,174	1,791	486	620	326	111	
678	971	878	201	9,683	14,428	12,721	1,834	368	562	356	168	23
379	671	572	124	2,087	3,850	3,240	628	110	180	158	111	
299	300	306	77	7,596	10,578	9,481	1,206	258	382	198	57	
516	775	730	109	4,960	7,669	6,486	673	177	263	235	112	
349	615	533	100	1,656	3,073	2,582	414	98	159	143	111	
167	160	197	9	3,304	4,596	3,904	259	79	104	92	1	
162	196	148	92	4,723	6,759	6,235	1,161	191	299	121	56	
30	56	39	24	431	777	658	214	12	21	15	..	
132	140	109	68	4,292	5,982	5,577	947	179	278	106	56	
1,061	1,534	979	94	6,673	9,948	5,265	777	442	672	321	25	28
537	923	598	66	2,439	4,373	2,370	566	182	319	163	21	
524	611	381	28	4,234	5,575	2,895	211	260	353	158	4	
971	1,425	911	66	5,485	8,314	4,354	601	381	590	271	19	
525	905	585	56	2,328	4,182	2,290	516	179	312	159	15	
446	520	326	10	3,157	4,132	2,064	85	202	278	112	4	
90	109	68	28	1,188	1,634	911	176	61	82	50	6	
12	18	13	10	111	191	80	50	3	7	4	6	
78	91	55	18	1,077	1,443	831	126	58	75	46	..	

MYSORE

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-3, B-9, C-2, D-23, X-2, F-4, H-31) ; 01(A-2, B-7, C-2, D-4, G-6, H-3) ; 02(B-3, F-3, G-2, H-1) ; 03(A-15, B-68, C-19, D-57, X-7, E-22, F-126, G-76, H-153, Y-17) ; 20(A-1666, B-909, C-155, D-714, X-85, E-140, F-322, G-132, H-800, Y-60) ; 21(A-4, B-13, C-3, D-7, X-3, E-3, F-11, G-1, H-27, Y-5) ; 22(A-31, B-40, C-30, D-391, X-9, E-13, F-45, G-98, H-2266, Y-68) ; 24(A-98, B-201, C-102, D-310, X-15, E-41, F-161, G-130, H-528, Y-25) ; 25(A-239, B-571, C-233, D-780, X-64, E-27, F-90, G-91, H-681, Y-35) ; 26(A-71, B-441, C-189, D-67, X-14, E-3, F-19, G-37, H-217, Y-16) ;27(A-99, B-288, C-116, D-1155, X-79, E-55, F-171, G-128, H-2336, Y-132); 29(C-1, D-2, X-1, F-1, G-1, H-14, Y-1) ; 30(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-3, G-1, H-23, Y-2); 31(A-149, B-525, C-195, D-1354, X-71, E-64, F-258, G-126, H-1716, Y-66); 32 (D-3, H-1) ; 33(A-11, B-18, C-9, D-38, E-8, F-37, G-26, H-281, Y-32) ; 34-35(A-291, B-760, C-321, D-946, X-74, E-67, F-339, G-281, H-1367, Y-82) ; 36(A-95, B-272, C-112, D-678, X-51, E-33, F-162, G-117, H-1330, Y-65) ; 37(A-1, B-3, D-3, X-2, E-1, G-2, H-13, Y-1) ; 38 (B-1, C-1, D-15, X-1, F-8, G-5, H-59, Y-1) ; 39(A-174, B-366, C-132, D-799, X-70, E-74, F-236, G-124, H-1963, Y-121).

RURAL :

00(A-3, B-9, C-2, D-22, X-1, F-4, H-18) ; 01(A-2, B-7, C-1, D-4, G-6, H-3) ; 02(B-3, F-2, G-2, H-1) ; 03(A-15, B-67, C-18, D-53, X-7, E-21, F-118, G-48, H-95, Y-16) ; 20(A-1642, B-883, C-144, D-649, X-78, E-121, F-258, G-98, H-430, Y-27) ; 21(A-3, B-13, C-3, D-7, X-3, E-1, F-4, G-1, H-15, Y-1) ; 22(A-30, B-37, C-27, D-351, X-8, E-5, F-17, G-52, H-1385, Y-34) ; 24(A-98, B-192, C-100, D-296, X-13, E-35, F-130, G-98, H-387, Y-17) ; 25(A-232, B-549, C-228, D-728, X-59, E-23, F-82, G-84, H-559, Y-25) ; 26(A-70, B-438, C-184, D-59, X-13, E-1, F-11, G-11, H-95, Y-7); 27(A-93, B-274, C-112, D-1056, X-73, E-36, F-121, G-86, H-1396, Y-90) ; 29(C-1, D-1, X-1, H-7, Y-1) ; 30(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, H-3) ; 31(A-148, B-521, C-189, D-1262, X-71, E-60, F-240, G-104, H-1274, Y-55) ; 32(D-2) ; 33(A-10, B-14, C-7, D-21, E-4, F-8, G-6, H-47, Y-2) ; 34-35 (A-286, B-733, C-315, D-881, X-71, E-57, F-296, G-243, H-1109, Y-61) ; 36(A-94, B-256, C-108, D-626, X-48, E-28, F-129, G-86, H-980, Y-50) ; 37(A-1, B-1, D-2, X-1, G-1, H-2, Y-1) ; 38(B-1, C-1, D-11, X-1, F-5, G-3, H-21) ; 39(A-166, B-346, C-118, D-705, X-67, E-59, F-161, G-93, H-1256, Y-92).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

APPENDIX

URBAN :

00(D-1, X-1, H-13) ; 01(C-1) ; 02(F-1) ; 03(B-1, C-1, D-4, E-1, F-8, G-28, H-58, Y-1) ; 20(A-24, B-26, C-11, D-65, X-7, E-19, F-64, G-34, H-370, Y-33) ; 21(A-1, E-2, F-7, H-12, Y-4) ; 22(A-1, B-3, C-3, D-40, X-1, E-8, F-28, G-46, H-881, Y-34) ; 24(B-9, C-2, D-14, X-2, E-6, F-31, G-32, H-141, Y-8) ; 25(A-7, B-22, C-5, D-52, X-5, E-4, F-8, G-7, H-122, Y-10) ; 26(A-1, B-3, C-5, D-8, X-1, E-2, F-8, G-26, H-122, Y-9) ; 27(A-6, B-14, C-4, D-99, X-6, E-19, F-50, G-42, H-940, Y-42) ; 29(D-1, F-1, G-1, H-7) ; 30(D-2, G-1, H-20, Y-2) ; 31(A-1, B-4, C-6, D-92, E-4, F-18, G-22, H-442, Y-11) ; 32(D-1, H-1) ; 33(A-1, B-4, C-2, D-17, E-4, F-29, G-20, H-234, Y-30) ; 34-35 (A-5, B-27, C-6, D-65, X-3, E-10, F-43, G-38, H-258, Y-21) ; 36(A-1, B-16, C-4, D-52, X-3, E-5, F-33, G-31, H-350, Y-15); 37(B-2, D-1, X-1, E-1, G-1, H-11) ; 38(D-4, F-3, G-2, H-38, Y-1) ; 39(A-8, B-20, C-14, D-94, X-3, E-15, F-75, G-31, H-707, Y-29).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			*Without cultivation*		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	,,	—B	4—6	,,	—F
7—9	,,	—C	7—9	,,	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(*Based on*

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
					Single Member			2—3 Members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	**864,931**	**4,622,327**	**2,342,301**	**2,280,026**	**60,425**	**33,100**	**27,325**	**191,587**	**244,625**	**245,264**
All Rural	**673,499**	**3,607,941**	**1,822,173**	**1,785,768**	**46,353**	**24,216**	**22,137**	**146,523**	**185,187**	**190,157**
(*i*) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	178,405	718,220	353,237	364,983	29,907	14,991	14,916	53,854	63,590	70,721
(*ii*) Households engaged in Household Industry only	23,117	117,647	59,321	58,326	1,394	867	527	5,501	7,077	6,953
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	*471,977*	*2,772,074*	*1,409,615*	*1,362,459*	*15,052*	*8,358*	*6,694*	*87,168*	*114,520*	*112,483*
Size of holding group:										
Less than 1	15,227	71,239	34,350	36,889	1,146	469	677	4,165	4,957	5,673
1·0— 2·4	82,213	391,551	193,214	198,337	4,554	2,270	2,284	22,531	28,417	29,372
2·5— 4·9	107,127	560,266	281,930	278,336	3,673	2,084	1,589	23,411	31,012	30,126
5·0— 7·4	77,256	444,311	226,846	217,465	1,889	1,137	752	13,303	17,931	17,054
7·5— 9·9	40,830	249,045	127,544	121,501	997	576	421	6,373	8,491	8,203
10·0—12·4	42,535	270,065	139,271	130,794	988	645	343	6,164	8,269	7,889
12·5—14·9	13,358	93,210	48,267	44,943	237	156	81	1,464	2,022	1,807
15·0—29·9	61,318	426,238	220,865	205,373	1,066	680	386	7,101	9,779	8,973
30·0—49·9	21,486	170,795	87,532	83,263	320	209	111	1,919	2,613	2,463
50+	10,598	95,210	49,726	45,484	177	131	46	729	1,017	914
Unspecified	29	144	70	74	5	1	4	8	12	9
All Urban	**191,432**	**1,014,386**	**520,128**	**494,258**	**14,072**	**8,884**	**5,188**	**45,064**	**59,438**	**55,107**

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Household		
			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
4,355,128	3,374,564	980,564	23,416,730	11,920,915	11,495,815

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% *Sample*)

Households									
4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
356,979	**890,084**	**880,912**	**182,299**	**718,921**	**692,570**	**73,641**	**455,571**	**433,955**	**Total**
281,206	**699,448**	**696,693**	**142,375**	**560,465**	**541,223**	**57,042**	**352,857**	**335,558**	**All Rural**
67,749	161,810	167,462	21,948	84,150	83,735	4,947	28,696	28,149	(*i*) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
10,276	25,388	25,567	4,608	18,072	17,552	1,338	7,917	7,727	(*ii*) Households engaged in Household Industry only
203,181	512,250	503,664	115,819	458,243	439,936	50,757	316,244	299,682	(*iii*) Households engaged in Cultivation
									Size of holding group :
6,769	16,047	17,212	2,501	9,648	10,008	566	3,229	3,319	Less than 1
38,304	92,567	96,036	14,088	53,531	53,888	2,736	16,429	16,757	1·0— 2·4
51,321	127,301	127,471	23,157	89,475	88,391	5,565	32,058	30,759	2·5— 4·9
35,557	90,798	87,537	20,206	79,661	76,643	6,301	37,319	35,479	5·0— 7·4
17,297	44,478	42,606	11,619	46,564	43,821	4,544	27,435	26,450	7·5— 9·9
17,289	44,981	42,438	12,312	49,806	46,197	5,782	35,570	33,927	10·0—12·4
5,000	13,197	12,304	4,131	16,871	15,545	2,526	16,021	15,206	12·5—14·9
22,407	58,554	55,029	18,131	73,637	68,601	12,613	78,215	72,384	15·0—29·9
6,664	17,554	16,531	6,594	26,800	25,238	5,989	40,356	38,920	30·0—49·9
2,562	6,743	6,471	2,996	12,235	11,587	4,134	29,600	26,466	50+
11	30	29	4	15	17	1	12	15	Unspecified
75,773	**190,636**	**184,219**	**39,924**	**158,456**	**151,347**	**16,599**	**102,714**	**98,397**	**All Urban**

and Household Population

Population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
18,236,976	9,235,879	9,001,097	5,179,754	2,685,036	2,494,718

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	**63,463**	**2,869**	**19,140**	**17,899**	**9,939**	**4,101**	**3,543**	**950**	**3,796**	**980**	**244**	**2**
(a) Owned or held from Government . . .	46,213	2,285	15,596	13,272	6,864	2,748	2,434	449	2,044	399	120	2
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share .	5,908	492	2,319	1,503	666	275	200	30	312	103	8	..
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share .	11,342	92	1,225	3,124	2,409	1,078	909	471	1,440	478	116	..

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	**5,445**	**806**	**1,266**	**1,144**	**686**	**357**	**504**	**104**	**446**	**114**	**17**	**1**
(a) Owned or held from Government . . .	3,465	673	756	680	446	224	313	51	254	56	11	1
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share .	1,083	108	445	332	89	33	47	6	21	2	..	..
Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share .	897	25	65	132	151	100	144	47	171	56	6	..

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—ORISSA

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ORISSA	714,176	667,801	46,375	203,778	165,859	37,919

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1·0—2·4	2·5—4·9
1	2	3	4	5
	RURAL			
Total	**477,431**	**39,140**	**147,016**	**130,542**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	371,600	33,630	118,152	95,052
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	23,322	2,882	11,021	5,707
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	82,509	2,628	17,843	29,783
	URBAN			
Total	**6,074**	**385**	**1,817**	**1,509**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	4,810	330	1,455	1,097
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	438	34	187	118
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	826	21	175	294

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	State
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
444,809	439,155	5,654	26,893	24,511	2,382	38,696	38,276	420	ORISSA

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5·0—7·4	7·5—9·9	10·0—12·4	12·5—14·9	15·0—29·9	30·0—49·9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
				RURAL				
75,686	**26,642**	**22,316**	**7,976**	**20,260**	**4,140**	**1,658**	**2,055**	**Total**
57,282	19,966	17,952	6,221	16,509	3,456	1,360	2,020	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
2,403	509	387	106	234	31	13	29	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
16,001	6,167	3,977	1,649	3,517	653	285	6	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
				URBAN				
1,002	**306**	**344**	**102**	**393**	**118**	**91**	**7**	**Total**
776	235	291	84	344	109	82	7	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
56	14	16	3	8	1	1	..	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
170	57	37	15	41	8	8	..	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(*Based on*

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers		Hired Workers		Family Workers			Family Workers		Hired Workers
	Households	Males	Females		Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					RURAL						
All Sizes	**439,155**	**643,445**	**275,692**	**126,784**	**137,780**	**126,172**	**11,608**	**150,391**	**193,780**	**81,832**	**25,170**
Less than 1	34,392	36,179	14,645	1,871	20,740	17,803	2,937	9,261	11,067	6,576	879
1·0— 2·4	132,958	164,197	75,393	11,363	56,903	51,475	5,428	49,229	60,402	32,778	5,278
2·5— 4·9	120,257	174,243	72,978	20,225	36,569	34,640	1,929	46,811	62,029	23,566	8,027
5·0— 7·4	70,844	115,801	48,453	21,434	14,247	13,517	730	25,938	34,693	11,071	6,112
7·5— 9·9	25,050	45,224	19,136	11,530	3,405	3,219	186	7,680	10,371	3,004	1,985
10·0—12·4	21,153	39,635	16,660	13,780	2,346	2,206	140	5,504	7,381	2,105	1,522
12·5—14·9	7,562	14,751	6,354	5,802	759	723	36	1,547	2,005	683	406
15·0—29·9	19,385	39,255	16,153	24,573	1,621	1,514	107	3,197	4,264	1,339	791
30·0—49·9	3,999	8,259	3,400	9,073	280	269	11	435	590	186	94
50+	1,612	3,333	1,299	6,909	123	119	4	114	159	50	19
Unspecified	1,943	2,568	1,221	224	787	687	100	675	819	474	57
					URBAN						
All Sizes	**5,654**	**7,516**	**1,720**	**5,457**	**2,172**	**2,063**	**109**	**1,695**	**2,249**	**548**	**593**
Less than 1	342	367	85	28	245	225	20	69	87	41	10
1·0— 2·4	1,674	1,968	502	345	924	881	43	537	697	253	124
2·5— 4·9	1,404	1,903	451	650	553	531	22	514	695	142	191
5·0— 7·4	945	1,359	325	836	246	234	12	335	461	66	143
7·5— 9·9	290	442	95	515	52	47	5	85	111	14	45
10·0—12·4	329	503	101	505	52	50	2	82	100	13	51
12·5—14·9	95	138	21	279	15	15	..	19	25	4	9
15·0—29·9	368	535	87	1,441	57	55	2	39	54	10	14
30·0—49·9	114	175	30	370	15	13	2	11	14	3	5
50+	86	114	19	485	11	10	1	2	3	..	1
Unspecified	7	12	4	3	2	2	..	2	2	2	..

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

of persons engaged in Cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspcified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers					
Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
						RURAL								
131,191	**266,621**	**141,654**	**59,552**	**16,953**	**52,674**	**37,690**	**25,492**	**1,277**	**4,198**	**2,908**	**16,021**	**1,563**	**549**	**All Sizes**
3,591	6,803	4,671	740	162	482	428	158	5	24	33	22	633	72	Less than 1
24,950	48,108	33,544	4,213	1,337	4,091	3,569	1,139	54	121	74	560	485	173	1·0— 2·4
34,029	69,355	40,511	8,657	2,462	7,904	6,718	1,700	122	315	254	1,706	264	135	2·5— 4·9
27,623	58,147	28,798	10,897	2,819	9,130	7,624	2,040	114	314	230	2,292	103	93	5·0— 7·4
12,228	25,942	11,482	6,919	1,630	5,401	4,228	1,416	87	291	236	1,197	20	13	7·5— 9·9
11,279	23,450	9,661	8,426	1,914	6,264	4,491	2,210	89	334	263	1,602	21	20	10·0—12·4
4,300	8,892	3,490	3,731	912	2,968	2,011	1,293	39	163	134	361	5	11	12·5—14·9
10,581	21,036	7,565	12,516	3,689	11,388	6,374	7,874	280	1,053	768	3,362	17	30	15·0—29·9
1,744	3,240	1,132	2,623	1,350	3,432	1,594	4,804	187	728	477	1,551	3	1	30·0—49·9
447	798	281	723	635	1,468	551	2,818	293	789	413	3,349	..	..	50 +
419	850	519	107	43	146	102	40	7	66	26	19	12	1	Unspecified
						URBAN								
1,461	**2,576**	**813**	**1,830**	**250**	**517**	**221**	**1,015**	**67**	**111**	**29**	**2,009**	**9**	**10**	**All Sizes**
23	47	22	11	2	8	2	6	..	..	..	..	3	1	Less than 1
191	350	176	119	17	35	28	60	4	5	2	42	1	..	1·0— 2·4
304	598	243	208	24	63	39	64	8	16	5	186	1	1	2·5— 4·9
325	587	210	345	32	69	36	114	5	8	1	232	2	2	5·0— 7·4
131	234	51	171	17	42	22	50	5	8	3	249	..	..	7·5— 9·9
158	279	47	256	28	61	30	98	8	13	9	100	1	..	10·0—12·4
54	80	11	99	5	16	6	11	2	2	..	160	..	..	12·5—14·9
200	297	38	429	59	101	31	286	13	28	6	712	..	..	15·0—29·9
50	68	8	135	29	68	17	117	8	12	..	107	1	6	30·0—49·9
23	31	6	57	36	51	9	206	14	19	3	221	..	..	50+
2	5	1	..	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres: Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						RURAL							
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**38,276**	**4,748**	**14,058**	**10,285**	**4,842**	**1,592**	**1,163**	**414**	**875**	**141**	**46**	**112**
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**4,142**	**463**	**1,377**	**1,104**	**550**	**220**	**161**	**63**	**157**	**27**	**13**	**7**
04	Livestock and Hunting	3,592	372	1,195	961	481	199	139	61	143	27	7	7
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**43**	**12**	**18**	**9**	**3**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	43	12	18	9	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3†	**Manufacturing**	**34,091**	**4,273**	**12,663**	**9,172**	**4,289**	**1,371**	**1,002**	**351**	**718**	**114**	**33**	**105**
20	Foodstuffs	7,096	681	2,441	1,988	1,006	343	259	87	229	43	9	10
23	Textile—Cotton	7,802	943	2,969	2,033	996	328	235	92	159	18	5	24
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	7,887	1,228	2,942	2,001	944	277	218	78	134	22	4	39
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	4,161	517	1,565	1,198	494	162	112	35	58	4	6	10
						URBAN							
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**420**	**43**	**143**	**105**	**57**	**16**	**15**	**7**	**25**	**4**	**5**	..
Division 0‡	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry Fishing and Hunting**	**40**	**6**	**13**	**12**	**5**	**2**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	34	6	9	10	5	2	..	1	1	..	.	..
Division 2&3@	**Manufacturing**	**380**	**37**	**130**	**93**	**52**	**14**	**15**	**6**	**24**	**4**	**5**	..
20	Foodstuffs	79	8	22	21	13	3	2	2	6	1	1	..
23	Textile—Cotton	80	7	27	23	10	3	4	..	5	1	..	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	56	12	18	11	5	3	2	2	2	..	1	..
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	47	5	19	13	6	1	..	1	1	..	1	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00,01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21,22,24,25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32,33, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 00,01 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 27, 31, 33, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-24, B-40, C-34, D-21, E-9, F-9, H-10, J-3); 01(A-36, B-58, C-64, D-23, E-6, F-10, G-1, H-4, J-3); 02(A-1, B-6, C-8, D-3); 03(A-30, B-73, C-37, D-22, E-6, F-3, G-1); 21(A-10, B-37, C-31, D-15, E-5, F-1, H-3); 22(A-53, B-286, C-220, D-118, E-29, F-11, G-4, H-16, I-2, J-2, K-1); 24(A-173, B-585, C-518, D-176, E-74, F-33, G-10, H-19, I-2, K-2); 25(A-1, B-3, C-5, D-1, F-1, I-1); 26(C-1, D-1, G-1); 27(A-92, B-199, C-111, D-65, E-23, F-22, G-13, H-23, I-6, J-6, K-3); 29(A-2, B-1, C-4, D-1, F-1); 30(A-9, B-10, C-9, D-3, E-1, F-2); 31(A-30, B-112, C-92, D-25, E-7, F-9, H-6); 32(C-1); 33(A-5, B-16, C-14, D-16, E-4, F-1, G-1, H-6, I-1); 36(A-306, B-925, C-539, D-220, E-52, F-44, G-11, H-21, I-7, K-10); 38(A-3, B-10, C-14, D-6, E-3, F-2, G-2, H-1); 39(A-220, B-562, C-393, D-202, E-62, F-52, G-17, H-43, I-8, J-1, K-6).

URBAN :

00(B-2, C-1); 01(C-1); 03(B-2); 21(I-1); 22(B-7, C-6, D-3); 24(B-1); 27(B-6, C-3, D-5, E-1, F-2, H-3, J-1); 31(A-1, B-3); 33(A-1, D-2, F-1, G-1, H-2, I-1, J-1); 36(B-17, C-6, D-2, E-1, F-2, H-1); 38(B-1, C-1, E-1); 39(A-3, B-9, C-9, D-6, E-1, F-2, H-4).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1	acre	—A
1·0— 2·4	acres	—B
2·5— 4·9	,,	—C
5·0— 7·4	,,	—D
7·5— 9·9	,,	—E
10·0—12·4	,,	—F
12·5—14·9	,,	—G
15·0—29·9	,,	—H
30·0—49·9	,,	—I
50+	,,	—J
Unspecified		—K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.J.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**T**	**26,893**	**10,720**	**10,207**	**5,529**	**403**	**15**	**19**
		R	**24,511**	**9,582**	**9,511**	**5,050**	**340**	**9**	**19**
		U	**2,382**	**1,138**	**696**	**479**	**63**	**6**	..
Division 0	**Agriculture, Livestock Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**T***	**2,213**	**1,062**	**763**	**367**	**18**	..	**3**
		R*	**2,065**	**990**	**715**	**339**	**18**	..	**3**
		U†	**148**	**72**	**48**	**28**	..	..	..
03	Fishing	T	415	148	171	94	2	..	..
		R	414	147	171	94	2	..	..
		U	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	1,663	858	536	254	12	..	3
		R	1,527	790	492	230	12	..	3
		U	136	68	44	24	..	..	..
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**T**	**44**	**15**	**19**	**9**	**1**	..	..
		R	**43**	**15**	**18**	**9**	**1**	..	..
		U	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	44	15	19	9	1	..	..
		R	43	15	18	9	1	..	..
		U	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3	**Manufacturing**	**T‡**	**24,636**	**9,643**	**9,425**	**5,153**	**384**	**15**	**16**
		R‡	**22,403**	**8,577**	**8,778**	**4,702**	**321**	**9**	**16**
		U @	**2,233**	**1,066**	**647**	**451**	**63**	**6**	..
20	Foodstuffs	T	4,445	2,121	1,630	661	29	1	3
		R	4,065	1,941	1,508	595	17	1	3
		U	380	180	122	66	12	..	..
23	Textile—Cotton	T	6,274	1,465	2,825	1,835	144	3	2
		R	5,900	1,384	2,683	1,700	128	3	2
		U	374	81	142	135	16	..	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	5,940	2,468	2,168	1,200	99	..	5
		R	5,535	2,273	2,052	1,115	90	..	5
		U	405	195	116	85	9	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00,01 and 02 shown in the Appendix.
† Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 02 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30,31, 32, 33, 34,-35, 36,37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-30, B-28, C-8, D-1); 01(A-21, B-16, C-4); 02(A-5, B-12, C-7, D-3); 21(A-24, B-18, C-10, D-1); 22(A-289, B-227, C-67, D-9, E-4, F-1); 24(A-81, B-157, C-76, D-7); 25(A-5, C-4); 26(A-1, C-3, D-1); 27(A-425, B-167, C-80, D-2, E-1, F-1); 29(A-14, B-9, C-1); 30(A-7, B-4, C-1); 31(A-145, B-83, C-23, D-1, E-1); 32(A-2, B-2, C-1, D-2); 33(A-33, B-11, C-10, E-1, F-1); 34-35(A-531, B-641, C-370, D-29); 36(A-819, B-941, C-596, D-46, E-2, F-1); 37(B-1); 38(A-25, B-6, C-2, F-1); 39(A-1188, B-535, C-213, D-14, E-2, F-1).

RURAL :

00(A-27, B-25, C-5, D-1); 01(A-21, B-16, C-4); 02(A-5, B-11, C-6, D-3); 21(A-23, B-17, C-10, D-1); 22(A-217, B-193, C-49, D-6, E-1, F-1); 24(A-76, B-156, C-75, D-7); 25(A-1, C-2); 26(A-1); 27(A-317, B-134, C-58, D-2, F-1); 29(A-7, B-5, C-1); 30(A-4, B-4, C-1); 31(A-108, B-69, C-15, E-1); 32(A-1, B-1, D-1); 33(A-20, B-6, C-6, F-1); 34-35 (A-475, B-598, C-334, D-23); 36(A-751, B-901, C-573, D-42, E-2, F-1); 37(B-1); 38(A-15, B-3, C-1, F-1); 39 (A-963, B-447, C-167, D-4, E-1, F-1).

URBAN :

00(A-3, B-3, C-3); 02(B-1, C-1); 21(A-1, B-1); 22(A-72, B-34, C-18, D-3, E-3); 24(A-5, B-1, C-1); 25(A-4, C-2); 26(C-3, D-1); 27(A-108, B-33, C-22, E-1); 29(A-7, B-4); 30(A-3); 31(A-37, B-14, C-8, D-1); 32(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1); 33(A-13, B-5, C-4, E-1); 34-35(A-56, B-43, C-36, D-6); 36(A-68, B-40, C-23, D-4); 38(A-10, B-3, C-1); 39(A-225, B-88, C-46, D-10, E-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	„	—C
6—10	„	—D
More than 10	„	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**26,893**	**24,511**	**2,382**
0051	Production of vegetables	28	28	..
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	4	4	..
0062	Production of copra (from coconuts)	15	15	..
0081	Production of juice (neera) by tapping coconut trees	2	2	..
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	18	9	9
0130	Production of tobacco in plantation	6	6	..
0151	Pan cultivation	35	35	..
0231	Production of charcoal	3	3	..
0232	Production of other-fuels by exploitation of forests	10	10	..
0251	Production of kathha	6	6	..
0252	Production of lac	4	3	1
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	4	3	1
0300	Production of fish by fishing in sea	2	2	..
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	413	412	1
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	82	78	4
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	50	48	2
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	867	814	53
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	589	535	54
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	11	11	..
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	15	15	..
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	15	13	2
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	1	1	..
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	11	9	2
0442	Collection of wax and honey	2	2	..
0481	Collection of bones	2	..	2
0482	Manufacture of glue from animal carcasses	1	1	..
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	17	..	17
1071	Exrtraction of chalk	4	4	..
1072	Quarrying of lime-stone	11	10	1
1073	Stone and slate quarrying	6	6	..
1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	23	23	..
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	64	52	12
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	434	423	11
2004	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.	1	1	..
2006	Parching of grams	490	438	52
2007	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c.	1	1	..
2021	Gur and khandsari making from sugar-cane and palm	15	11	4
2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	100	81	19
2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	2	2	..
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	8	6	2
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products	98	93	5
2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	348	329	19
2091	Confectionery	1	1	..
2092	Making of Sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa, etc.	812	652	160
2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	2	2	..
2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	1,104	1,103	1
2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	965	870	95
2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	2	2	..
2110	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	12	12	..
2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	34	34	..
2122	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs	2	1	1
2142	Production of aerated water such as soda-water, lemonade etc.	2	2	..
2160	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphi-malai, milk-shake etc.	1	..	1
2200	Manufacture of bidi	524	423	101
2210	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	49	25	24
2240	Manufacture of snuff	13	12	1
2250	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	8	6	2
2260	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	3	1	2

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	8	7	1
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	393	388	5
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	12	12	..
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	1	1	..
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	8	8	..
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	5,493	5,141	352
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	4	4	..
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	1	..	1
2381	Making of fishing net	346	332	14
2382	Making of mosquito net	1	1	..
2391	Making of sacred thread	1	..	1
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	6	6	..
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	3	2	1
2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	18	18	..
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	288	284	4
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	2	2	..
2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	1	1	..
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	9	7	2
2500	Wool baling and pressing	3	3	..
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	6	..	6
2610	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	1	..	1
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	3	..	3
2661	Goaf making	1	1	..
2701	Making of durries	12	11	1
2703	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.	1	1	..
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	23	18	5
2712	Making of nalas and azarbands	2	1	1
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	3	3	..
2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	5	3	2
2723	Traditional embroidery	1	..	1
2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	35	24	11
2732	Traditional garments	333	198	135
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	34	33	1
2742	Making of newar	2	2	..
2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	7	6	1
2750	Manufacture of water proof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin etc.	1	..	1
2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	3	2	1
2773	Coir spinning	1	1	..
2774	Coconut curing	193	191	2
2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	18	16	2
2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	1	1	..
2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	1	1	..
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	22	14	8
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	288	175	113
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	463	447	16
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	337	327	10
2841	Lacquerware (if on wood)	8	6	2
2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	1	1	..
2845	Bead making from wood	11	11	..
2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	4	3	1
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	69	59	10
2850	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	1	1	..
2881	Making of box from moonj grass	1	1	..
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	51	19	32
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	1,047	991	56
2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	2	2	..
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	2,581	2,519	62
2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	29	29	..
2887	Caning of chairs	14	..	14
2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	331	325	6
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	675	600	75
2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	1	1	..
2892	Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals	1	1	..

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
2893	Making of cartwheels	1	1	..
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	2	2	..
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	2	..	2
2922	Papier mache articles	8	2	6
2923	Making of kite	4	3	1
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	3	1	2
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	7	7	..
3010	Printing and publishing of books	8	8	..
3021	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards etc.	1	..	1
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	3	1	2
3102	Currying tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparations of finished leather	3	3	..
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	228	170	58
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suit-cases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, acquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	5	5	..
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	6	5	1
3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	11	10	1
3200	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	4	..	4
3210	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	3	3	..
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	2	2	..
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc..	8	6	2
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	3	2	1
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	1	1	..
3355	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo	1	1	..
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	26	15	11
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	4	..	4
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	5	1	4
3380	Salt production	6	5	1
3401	Making of bricks	91	85	6
3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	13	13	..
3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	1	1	..
3421	Manufacture of lishu	6	6	..
3422	Manufacture of lime	11	11	..
3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	5	5	..
3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	35	34	1
3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	9	5	4
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	1,386	1,265	121
3531	Making of glass bangles	1	..	1
3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	4	2	2
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	7	1	6
3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	2	2	..
3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	11	10	1
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	295	292	3
3652	Making of brassware	3	3	..
3653	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal	1	..	1
3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	7	7	..
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c..	293	241	52
3661	Making of aluminium utensils	1	..	1
3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	1	1	..
3671	Making of tin utensils	17	7	10
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	13	8	5
3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	1	1	..
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	9	7	2
3681	Lacquerware (if on metal)	1	..	1
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	1	..	1
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi kudal etc.	1,088	1,078	10
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods incuding bollts and screws	4	4	..
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	5	2	3
3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	5	5	..
3698	Foundry industry (including blacksmithy)	634	589	45
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G. I. pipe, wire net etc. n.e. c.	15	15	..
3730	Manufacture of Sewing machine parts	1	1	..
3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	1	1	..

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles .	2	1	1
3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	1	1	..
3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw. . .	27	15	12
3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock-cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheel-barrow, handbarrow etc. . . .	3	2	1
3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	12	3	9
3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass . .	3	2	1
3932	Goldsmithy	1,578	1,271	307
3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones .	27	23	4
3938	Bidriware industry	1	..	1
3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	152	140	12
3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes .	86	84	2
3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc. .	20	17	3
3994	Making of lac bangles	1	1	..
3997	Making of garlands from flowers, comphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc. . . .	5	1	4
3998	Repair of petromax lights, etc. . .	2	2	..
3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e. c. .	66	39	27

B-XV. SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(*Based on*

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers				Family Workers			Family Workers		
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					RURAL						
All Sizes .	**38,276**	**63,008**	**37,292**	**5,794**	**6,045**	**5,594**	**451**	**14,385**	**17,925**	**10,170**	**675**
Less than 1 .	4,748	6,179	3,756	196	1,376	1,213	163	2,080	2,455	1,672	33
1·0— 2·4 .	14,058	20,547	12,640	760	2,757	2,558	199	6,107	7,434	4,609	171
2·5— 4·9 .	10,285	17,424	10,285	1,162	1,265	1,206	59	3,911	5,029	2,567	226
5·0— 7·4 .	4,842	9,195	5,208	1,237	390	382	8	1,475	1,917	867	166
7·5— 9·9 .	1,592	3,390	2,007	464	98	91	7	354	467	209	32
10·0—12·4 .	1,163	2,511	1,410	556	70	66	4	229	311	124	23
12·5—14·9 .	414	993	549	260	10	10	..	53	75	23	8
15·0—29·9 .	875	2,148	1,079	835	44	40	4	102	142	47	15
30·0—49·9 .	141	337	204	183	10	8	2	25	34	15	1
50+ . .	46	116	53	193	1	1	..	6	8	4	..
Unspecified .	112	168	101	8	24	19	5	43	53	33	..
					URBAN						
All Sizes .	**420**	**694**	**298**	**333**	**70**	**68**	**2**	**142**	**192**	**70**	**22**
Less than 1 .	43	52	32	10	11	10	1	16	16	15	1
1·0— 2·4 .	143	226	94	42	28	27	1	56	74	31	7
2·5— 4·9 .	105	174	81	119	19	19	..	37	53	14	7
5·0— 7·4 .	57	95	42	24	5	5	..	21	30	10	2
7·5— 9·9 .	16	31	10	18	..	..	..	7	10	..	4
10·0—12·4 .	15	38	14	19	1	1	..	1	2	..	..
12·5—14·9 .	7	10	1	14	2	2	..	1	1	..	1
15·0—29·9 .	25	47	21	52	3	3	..	3	6	..	..
30·0—49·9 .	4	8	3	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+ . .	5	13	..	25	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

in Household Industry

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		
House-holds	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
							RURAL							
15,868	**32,654**	**21,321**	**2,986**	**1,878**	**6,432**	**5,085**	**1,287**	**95**	**403**	**265**	**836**	**5**	**10**	**All Sizes**
1,248	2,358	1,803	88	44	153	118	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
4,911	9,616	7,032	422	272	911	778	100	9	28	22	67	2	..	1·0— 2·4
4,668	9,690	6,418	630	425	1,445	1,201	167	15	54	40	139	1	..	2·5— 4·9
2,593	5,558	3,241	680	370	1,294	1,059	158	14	44	33	233	..	..	5·0— 7·4
921	2,038	1,163	325	216	777	616	100	3	17	12	7	..	..	7·5— 9·9
680	1,501	763	323	176	601	493	140	8	32	26	70	..	..	10·0—12·4
260	575	294	143	87	317	224	76	4	16	8	33	..	..	12·5—14·9
473	1,075	468	321	232	772	483	389	22	119	77	100	2	10	15·0—29·9
54	116	66	31	41	127	90	89	11	52	31	62	..	..	30·0—49·9
17	37	15	17	13	29	18	51	9	41	16	125	..	..	50+
43	90	58	6	2	6	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
							URBAN							
169	**327**	**162**	**122**	**34**	**98**	**58**	**79**	**5**	**9**	**6**	**110**	..	..	**All Sizes**
16	26	16	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
55	116	60	21	4	9	2	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	1·0— 2·4
40	79	44	22	6	17	17	7	3	6	6	83	..	..	2·5— 4·9
28	53	25	17	3	7	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·0— 7·4
6	15	6	1	3	6	4	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	7·5— 9·9
8	15	4	15	5	20	10	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	10·0—12·4
3	4	1	8	1	3	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	12·5—14·9
9	12	3	22	9	25	18	20	1	1	..	10	..	..	15·0—29·9
3	6	3	4	1	2	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	30·0—49·9
1	1	..	3	2	9	..	5	1	2	..	17	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(*Based on*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**Total**	**65,589**	**93,920**	**59,204**	**7,373**	**2,853**	**4,289**	**2,712**	**589**	**11,260**	**16,390**	**10,502**	**1,541**
		A	**38,696**	**63,702**	**37,590**	**6,127**	**2,399**	**3,872**	**2,364**	**568**	**9,020**	**14,434**	**8,736**	**1,412**
		B	**26,893**	**30,218**	**21,614**	**1,246**	**454**	**417**	**348**	**21**	**2,240**	**1,956**	**1,766**	**129**
		Rural	62,787	90,323	57,537	6,615	2,832	4,262	2,695	579	11,121	16,209	10,431	1,505
		A	38,276	63,008	37,292	5,794	2,390	3,856	2,356	558	8,963	14,333	8,707	1,389
		B	24,511	27,315	20,245	821	442	406	339	21	2,158	1,876	1,724	116
		Urban	2,802	3,597	1,667	758	21	27	17	10	139	181	71	36
		A	420	694	298	333	9	16	8	10	57	101	29	23
		B	2,382	2,903	1,369	425	12	11	9	..	82	80	42	13
Division	**0* Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**Total**	**6,395**	**11,362**	**4,419**	**888**	**44**	**67**	**38**	**12**	**428**	**708**	**346**	**75**
		A	**4,182**	**8,555**	**3,330**	**796**	**29**	**50**	**26**	**11**	**359**	**636**	**296**	**75**
		B	**2,213**	**2,807**	**1,089**	**92**	**15**	**17**	**12**	**1**	**69**	**72**	**50**	..
		Rural	6,207	11,073	4,341	876	43	66	37	12	423	702	343	74
		A	4,142	8,471	3,303	789	29	50	26	11	357	632	295	74
		B	2,065	2,602	1,038	87	14	16	11	1	66	70	48	..
		Urban	188	289	78	12	1	1	1	..	5	6	3	1
		A	40	84	27	7	..	..	..	..	2	4	1	1
		B	148	205	51	5	1	1	1	..	3	2	2	..
	04 Livestock and Hunting	Total	5,289	9,791	3,595	756	16	23	12	1	245	460	191	31
		A	3,626	7,671	2,899	668	9	15	8	..	212	423	174	31
		B	1,663	2,120	696	88	7	8	4	1	33	37	17	..
		Rural	5,119	9,529	3,531	745	16	23	12	1	241	455	188	31
		A	3,592	7,597	2,879	662	9	15	8	..	211	420	173	31
		B	1,527	1,932	652	83	7	8	4	1	30	35	15	..
		Urban	170	262	64	11	..	..	..	..	4	5	3	..
		A	34	74	20	6	..	..	..	..	1	3	1	..
		B	136	188	44	5	..	..	..	..	3	2	2	..
Division	**1 Mining and Quarrying**	**Total**	**87**	**105**	**94**	..	**5**	**5**	**2**	..	**16**	**22**	**14**	..
		A	**43**	**61**	**49**	..	**4**	**5**	**1**	..	**10**	**17**	**10**	..
		B	**44**	**44**	**45**	..	**1**	..	**1**	..	**6**	**5**	**4**	
		Rural	86	104	93	..	5	5	2	..	16	22	14	..
		A	43	61	49	..	4	5	1	..	10	17	10	..
		B	43	43	44	..	1	..	1	..	6	5	4	..
		Urban	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10 Mining and Quarrying	Total	87	105	94	..	5	5	2	..	16	22	14	..
		A	43	61	49	..	4	5	1	..	10	17	10	..
		B	44	44	45	..	1	..	1	..	6	5	4	..
		Rural	86	104	93	..	5	5	2	..	16	22	14	..
		A	43	61	49	..	4	5	1	..	10	17	10	..
		B	43	43	44	..	1	..	1	..	6	5	4	..
		Urban	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers			
Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Code Number of I.S.I.C.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
6,372	**9,048**	**5,647**	**844**	**42,121**	**59,888**	**38,060**	**4,102**	**2,983**	**4,305**	**2,283**	**297**	**ALL INDUSTRIES**
4,682	**7,458**	**4,322**	**769**	**20,824**	**34,951**	**20,688**	**3,116**	**1,771**	**2,987**	**1,480**	**262**	
1,690	**1,590**	**1,325**	**75**	**21,297**	**24,937**	**17,372**	**986**	**1,212**	**1,318**	**803**	**35**	
6,254	8,905	5,570	796	39,603	56,648	36,564	3,440	2,977	4,299	2,277	295	
4,637	7,390	4,287	733	20,517	34,444	20,463	2,853	1,769	2,985	1,479	261	
1,617	1,515	1,283	63	19,086	22,204	16,101	587	1,208	1,314	798	34	
118	143	77	48	2,518	3,240	1,496	662	6	6	6	2	
45	68	35	36	307	507	225	263	2	2	1	1	
73	75	42	12	2,211	2,733	1,271	399	4	4	5	1	
430	**749**	**311**	**67**	**4,935**	**8,789**	**3,402**	**651**	**558**	**1,049**	**322**	**83**	**Division 0***
306	**609**	**239**	**64**	**3,117**	**6,455**	**2,516**	**565**	**371**	**805**	**253**	**81**	
124	**140**	**72**	**3**	**1,818**	**2,334**	**886**	**86**	**187**	**244**	**69**	**2**	
425	743	306	67	4,758	8,513	3,333	640	558	1,049	322	83	
305	608	239	64	3,080	6,376	2,490	559	371	805	253	81	
120	135	67	3	1,678	2,137	843	81	187	244	69	2	
5	6	5	..	177	276	69	11	..	..	..	..	
1	1	..	..	37	79	26	6	..	..	..	..	
4	5	5	..	140	197	43	5	..	..	..	..	
324	615	236	44	4,236	7,782	2,892	602	468	911	264	78	04
236	506	187	41	2,831	5,974	2,302	520	338	753	228	76	
88	109	49	3	1,405	1,808	590	82	130	158	36	2	
320	609	232	44	4,074	7,531	2,835	591	468	911	264	78	
235	505	187	41	2,799	5,904	2,283	514	338	753	228	76	
85	104	45	3	1,275	1,627	552	77	130	158	36	2	
4	6	4	..	162	251	57	11	..	..	..	..	
1	1	..	..	32	70	19	6	..	..	..	..	
3	5	4	..	130	181	38	5	..	..	..	..	
14	**17**	**16**	..	**51**	**60**	**61**	..	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	**Division 1**
9	**14**	**10**	..	**20**	**25**	**28**	..	..	..	..	..	
5	**3**	**6**	..	**31**	**35**	**33**	..	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	
14	17	16	..	50	59	60	..	1	1	1	..	
9	14	10	..	20	25	28	..	..	..	..	..	
5	3	6	..	30	34	32	..	1	1	1	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
14	17	16	..	51	60	61	..	1	1	1	..	10
9	14	10	..	20	25	28	..	..	..	..	..	
5	3	6	..	31	35	33	..	1	1	1	..	
14	17	16	..	50	59	60	..	1	1	1	..	
9	14	10	..	20	25	28	..	..	..	..	..	
5	3	6	..	30	34	32	..	1	1	1	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 2&3	**Manufacturing**	**Total***	**59,107**	**82,453**	**54,691**	**6,485**	**2,804**	**4,217**	**2,672**	**577**	**10,816**	**15,660**	**10,142**	**1,466**
		A	**34,471**	**55,086**	**34,211**	**5,331**	**2,366**	**3,817**	**2,337**	**557**	**8,651**	**13,781**	**8,430**	**1,337**
		B	**24,636**	**27,367**	**20,480**	**1,154**	**438**	**400**	**335**	**20**	**2,165**	**1,879**	**1,712**	**129**
		Rural*	56,494	79,146	53,103	5,739	2,784	4,191	2,656	567	10,682	15,485	10,074	1,431
		A	34,091	54,476	33,940	5,005	2,357	3,801	2,329	547	8,596	13,684	8,402	1,315
		B	22,403	24,670	19,163	734	427	390	327	20	2,086	1,801	1,672	116
		Urban†	2,613	3,307	1,588	746	20	26	16	10	134	175	68	35
		A	380	610	271	326	9	16	8	10	55	97	20	22
		B	2,233	2,697	1,317	420	11	10	8	..	79	78	48	13
20	Foodstuffs	Total	11,620	13,971	12,466	1,539	560	854	512	178	1,601	2,150	1,571	258
		A	7,175	10,881	8,007	1,317	503	823	458	177	1,265	1,961	1,238	253
		B	4,445	3,090	4,459	222	57	31	54	1	336	189	333	5
		Rural	11,161	13,506	12,108	1,375	558	853	510	178	1,586	2,133	1,560	249
		A	7,096	10,761	7,945	1,240	503	823	458	177	1,260	1,951	1,235	247
		B	4,065	2,745	4,163	135	55	30	52	1	326	182	325	2
		Urban	459	465	358	164	2	1	2	..	15	17	11	9
		A	79	120	62	77	..	..	..	..	5	10	3	6
		B	380	345	296	87	2	1	2	..	10	7	8	3
23	Textile—Cotton	Total	14,156	20,928	14,824	1,394	440	697	432	156	2,248	3,345	2,158	393
		A	7,882	12,810	8,525	1,310	363	613	381	155	1,859	2,962	1,809	383
		B	6,274	8,118	6,299	84	77	84	51	1	389	383	349	10
		Rural	13,702	20,302	14,300	1,303	437	692	430	155	2,229	3,321	2,144	388
		A	7,802	12,686	8,416	1,244	360	608	379	154	1,847	2,945	1,802	378
		B	5,900	7,616	5,884	59	77	84	51	1	382	376	342	10
		Urban	454	626	524	91	3	5	2	1	19	24	14	5
		A	80	124	109	66	3	5	2	1	12	17	7	5
		B	374	502	415	25	..	..	..	..	7	7	7	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Total	13,883	18,566	13,379	811	965	1,366	954	94	3,307	4,582	3,246	273
		A	7,943	12,569	7,909	692	803	1,236	811	91	2,534	4,035	2,588	256
		B	5,940	5,997	5,470	119	162	130	143	3	773	547	658	17
		Rural	13,422	18,054	13,040	705	961	1,362	950	94	3,280	4,545	3,234	267
		A	7,887	12,483	7,874	635	802	1,234	809	91	2,520	4,009	2,583	251
		B	5,535	5,571	5,166	70	159	128	141	3	760	536	651	16
		Urban	461	512	339	106	4	4	4	..	27	37	12	6
		A	56	86	35	57	1	2	2	....	14	26	5	5
		B	405	426	304	49	3	2	2	...	13	11	7	1

*Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation
B—Without cultivation

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I. S.I.C
Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
5,928	**8,282**	**5,320**	**777**	**37,135**	**51,039**	**34,597**	**3,451**	**2,424**	**3,255**	**1,960**	**214**	**Division 2&3**
4,367	**6,835**	**4,073**	**705**	**17,687**	**28,471**	**18,144**	**2,551**	**1,400**	**2,182**	**1,227**	**181**	
1,561	**1,447**	**1,247**	**72**	**19,448**	**22,568**	**16,453**	**900**	**1,024**	**1,073**	**733**	**33**	
5,815	8,145	5,248	729	34,795	48,076	33,171	2,800	2,418	3,249	1,954	212	
4,323	6,768	4,038	669	17,417	28,043	17,945	2,294	1,398	2,180	1,226	180	
1,492	1,377	1,210	60	17,378	20,033	15,226	506	1,020	1,069	728	32	
113	137	72	48	2,340	2,963	1,426	651	6	6	6	2	
44	67	35	36	270	428	199	257	2	2	1	1	
69	70	37	12	2,070	2,535	1,227	394	4	4	5	1	
882	1,029	895	165	7,983	9,337	8,879	898	594	601	609	40	20
610	899	627	161	4,459	6,720	5,321	690	338	478	363	36	
272	130	268	4	3,524	2,617	3,558	208	256	123	246	4	
866	1,018	874	157	7,560	8,904	8,558	753	591	598	606	38	
604	891	617	153	4,392	6,619	5,272	628	337	477	363	35	
262	127	257	4	3,168	2,285	3,286	125	254	121	243	3	
16	11	21	8	423	433	321	145	3	3	3	2	
6	8	10	8	67	101	49	62	1	1	..	1	
10	3	11	..	356	332	272	83	2	2	3	1	
												23
1,459	2,131	1,461	165	9,517	14,026	10,368	657	492	729	405	23	
1,114	1,756	1,157	163	4,267	7,013	4,931	592	279	466	247	17	
345	375	304	2	5,250	7,013	5,437	65	213	263	158	6	
1,444	2,116	1,446	164	9,102	13,446	9,878	573	490	727	402	23	
1,108	1,750	1,151	162	4,209	6,918	4,838	533	278	465	246	17	
336	366	295	2	4,893	6,528	5,040	40	212	262	156	6	
15	15	15	1	415	580	490	84	2	2	3	..	
6	6	6	1	58	95	93	59	1	1	1	..	
9	9	9	..	357	485	397	25	1	1	2	..	
1,504	2,003	1,402	89	7,533	9,817	7,292	322	574	798	485	33	28
1,084	1,698	1,027	82	3,180	5,068	3,167	231	342	532	316	32	
420	305	375	7	4,353	4,749	4,125	91	232	266	169	1	
1,478	1,974	1,384	82	7,129	9,375	6,987	229	574	798	485	33	
1,074	1,682	1,019	75	3,149	5,026	3,147	186	342	532	316	32	
404	292	365	7	3,980	4,349	3,840	43	232	266	169	1	
26	29	18	7	404	442	305	93	..	..	..	..	
10	16	8	7	31	42	20	45	..	..	..	..	
16	13	10	..	373	400	285	48	..	..	..	..	

ORISSA

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-11, B-54, C-16, D-65, X-7, E-5, F-9, G-16, H-37); 01(A-5, B-45, C-32, D-120, X-4, F-1, G-4, H-36); 02(A-1, B-9, C-2, D-6, E-1, F-5, H-19, Y-2); 03(A-3, B-39, C-20, D-95, X-22, E-2, F-21, G-16, H-321, Y-55); 21(A-21, B-32, C-7, D-41, X-2, E-1, F-4, G-9, H-37, Y-2); 22(A-37, B-119, C-78, D-506, X-18, E-20, F-20, G-31, H-518, Y-8); 24(A-256, B-884, C-204, D-224, X-25, E-18, F-97, G-44, H-151, Y-11); 25(B-5, C-1, D-4, X-2, F-2, G-2, H-4, Y-1); 26(A-3, H-5); 27(A-32, B-123, C-70, D-324, X-35, E-11, F-62, G-35, H-541, Y-27); 29(A-4, B-2, C-1, D-2, E-1, F-4, G-2, H-17); 30(A-2, B-2, C-3, D-26, X-1, F-3, H-8, Y-1); 31(A-13, B-97, C-36, D-125, X-14, E-4, F-25, G-14, H-194, Y-16); 32(D-1, G-2, H-5); 33(A-1, B-24, C-6, D-41, X-1, E-1, F-13, G-8, H-33, Y-1); 34-35 (A-172, B-956, C-671, D-2250, X-159, E-37, F-142, G-139, H-1183, Y-70); 36(A-88, B-390, C-252, D-1335, X-99, E-26, F-140, G-128, H-2014, Y-97); 37(H-1); 38(A-1, B-6, C-7, D-25, X-5, F-3, G-2, H-28, Y-1); 39(A-67, B-353, C-223, D-877, X-80, E-23, F-152, G-108, H-1582, Y-88).

RURAL :

00(A-11, B-54, C-16, D-62, X-7, E-4, F-9, G-15, H-30); 01(A-5, B-44, C-32, D-120, X-4, F-1, G-4, H-36); 02(A-1, B-9, C-2, D-6, E-1, F-5, H-17, Y-2); 03(A-3, B-39, C-20, D-93, X-22, E-2, F-21, G-16, H-320, Y-55); 21(A-20, B-32, C-7, D-41, X-2, E-1, F-4, G-9, H-35, Y-2); 22(A-37, B-117, C-76, D-494, X-18, E-20, F-18, G-27, H-394, Y-8); 24(A-256, B-884, C-204, D-223, X-25, E-18, F-96, G-44, H-145, Y-11); 25(B-5, C-1, D-4, X-2, H-2, Y-1); 26(A-3, H-1); 27(A-30, B-119, C-67 D-312, X-35, E-10, F-52, G-31, H-393, Y-26); 29(A-4, B-2, C-1, D-2, E-1, F-3, G-2, H-7); 30(A-2, B-2, C-3, D-26, X-1, F-2, H-6, Y-1); 31(A-13, B-97, C-36, D-121, X-14, E-4, F-25, G-13, H-135, Y-16); 32(D-1, G-2, H-1), 33(A-1, B-23, C-6, D-33, X-1, E-1, F-10, G-8, H-13, Y-1); 34-35(A-170, B-947, C-667, D-2218, X-159, E-32, F-134, G-132, H-1062, Y-70); 36(A-88, B-387, C-246, D-1315, X-99, E-26, F-133, G-122, H-1892, Y-97); 37(H-1); 38(A-1, B-6, C-6, D-23, X-5, F-3, H-16, Y-1); 39(A-67, B-348, C-217, D-854, X-80, E-23, F-138, G-100, H-1234, Y-88).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

APPENDIX

URBAN :

00(D-3, E-1, G-1, H-7); 01(B-1); 02(H-2); 03(D-2, H-1); 21(A-1, H-2); 22(B-2, C-2, D-12, F-2, G-4, H-124); 24(D-1, F-1, H-6); 25(F-2, G-2, H-2); 26(H-4); 27(A-2, B-4, C-3, D-12, E-1, F-10, G-4, H-148. Y-1); 29(F-1, H-10); 30(F-1, H-2); 31(D-4, G-1, H-59); 32(H-4); 33(B-1, D-8, F-3, H-20); 34-35(A-2, B-9, C-4, D-32, E-5, F-8, G-7, H-121); 36(B-3, C-6, D-20, F-7, G-6, H-122); 38(C-1, D-2, G-2, H-12); 39(B-5, C-6, D-23, F-14, G-8, H-348).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			*Without cultivation*		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	,,	—B	4—6	,,	—F
7—9	,,	—C	7—9	,,	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(*Based on*

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample: Single Member			2—3 Members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	**714,176**	**3,482,155**	**1,726,328**	**1,755,827**	**41,620**	**18,914**	**22,706**	**192,845**	**244,243**	**251,236**
All Rural	**667,801**	**3,272,457**	**1,614,560**	**1,657,897**	**36,120**	**14,813**	**21,307**	**178,754**	**224,483**	**235,772**
(*i*) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	165,859	634,600	306,240	328,360	22,041	8,074	13,967	58,771	69,791	78,585
(*ii*) Households engaged in Household Industry only	24,511	108,344	53,340	55,004	1,475	479	996	7,774	9,677	10,296
(*iii*) Households engaged in Cultivation	477,431	2,529,513	1,254,980	1,274,533	12,604	6,260	6,344	112,209	145,015	146,891
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	39,140	167,044	81,420	85,624	2,337	937	1,400	13,008	15,974	17,407
1·0—2·4	147,016	674,598	331,862	342,736	5,309	2,510	2,799	43,643	55,473	57,411
2·5—4·9	130,542	675,203	335,404	339,799	2,521	1,393	1,128	30,125	39,627	39,154
5·0—7·4	75,686	435,216	217,187	218,029	1,159	657	502	13,814	18,453	17,832
7·5—9·9	26,642	169,197	84,829	84,368	345	200	145	3,947	5,310	5,124
10·0—12·4	22,316	147,519	73,903	73,616	296	171	125	3,093	4,189	4,002
12·5—14·9	7,976	55,376	27,861	27,515	90	57	33	987	1,313	1,300
15·0—29·9	20,260	149,822	74,930	74,892	289	170	119	2,341	3,050	3,051
30·0—49·9	4,140	32,648	16,133	16,515	84	54	30	437	558	574
50+	1,658	13,330	6,577	6,753	54	44	10	181	261	206
Unspecified	2,055	9,560	4,874	4,686	120	67	53	633	807	830
All Urban	**46,375**	**209,698**	**111,768**	**97,930**	**5,500**	**4,101**	**1,399**	**14,091**	**19,760**	**15,464**

Total Number of Households

Number of Household			Household: Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
3,579,634	3,347,273	232,361	17,456,743	8,703,840	8,762,903

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% *Sample*)

Households									
4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
324,599	**785,291**	**804,774**	**116,910**	**447,920**	**449,025**	**38,202**	**229,960**	**228,086**	**Total**
307,187	**741,126**	**763,973**	**110,157**	**420,892**	**423,904**	**35,583**	**213,246**	**212,941**	**All Rural**
67,800	158,550	166,526	14,973	56,707	56,557	2,274	13,118	12,725	(*i*) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
11,374	27,311	27,916	3,297	12,522	12,488	591	3,351	3,308	(*ii*) Households engaged in Household Industry only
228,013	555,265	569,531	91,887	351,663	354,859	32,718	196,777	196,908	(*iii*) Households engaged in Cultivation
									Size of holding group :
18,803	44,387	46,692	4,360	16,486	16,583	632	3,636	3,542	Less than 1
73,854	176,314	183,481	20,681	77,745	79,070	3,529	19,820	19,975	1·0— 2·4
66,145	161,718	165,150	25,454	96,905	98,015	6,297	35,761	36,352	2·5— 4·9
35,772	88,858	89,784	18,303	70,366	70,980	6,638	38,853	38,931	5·0— 7·4
11,333	28,498	28,437	7,304	28,429	28,379	3,713	22,392	22,283	7·5— 9·9
9,093	22,862	22,893	6,117	23,811	23,861	3,717	22,870	22,735	10·0—12·4
3,091	7,763	7,819	2,247	8,958	8,688	1,561	9,770	9,675	12·5—14·9
7,159	18,037	18,211	5,581	21,823	22,012	4,890	31,850	31,499	15·0—29·9
1,339	3,324	3,489	1,117	4,293	4,493	1,163	7,904	7,929	30·0—49·9
471	1,174	1,258	450	1,764	1,777	502	3,334	3,502	50+
953	2,330	2,317	273	1,083	1,001	76	587	485	Unspecified
17,412	**44,165**	**40,801**	**6,753**	**27,028**	**25,121**	**2,619**	**16,714**	**15,145**	**All Urban**

and Household Population

Population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
16,372,514	8,101,625	8,270,889	1,094,229	602,215	492,014

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Sche uled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	**58,629**	**9,448**	**22,976**	**14,534**	**6,384**	**1,878**	**1,369**	**472**	**979**	**158**	**49**	**382**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	40,460	7,657	16,141	8,631	4,165	1,235	1,009	340	739	129	42	372
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	5,832	981	2,991	1,300	398	69	44	13	25	2	1	8
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	12,337	810	3,844	4,603	1,821	574	316	119	215	27	6	2

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	**123,607**	**7,214**	**38,672**	**33,206**	**20,612**	**7,385**	**6,376**	**2,400**	**5,534**	**1,097**	**370**	**741**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	105,382	6,315	33,290	27,370	17,490	6,279	5,663	2,097	4,875	961	311	731
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	6,540	620	3,066	1,638	846	141	107	32	68	9	4	9
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	11,685	279	2,316	4,198	2,276	965	606	271	591	127	55	1

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—PUNJAB

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PUNJAB	705,960	549,341	156,619	316,845	178,849	137,996

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1·0—2·4	2·5—4·9
1	2	3	4	5
	RURAL			
Total	**324,208**	**7,509**	**30,959**	**40,607**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	167,498	5,772	20,849	23,310
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	44,618	1,060	6,024	7,315
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	112,092	677	4,086	9,982
	URBAN			
Total	**9,790**	**258**	**841**	**1,189**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	5,553	200	556	612
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,006	39	227	395
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	2,231	19	58	182

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	State
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
311,759	302,361	9,398	55,117	46,284	8,833	22,239	21,847	392	PUNJAB

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5·0—7·4	7·5—9·9	10·0—12·4	12·5—14·9	15·0—29·9	30·0—49·9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
				RURAL				
50,133	**32,950**	**42,184**	**19,532**	**70,506**	**20,778**	**7,410**	**1,640**	**Total**
24,396	14,450	19,084	7,930	33,733	11,581	4,809	1,584	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
9,381	4,786	6,785	1,773	5,886	1,238	319	51	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
16,356	13,714	16,315	9,829	30,887	7,959	2,282	5	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
				URBAN				
1,447	**871**	**1,169**	**541**	**2,198**	**737**	**468**	**71**	**Total**
734	421	591	258	1,256	495	360	70	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
418	209	296	87	268	46	20	1	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
295	241	282	196	674	196	88	..	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					RURAL						
All Sizes	**302,361**	**548,584**	**187,290**	**28,798**	**89,566**	**83,341**	**6,225**	**89,400**	**136,734**	**35,488**	**6,578**
Less than 1	5,751	5,353	4,324	90	3,114	2,031	1,083	1,669	1,662	1,634	42
1·0— 2·4	26,471	31,365	19,456	373	12,093	10,000	2,093	7,935	9,426	6,286	158
2·5— 4·9	36,756	51,091	25,367	729	15,134	13,740	1,394	11,138	15,233	6,772	271
5·0— 7·4	46,912	73,247	25,204	1,220	18,422	17,731	691	14,895	22,928	6,315	547
7·5— 9·9	31,216	53,811	16,908	1,322	10,016	9,778	238	10,323	16,441	3,638	567
10·0—12·4	40,137	74,723	21,094	2,299	11,249	10,985	264	13,277	21,887	3,685	982
12·5—14·9	18,652	37,718	11,112	1,631	3,991	3,914	77	5,889	9,644	1,568	566
15·0—29·9	67,703	150,999	42,477	10,663	11,461	11,221	240	18,486	30,200	4,233	2,539
30·0—49·9	20,078	49,623	14,970	6,228	2,449	2,404	45	4,148	6,645	936	715
50+	7,167	18,435	5,761	4,191	833	804	29	1,282	2,126	263	175
Unspecified	1,518	2,219	617	52	804	733	71	358	542	158	16
					URBAN						
All Sizes	**9,398**	**15,442**	**3,236**	**4,146**	**3,151**	**3,068**	**83**	**2,566**	**3,930**	**723**	**479**
Less than 1	234	254	105	26	131	114	17	60	70	43	7
1·0— 2·4	787	979	283	87	398	385	13	231	320	117	25
2·5— 4·9	1,121	1,538	420	133	527	506	21	304	441	129	38
5·0— 7·4	1,392	2,093	454	280	614	607	7	396	601	128	63
7·5— 9·9	844	1,403	342	181	291	289	2	264	426	64	38
10·0—12·4	1,130	1,954	341	268	373	366	7	362	596	70	58
12·5—14·9	521	871	226	194	150	147	3	140	223	35	22
15·0—29·9	2,120	3,971	766	1,138	455	448	7	576	891	107	154
30·0—49·9	720	1,479	203	842	98	96	2	143	221	16	49
50+	459	808	82	991	75	74	1	67	106	7	21
Unspecified	70	92	14	6	39	36	3	23	35	7	4

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

of persons engaged in Cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers					
Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
							RURAL							
106,792	**267,122**	**101,785**	**16,426**	**15,128**	**58,087**	**40,800**	**3,705**	**595**	**3,300**	**2,992**	**1,794**	**880**	**295**	**All Sizes**
859	1,481	1,450	34	53	179	157	..	..	..	..	..	56	14	Less than 1
5,797	10,445	9,634	165	445	1,476	1,426	25	3	18	17	..	198	25	1·0— 2·4
9,383	18,927	14,028	274	961	3,154	3,143	49	10	37	30	113	130	22	2·5— 4·9
12,303	28,596	14,419	432	1,130	3,814	3,608	90	36	178	171	124	126	27	5·0— 7·4
9,834	24,044	10,094	528	943	3,405	2,809	63	28	143	129	138	72	26	7·5— 9·9
14,010	36,111	12,703	1,044	1,485	5,573	4,294	116	34	167	148	129	82	28	10·0—12·4
7,747	20,347	6,695	809	958	3,691	2,628	81	29	122	144	163	38	12	12·5—14·9
32,377	88,292	23,336	6,702	5,076	20,177	13,611	786	197	1,109	1,057	575	106	61	15·0—29·9
10,678	28,976	6,983	4,233	2,627	10,814	6,267	1,039	129	784	739	208	47	33	30·0—49·9
3,491	9,102	2,149	2,179	1,420	5,682	2,780	1,451	126	721	540	344	15	42	50+
313	801	294	26	30	122	77	5	3	21	17	..	10	5	Unspecified
							URBAN							
2,966	**6,963**	**1,741**	**1,963**	**412**	**1,382**	**641**	**782**	**42**	**99**	**48**	**537**	**261**	**385**	**All Sizes**
36	70	45	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	9	Less than 1
116	241	137	27	8	26	12	12	1	7	4	..	33	23	1·0— 2·4
244	540	242	65	14	51	28	10	..	..	..	..	32	20	2·5— 4·9
314	732	233	119	40	150	86	35	2	3	..	28	26	35	5·0— 7·4
248	592	193	105	29	90	77	31	1	6	6	..	11	7	7·5— 9·9
341	872	195	145	32	119	69	28	1	1	..	10	21	27	10·0—12·4
194	450	146	92	16	47	41	23	2	4	1	35	19	22	12·5—14·9
913	2,221	418	650	110	391	215	148	7	20	19	89	59	97	15·0—29·9
366	847	102	435	84	304	77	184	7	11	6	97	22	77	30·0—49·9
188	383	27	313	78	198	35	311	21	47	12	278	30	68	50+
6	15	3	2	1	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Unspecified

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres										
			Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						RURAL							
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**21,847**	**1,758**	**4,488**	**3,851**	**3,221**	**1,734**	**2,047**	**880**	**2,803**	**700**	**243**	**122**
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**7,450**	**251**	**1,027**	**1,132**	**1,193**	**702**	**858**	**402**	**1,360**	**371**	**123**	**31**
04	Livestock and Hunting	7,410	238	1,020	1,125	1,188	698	856	400	1,360	371	123	31
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**9**	**3**	**5**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	9	3	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3†	**Manufacturing**	**14,388**	**1,504**	**3,456**	**2,719**	**2,027**	**1,032**	**1,189**	**478**	**1,443**	**329**	**120**	**91**
20	Foodstuffs	3,283	124	362	430	469	325	411	204	675	163	62	8
25	Textile—Wool	1,902	185	704	543	294	75	55	14	21	2	2	7
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	1,586	103	281	265	216	139	166	76	232	72	19	17
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	2,543	352	695	490	376	172	184	57	171	22	5	19
31	Leather and leather products	1,738	324	569	363	203	73	92	22	65	13	4	10
						URBAN							
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**392**	**24**	**54**	**68**	**55**	**27**	**39**	**20**	**78**	**17**	**9**	**1**
Division 0‡	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**157**	**8**	**14**	**21**	**22**	**12**	**16**	**11**	**43**	**8**	**2**	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	155	8	14	20	22	12	15	11	43	8	2	..
Division 2&3@	**Manufacturing**	**235**	**16**	**40**	**47**	**33**	**15**	**23**	**9**	**35**	**9**	**7**	**1**
20	Foodstuffs	48	2	5	8	5	6	6	1	10	1	3	1
23	Textile—Cotton	50	3	4	9	9	3	3	6	11	2	..	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	32	2	3	6	7	..	3	..	5	4	2	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	33	1	11	8	4	2	4	1	1	..	1	..
31	Leather and leather products	38	7	10	9	3	1	4	1	2	1	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00,02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21,23,24,26,29,32,33,34-35,36,37,38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 32, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-1, B-1, C-2, D-2, G-1); 02(A-4, B-1, C-4, D-1, E-2, F-1, G-1); 03(A-8, B-5, C-1, D-2, E-2, F-1); 21(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1); 23(A-131, B-240, C-185, D-176, E-98, F-128, G-54, H-142, I-43, J-13, K-10); 24(A-1, B-2, C-1, D-3, F-2, E-2, G-1, H-3, J-1); 26(C-1); 29(E-2, F-3, H-1); 32(H-1); 33(B-7, C-3, D-4, E-3, F-3, H-3); 34-35(A-77, B-147, C-101, D-61, E-41, F-28, G-10, H-21, I-3, J-2, K-5); 36(A-154, B-355, C-277, D-177, E-78, F-85, G-21, H-76, I-8, J-7, K-11); 37(B-1, J-1); 38(B-11, C-9, D-6, E-3, F-7, G-3, H-7, J-2, K-1); 39(A-52, B-81, C-50, D-41, E-20, F-25, G-16, H-25, I-3, J-2, K-3).

URBAN :

00(F-1); 03(C-1); 32(E-1); 34-35(B-2, C-2, F-1, H-1, I-1); 36(B-2, C-1, D-3, F-2, H-1); 37(B-1, H-1); 38(C-1, E-1, H-1); 39(A-1, B-2, C-3, D-2, E-1, H-2, J-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1	acre	—A
1·0— 2·4	acres	—B
2·5— 4·9	„	—C
5·0— 7·4	„	—D
7·5— 9·9	„	—E
10·0—12·4	„	—F
12·5—14·9	„	—G
15·0—29·9	„	—H
30·0—49·9	„	—I
50+	„	—J
Unspecified		—K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**T**	**55,117**	**35,211**	**13,376**	**6,077**	**381**	**30**	**42**
		R	**46,284**	**29,518**	**11,359**	**5,056**	**294**	**23**	**34**
		U	**8,833**	**5,693**	**2,017**	**1,021**	**87**	**7**	**8**
Division 0	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**T***	**9,353**	**6,400**	**2,082**	**810**	**48**	**4**	**9**
		R*	**8,770**	**5,994**	**1,956**	**762**	**45**	**4**	**9**
		U†	**583**	**406**	**126**	**48**	**3**	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	9,286	6,359	2,072	801	44	3	7
		R	8,706	5,955	1,947	753	41	3	7
		U	580	404	125	48	3	..	..
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**T**	**2**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..
		R	**2**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		R	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3	**Manufacturing**	**T‡**	**45,762**	**28,810**	**11,294**	**5,266**	**333**	**26**	**33**
		R‡	**37,512**	**23,523**	**9,403**	**4,293**	**249**	**19**	**25**
		U@	**8,250**	**5,287**	**1,891**	**973**	**84**	**7**	**8**
23	Textile—Cotton	T	9,181	5,099	2,750	1,247	80	1	4
		R	7,700	4,194	2,371	1,068	64	..	3
		U	1,481	905	379	179	16	1	1
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	6,211	4,710	1,125	349	20	4	3
		R	4,649	3,508	873	258	6	1	3
		U	1,562	1,202	252	91	14	3	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	7,675	4,654	1,917	1,047	46	3	8
		R	6,474	4,011	1,598	825	31	3	6
		U	1,201	643	319	222	15	..	2
31	Leather and leather products	T	9,183	6,497	1,936	706	39	3	2
		R	7,889	5,648	1,662	550	26	1	2
		U	1,294	849	274	156	13	2	..

*Includs figures for Major Groups 00,02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Group 03 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20,21,22,24,25,26,29,30,32,33,34-35,36,37,38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 20,21,22,25,26,29,30,32,33,34-35,36,37,38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-7, B-3, C-1, D-1, F-1); 02(A-6, B-4, C-5, D-3, E-1, F-1); 03(A-28, B-3, C-3); 20(A-2005, B-834, C-356, D-30, E-8, F-12); 21(A-32, B-8, C-6, D-1); 22(A-4, B-1); 24(A-15, B-9, C-3); 25(A-155, B-52, C-25, D-4); 26(A-2, B-4, C-1); 29(A-40, B-18, C-9); 30(A-11, B-3, C-1, D-1); 32(A-6, B-1, C-1); 33(A-121, B-39, C-36, D-11, E-1); 34-35 (A-1433, B-1049, C-737, D-66, E-4, F-2); 36(A-2222, B-932, C-467, D-18, E-1); 37(A-82, B-21, C-11, D-2); 38(A-394, B-103, C-39, D-3, E-1, F-1); 39(A-1328, B-492, C-225, D-12, F-1).

RURAL :

00(A-7, B-3, C-1, D-1, F-1); 02(A-6, B-4, C-5, D-3, E-1, F-1); 03(A-26, B-2, C-3); 20(A-1487, B-614, C-260, D-23, E-8, F-8); 21(A-9, B-3, C-1); 22(A-3); 24(A-15, B-9, C-3); 25(A-124, B-42, C-21, D-4); 26(A-1, B-3); 29(A-18, B-7, C-4); 30(A-2, B-1); 32(A-2); 33(A-65, B-24, C-28, D-11, E-1); 34-35 (A-1274, B-941, C-670, D-60, E-4, F-1); 36(A-1895, B-808, C-386, D-12, E-1); 37(A-56, B-13, C-6, D-1); 38(A-236, B-64, C-20, D-1, F-1); 39(A-975, B-370, C-193, D-10, F-1).

URBAN :

03(A-2, B-1); 20(A-518, B-220, C-96, D-7, F-4); 21(A-23, B-5, C-5, D-1); 22(A-1,B-1); 25(A-31,B-10, C-4); 26(A-1, B-1, C-1); 29(A-22, B-11, C-5); 30(A-9, B-2, C-1, D-1); 32(A-4, B-1, C-1); 33(A-56, B-15, C-8); 34-35(A-159, B-108, C-67, D-6, F-1); 36(A-327, B-124, C-81, D-6); 37(A-26, B-8, C-5, D-1); 38(A-158, B-39, C-19, D-2, E-1); 39(A-353, B-122, C-32, D-2).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3— 5	,,	—C
6—10	,,	—D
More than 10	,,	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	55,117	46,284	8,833
0051	Production of vegetables	4	4	..
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation vines and orchards	3	3	..
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	6	6	..
0231	Production of charcoal	5	5	..
0251	Production of kathha	11	11	..
0253	Production of gum	3	3	..
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	1	1	..
0300	Production of fish by fishing in sea	4	3	1
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	30	28	2
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	478	450	28
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	94	71	23
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	17	14	3
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	25	20	5
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	7,168	6,729	439
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	1,028	995	33
0412	Production of wool	9	7	2
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	209	197	12
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	2	2	..
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	102	90	12
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	36	34	2
0450	Rearing of tassar/eri/ mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	7	7	..
0481	Collection of bones	14	9	5
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	97	81	16
1073	Stone and slate quarrying	1	1	..
1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	1	1	..
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	994	884	110
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	6	6	..
2003	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill	4	4	..
2005	Production of pulses	3	2	1
2006	Parching of grains	722	591	131
2007	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c.	2	2	..
2021	Gur and khandsari making from sugarcane and palm	261	257	4
2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n. e. c.	4	2	2
2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	6	1	5
2034	Manufacture of kokam products	1	..	1
2042	Fish curring or curing and salting (curring applies more to skin and hide)	2	..	2
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	51	13	38
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products	143	68	75
2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	192	161	31
2091	Confectionary	11	1	10
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	792	392	400
2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	15	4	11
2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	2	1	1
2095	Making of chat	28	9	19
2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	5	1	4
2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	1	1	..
2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	2	1	1
2142	Production of aerated water such as soda water, lemonade etc.	19	5	14
2150	Production of ice	10	4	6
2160	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphimalai, milk-shake etc.,	11	2	9
2191	Preparation of sharbats and squashes	4	1	3
2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	1	..	1
2200	Manufacture of bidi	3	2	1
2230	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	2	1	1
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	199	177	22
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	1,567	1,050	517
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	233	157	76
2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	1	..	1
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	5	1	4
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	13	6	7
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	6,661	5,910	751
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	418	344	74
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	61	48	13
2381	Making of fishing net	3	2	1
2383	Making of other nets	5	2	3
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	15	3	12
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	5	5	..
2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	1	1	..
2442	Makng of rope and cordage, out of jute	9	9	..
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	1	1	..
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	11	11	..
2500	Wool baling and pressing	1	1	..
2510	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	4	1	3
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	159	131	28
2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	7	4	3

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc	54	48	6
2561	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various thread and art work in woollen textile	6	3	3
2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	5	3	2
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	1	..	1
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	3	3	..
2661	Goaf making	1	..	1
2662	Making of silk cordage rope and twine n.e.c.	2	1	1
2701	Making of durries	170	112	58
2702	Making of carpets and druggets	3	3	..
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	173	65	108
2712	Making of nalas and azarbands	46	11	35
2713	Making of parandas and chootelas	4	3	1
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	10	6	4
2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	16	4	12
2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	7	4	3
2723	Traditional embroidery	39	35	4
2724	Patch work embroidery	1	1	..
2727	Making of kargota, main garlands, shell garlands etc.	2	..	2
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	96	42	54
2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	2	1	1
2732	Traditional garments	5,419	4,300	1,119
2733	Chrochet work (bora caps)	1	1	..
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	184	48	136
2742	Making of newar	9	1	8
2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	5	5	..
2761	Making of namda felt	1	1	..
2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	1	..	1
2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	4	2	2
2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton-thread, buttons	15	1	14
2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	3	3	..
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	99	76	23
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	208	104	104
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	132	96	36
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	1,092	1,051	41
2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	8	5	3
2841	Lacquerware (if on wood)	2	1	1
2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	17	14	3
2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	2	1	1
2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving	5	3	2
2847	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)	6	3	3
2848	Manufacture photo frames and framing of photo paiting etc.	3	1	2
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	3,045	2,650	395
2850	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	5	4	1
2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	5	2	3
2881	Making of box from moonj grass	4	3	1
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	1,196	1,035	161
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	42	30	12
2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	561	346	215
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	979	891	88
2886	Making of donas (drone)and pattals (patravali) from leaves	38	33	5
2887	Caning of chairs	45	3	42
2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	21	4	17
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	114	99	15
2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	4	2	2
2892	Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals	1	1	..
2893	Making of cartwheels	27	10	17
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	14	6	8
2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	1	..	1
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	19	2	17
2923	Making of kite	5	2	3
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	32	22	10
2926	Making of paper toys	5	..	5
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	5	3	2
3010	Printing and publishing of books	3	..	3
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	13	3	10
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	33	26	7
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	859	701	158
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	7,779	6,757	1,022
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	1	1	..
3120	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	1	1	..
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, acquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	25	14	1

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	485	389	96
3200	Vulcanizing tyres and tubes	2	..	2
3220	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, waterproof cloths etc.	6	2	4
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	9	5	4
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	7	4	3
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	2	1	1
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	2	..	2
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	4	2	2
3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal	5	1	4
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	30	22	8
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	86	42	44
3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	12	12	..
3373	Manufacture of other plastic goods	2	1	1
3374	Making of celluloid goods	1	..	1
3380	Salt production	14	14	..
3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink	5	..	5
3393	Making of tooth powder	1	..	1
3394	Making of boot polish and inedible oils etc.	1	..	1
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	27	25	2
3401	Making of bricks	351	342	9
3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	5	3	2
3431	Stone carving	3	2	1
3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	5	5	..
3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	15	11	4
3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	2	..	2
3461	Making of images from soap stone	1	1	..
3462	Manufacture of images toys and other articles of plaster of paris	1	..	1
3500	Making of earthernware such as pottery, etc.	2,861	2,563	298
3531	Making of glass bangles	8	7	1
3532	Making of glass beads	1	1	..
3533	Manufacture of bead garlands (where making of garlands is undertaken at the place of manufacture of beads, (also see 399)	1	1	..
3550	Making of clay models, earthern images, busts and statues	3	2	1
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	24	6	18
3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lences	10	6	4
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	3	1	2
3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	2	1	1
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	111	16	95
3652	Making of brassware	3	1	2
3653	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal	3	1	2
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	11	4	7
3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	1	1	..
3671	Making of tin utensils	5	4	1
3672	Making of articles from tins sheets	27	7	20
3673	Copper utensils	1	..	1
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	20	6	14
3681	Lacquerware (if on metal)	1	..	1
3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	9	6	3
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	94	62	32
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	1,697	1,617	80
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	13	9	4
3693	Making of iron utensils (*e.g.* buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	18	11	7
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	96	42	54
3695	Cutlery	6	2	4
3698	Foundry industry (including blacksmithy)	1,513	1,308	205
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares, such as G. I. pipe, wire net etc. n.e.c.	6	3	3
3700	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	3	2	1
3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	64	51	13
3730	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	29	14	15
3750	Repairing and servicing of fans	1	1	..
3772	Manufacture of charging batteries	1	..	1
3773	Manufacture of other batteries n.e.c.	3	2	1
3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	11	3	8
3791	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances.	3	2	1
3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus heaters, oven etc.	1	1	..
3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	7	3	4
3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	17	1	16
3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	65	42	23
3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	374	229	145
3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	78	47	31
3903	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c.	1	..	1

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
3910	Manufacture of scientific goods	13	..	13
3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	40	11	29
3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	1	1	..
3932	Goldsmithy	1,379	1,065	314
3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	2	2	..
3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	14	13	1
3938	Bidriware industry	1	..	1
3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c.	2	2	..
3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	14	7	7
3952	Making of slate and slate pencil	1	..	1
3953	Making of rubber stamps	2	..	2
3954	Manufacture of fountain pen parts	1	..	1
3962	Making of rubber balls and balloons	3	..	3
3963	Manufacture of other sp orts goods n.e.c. bats, rackets, balls etc.	24	..	24
3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	29	22	7
3994	Making of lac bangles	12	9	3
3995	Making of buttons(bone, shell, ivory)	9	4	5
3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds, and other materials like beads etc.	14	4	10
3998	Repair of petromax lights etc.	1	1	..
3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	495	408	87

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					RURAL						
All Sizes .	**21,847**	**44,270**	**22,639**	**1,282**	**3,120**	**2,832**	**288**	**6,591**	**9,328**	**3,761**	**93**
Less than 1 .	1,758	2,424	1,533	12	518	455	63	681	826	535	1
1·0— 2·4 .	4,488	7,063	4,606	153	947	845	102	1,616	2,078	1,144	10
2·5— 4·9 .	3,851	7,050	4,461	42	571	527	44	1,217	1,684	740	10
5·0— 7·4 .	3,221	6,409	3,336	228	398	366	32	1,086	1,624	540	8
7·5— 9·9 .	1,734	3,814	1,812	50	171	160	11	507	777	224	13
10·0—12·4 .	2,047	4,671	1,877	140	199	187	12	583	914	234	18
12·5—14·9 .	880	2,131	893	73	77	74	3	179	289	63	6
15·0—29·9 .	2,803	7,580	2,962	272	177	165	12	532	847	198	19
30·0—49·9 .	700	2,126	758	201	32	27	5	105	151	52	7
50+ . .	243	762	315	111	9	7	2	31	50	11	1
Unspecified .	122	240	86	..	21	19	2	54	88	20	..
					URBAN						
All Sizes . .	**392**	**757**	**244**	**86**	**72**	**71**	**1**	**134**	**207**	**56**	**5**
Less than 1 .	24	41	10	5	11	11	..	4	7	1	..
1·0— 2·4 .	54	78	30	1	16	15	1	24	35	13	..
2·5— 4·9 .	68	113	38	8	17	17	..	27	41	9	4
5·0— 7·4 .	55	115	50	4	5	5	..	18	25	11	..
7·5— 9·9 .	27	52	21	1	4	4	..	12	20	4	..
10·0—12·4 .	39	82	23	10	3	3	..	15	23	7	..
12·5—14·9 .	20	43	10	5	2	2	..	8	13	2	1
15·0—29·9 .	78	183	46	13	12	12	..	21	36	6	..
30·0—49·9 .	17	30	13	14	1	1	..	3	4	2	..
50+ . .	9	19	2	25	1	1	..	1	2	..	..
Unspecified .	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

in Household Industry

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers					
House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
						RURAL								
10,096	**24,128**	**12,470**	**523**	**1,948**	**7,448**	**5,646**	**249**	**91**	**534**	**474**	**416**	**1**	**1**	**All Sizes**
526	1,022	826	10	32	114	104	1	1	7	5	..	..	..	Less than 1
1,720	3,446	2,709	27	201	681	640	15	3	13	11	100	1	1	1·0— 2·4
1,739	3,694	2,628	24	317	1,105	1,011	8	7	40	38	..	..	..	2·5— 4·9
1,459	3,450	1,852	34	270	937	873	15	8	32	39	171	..	..	5·0— 7·4
875	2,185	961	35	173	644	566	2	8	48	50	..	..	..	7·5— 9·9
1,070	2,808	1,060	47	186	714	535	6	9	48	36	69	..	..	10·0—12·4
522	1,366	542	47	99	385	276	4	3	17	9	16	..	..	12·5—14·9
1,620	4,546	1,441	170	447	1,849	1,157	62	27	173	154	21	..	..	15·0—29·9
400	1,141	322	95	147	705	300	63	16	102	79	36	..	..	30·0—49·9
127	373	95	34	67	278	154	73	9	54	53	3	..	..	50+
38	97	34	..	9	36	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
						URBAN								
165	**415**	**141**	**41**	**18**	**56**	**41**	**24**	**2**	**8**	**5**	**14**	**1**	**2**	**All Sizes**
7	18	5	2	2	5	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
14	28	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1·0— 2·4
23	52	26	4	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·5— 4·9
28	71	30	..	4	14	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·0— 7·4
10	25	14	1	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7·5— 9·9
19	52	15	3	2	4	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	10·0—12·4
10	28	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12·5—14·9
38	110	20	9	5	20	15	..	1	5	5	2	1	2	15·0—29·9
11	19	5	12	2	6	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	30·0—49·9
5	12	2	5	1	1	..	8	1	3	..	12	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(*Based on*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			Household	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Household	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Household	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**Total**	**77,356**	**113,958**	**38,315**	**2,807**	**3,582**	**6,064**	**3,583**	**148**	**6,031**	**9,530**	**5,482**	**361**
		A	**22,239**	**45,027**	**22,883**	**1,368**	**2,683**	**5,031**	**3,317**	**119**	**3,395**	**6,330**	**4,505**	**169**
		B	**55,117**	**68,931**	**15,432**	**1,439**	**899**	**1,033**	**266**	**29**	**2,636**	**3,200**	**977**	**192**
		Rural	68,131	102,755	35,235	2,043	3,492	5,953	3,536	145	5,622	9,084	5,277	308
		A	21,847	44,270	22,639	1,282	2,665	4,988	3,299	118	3,353	6,250	4,476	160
		B	46,284	58,485	12,596	761	827	965	237	27	2,269	2,834	801	148
		Urban	9,225	11,203	3,080	764	90	111	47	3	409	446	205	53
		A	392	757	244	86	18	43	18	1	42	80	29	9
		B	8,833	10,446	2,836	678	72	68	29	2	367	366	176	44
Division 0	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**Total***	**16,960**	**28,527**	**9,582**	**554**	**80**	**150**	**62**	**26**	**185**	**308**	**158**	**4**
		A	**7,607**	**17,353**	**7,195**	**461**	**48**	**103**	**54**	**18**	**114**	**221**	**140**	**2**
		B	**9,353**	**11,174**	**2,387**	**93**	**32**	**47**	**8**	**8**	**71**	**87**	**18**	**2**
		Rural*	16,220	27,550	9,338	521	79	149	62	26	173	293	154	4
		A	7,450	17,051	7,100	438	48	103	54	18	112	217	138	2
		B	8,770	10,499	2,238	83	31	46	8	8	61	76	16	2
		Urban†	740	977	244	33	1	1	..	..	12	15	4	..
		A	157	302	95	23	..	..	..	..	2	4	2	..
		B	583	675	149	10	1	1	..	..	10	11	2	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	Total	16,851	28,336	9,540	528	65	121	57	4	170	278	148	2
		A	7,565	17,273	7,166	446	43	93	52	4	107	211	135	2
		B	9,286	11,063	2,374	82	22	28	5	..	63	67	13	..
		Rural	16,116	27,368	9,298	495	64	120	57	4	158	263	144	2
		A	7,410	16,976	7,073	423	43	93	52	4	105	207	133	2
		B	8,706	10,392	2,225	72	21	27	5	..	53	56	11	..
		Urban	735	968	242	33	1	1	..	..	12	15	4	..
		A	155	297	93	23	..	..	..	..	2	4	2	..
		B	580	671	149	10	1	1	..	..	10	11	2	..
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**Total**	**11**	**20**	**15**	**1**	**4**	**8**	**8**	**1**	**5**	**10**	**6**	..
		A	**9**	**14**	**15**	**1**	**4**	**8**	**8**	**1**	**4**	**5**	**6**	..
		B	**2**	**6**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**5**	..	..
		Rural	11	20	15	1	4	8	8	1	5	10	6	..
		A	9	14	15	1	4	8	8	1	4	5	6	..
		B	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	Total	11	20	15	1	4	8	8	1	5	10	6	..
		A	9	14	15	1	4	8	8	1	4	5	6	..
		B	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	..	..
		Rural	11	20	15	1	4	8	8	1	5	10	6	..
		A	9	14	15	1	4	8	8	1	4	5	6	..
		B	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House-holds	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
2,643	**3,839**	**1,696**	**106**	**57,487**	**82,821**	**24,403**	**2,021**	**7,613**	**11,704**	**3,151**	**171**	**ALL INDUSTRIES**
861	**1,563**	**989**	**57**	**13,118**	**27,008**	**12,237**	**902**	**2,182**	**5,095**	**1,835**	**121**	
1,782	**2,276**	**707**	**49**	**44,369**	**55,813**	**12,166**	**1,119**	**5,431**	**6,609**	**1,316**	**50**	
2,355	3,515	1,554	74	50,259	73,948	21,940	1,372	6,403	10,255	2,928	144	
843	1,530	971	53	12,844	26,492	12,064	838	2,142	5,010	1,829	113	
1,512	1,985	583	21	37,415	47,456	9,876	534	4,261	5,245	1,099	31	
288	324	142	32	7,228	8,873	2,463	649	1,210	1,449	223	27	
18	33	18	4	274	516	173	64	40	85	6	8	
270	291	124	28	6,954	8,357	2,290	585	1,170	1,364	217	19	
89	**139**	**57**	**2**	**14,275**	**23,603**	**8,293**	**459**	**2,331**	**4,327**	**1,012**	**63**	**Division o**
45	**87**	**43**	**1**	**6,276**	**13,984**	**6,185**	**383**	**1,124**	**2,958**	**773**	**57**	
44	**52**	**14**	**1**	**7,999**	**9,619**	**2,108**	**76**	**1,207**	**1,369**	**239**	**6**	
82	134	50	1	13,608	22,719	8,065	429	2,278	4,255	1,007	61	
44	85	41	1	6,133	13,713	6,094	362	1,113	2,933	773	55	
38	49	9	..	7,475	9,006	1,971	67	1,165	1,322	234	6	
7	5	7	1	667	884	228	30	53	72	5	2	
1	2	2	..	143	271	91	21	11	25	..	2	
6	3	5	1	524	613	137	9	42	47	5	..	
82	127	53	2	14,215	23,502	8,275	458	2,319	4,308	1,007	62	04
41	80	40	1	6,254	13,939	6,171	383	1,120	2,950	768	56	
41	47	13	1	7,961	9,563	2,104	75	1,199	1,358	239	6	
75	122	46	1	13,553	22,627	8,049	428	2,266	4,236	1,002	60	
40	78	38	1	6,113	13,673	6,082	362	1,109	2,925	768	54	
35	44	8	..	7,440	8,954	1,967	66	1,157	1,311	234	6	
7	5	7	1	662	875	226	30	53	72	5	2	
1	2	2	..	141	266	89	21	11	25	..	2	
6	3	5	1	521	609	137	9	42	47	5	..	
..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	**Division 1**
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(*Based on*

Code Number of I.S.I.C	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			House-holds	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 2&3	**Manufacturing**	**Total***	**60,385**	**85,411**	**28,718**	**2,252**	**3,498**	**5,906**	**3,513**	**121**	**5,841**	**9,212**	**5,318**	**357**
		A	**14,623**	**27,660**	**15,673**	**906**	**2,631**	**4,920**	**3,255**	**100**	**3,277**	**6,104**	**4,359**	**167**
		B	**45,762**	**57,751**	**13,045**	**1,346**	**867**	**986**	**258**	**21**	**2,564**	**3,108**	**959**	**190**
		Rural*	51,900	75,185	25,882	1,521	3,409	5,796	3,466	118	5,444	8,781	5,117	304
		A	14,388	27,205	15,524	843	2,613	4,877	3,237	99	3,237	6,028	4,332	158
		B	37,512	47,980	10,358	678	796	919	229	19	2,207	2,753	785	146
		Urban†	8,485	10,226	2,836	731	89	110	47	3	397	431	201	53
		A	235	455	149	63	18	43	18	1	40	76	27	9
		B	8,250	9,771	2,687	6,68	71	67	29	2	357	355	174	44
20	Foodstuffs	Total	6,526	10,667	4,334	714	1,354	2,688	1,144	84	1,429	2,708	1,493	130
		A	3,281	6,547	3,629	348	1,211	2,467	1,124	81	1,173	2,341	1,444	113
		B	3,245	4,120	705	366	143	221	20	3	256	367	49	17
		Rural	5,633	9,495	4,205	518	1,340	2,656	1,139	84	1,401	2,662	1,487	128
		A	3,233	6,449	3,613	316	1,202	2,442	1,119	81	1,160	2,314	1,441	111
		B	2,400	3,046	592	202	138	214	20	3	241	348	46	17
		Urban	893	1,172	129	196	14	32	5	..	28	46	6	2
		A	48	98	16	32	9	25	5	..	13	27	3	2
		B	845	1,074	113	164	5	7	..	..	15	19	3	..
23	Textile—Cotton	Total	10,451	12,579	6,763	195	304	401	293	5	795	962	591	27
		A	1,270	2,406	1,550	84	139	267	195	4	207	377	241	17
		B	9,181	10,173	5,213	111	165	134	98	1	588	585	350	10
		Rural	8,920	11,167	5,704	90	282	386	276	5	693	887	515	14
		A	1,220	2,309	1,497	71	137	262	193	4	196	357	227	11
		B	7,700	8,858	4,207	19	145	124	83	1	497	530	288	3
		Urban	1,531	1,412	1,059	105	22	15	17	..	102	75	76	13
		A	50	97	53	13	2	5	2	..	11	20	14	6
		B	1,481	1,315	1,006	92	20	10	15	..	91	55	62	7
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	Total	7,829	9,406	3,718	249	139	187	151	1	447	610	419	30
		A	1,618	3,201	1,788	84	86	152	121	..	222	426	319	6
		B	6,211	6,205	1,930	165	53	35	30	1	225	184	100	24
		Rural	6,235	7,886	3,160	94	128	180	143	1	365	545	371	5
		A	1,586	3,149	1,768	77	86	152	121	..	220	424	318	5
		B	4,649	4,737	1,392	17	42	28	22	1	145	121	53	..
		Urban	1,594	1,520	558	155	11	7	8	..	82	65	48	25
		A	32	52	20	7	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	1
		B	1,562	1,468	538	148	11	7	8	..	80	63	47	24
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Total	10,251	15,435	3,670	114	439	627	240	6	778	1,177	472	6
		A	2,576	4,846	1,933	31	214	373	196	3	323	614	330	4
		B	7,675	10,589	1,737	83	225	254	44	3	455	563	142	2
		Rural	9,017	13,739	3,173	71	427	613	238	5	717	1,095	447	5
		A	2,543	4,776	1,925	29	212	369	196	3	316	601	326	4
		B	6,474	8,963	1,248	42	215	244	42	2	401	494	121	1
		Urban	1,234	1,696	497	43	12	14	2	1	61	82	25	1
		A	33	70	8	2	2	4	..	..	7	13	4	..
		B	1,201	1,626	489	41	10	10	2	1	54	69	21	1
31	Leather and leather products	Total	10,959	15,029	2,758	204	186	281	140	1	515	713	276	106
		A	1,776	3,238	1,589	18	115	204	136	1	216	360	232	..
		B	9,183	11,791	1,169	186	71	77	4	..	299	353	44	106
		Rural	9,627	13,164	2,504	159	176	268	132	..	496	686	268	100
		A	1,738	3,164	1,558	14	111	197	128	..	212	351	227	..
		B	7,889	10,000	946	145	65	71	4	..	284	335	41	100
		Urban	1,332	1,865	254	45	10	13	8	1	19	27	8	6
		A	38	74	31	4	4	7	8	1	4	9	5	..
		B	1,294	1,791	223	41	6	6	..	..	15	18	3	6

*Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35; 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C
Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
2,554	**3,700**	**1,639**	**104**	**43,210**	**59,216**	**16,109**	**1,562**	**5,282**	**7,377**	**2,139**	**108**	**Division 2&3**
816	**1,476**	**946**	**56**	**6,841**	**13,023**	**6,051**	**519**	**1,058**	**2,137**	**1,062**	**64**	
1,738	**2,224**	**693**	**48**	**36,369**	**46,193**	**10,058**	**1,043**	**4,224**	**5,240**	**1,077**	**44**	
2,273	3,391	1,504	73	36,649	51,227	13,874	943	4,125	6,000	1,921	83	
799	1,445	930	52	6,710	12,778	5,969	476	1,029	2,077	1,056	58	
1,474	1,936	574	21	29,939	38,449	7,905	467	3,096	3,923	865	25	
281	319	135	31	6,561	7,989	2,235	619	1,157	1,377	218	25	
17	31	16	4	131	245	82	43	29	60	6	6	
264	288	119	27	6,430	7,744	2,153	576	1,128	1,317	212	19	
306	479	279	8	3,018	4,148	1,265	467	419	644	153	25	20
177	306	253	5	618	1,215	714	136	102	218	94	13	
129	173	26	3	2,400	2,933	551	331	317	426	59	12	
291	459	275	4	2,305	3,231	1,166	277	296	487	138	25	
174	302	252	1	600	1,182	707	110	97	209	94	13	
117	157	23	3	1,705	2,049	459	167	199	278	44	12	
15	20	4	4	713	917	99	190	123	157	15	..	
3	4	1	4	18	33	7	26	5	9	..	..	
12	16	3	..	695	884	92	164	118	148	15	..	
531	674	387	36	7,906	9,445	4,894	115	915	1,097	598	12	23
100	196	133	35	663	1,257	763	20	161	309	218	8	
431	478	254	1	7,243	8,188	4,131	95	754	788	380	4	
465	634	329	35	6,790	8,402	4,063	29	690	858	521	7	
97	191	129	35	634	1,202	731	16	156	297	217	5	
368	443	200	..	6,156	7,200	3,332	13	534	561	304	2	
66	40	58	1	1,116	1,043	831	86	225	239	77	5	
3	5	4	..	29	55	32	4	5	12	1	3	
63	35	54	1	1,087	988	799	82	220	227	76	2	
279	399	201	26	6,017	7,009	2,531	153	947	1,201	416	39	27
129	250	148	12	970	1,903	976	39	211	470	224	27	
150	149	53	14	5,047	5,106	1,555	114	736	731	192	12	
221	346	185	16	4,850	5,909	2,088	47	671	906	373	25	
128	249	147	12	951	1,874	959	36	201	450	223	24	
93	97	38	4	3,899	4,035	1,129	11	470	456	150	1	
58	53	16	10	1,167	1,100	443	106	276	295	43	14	
1	1	1	..	19	29	17	3	10	20	1	3	
57	52	15	10	1,148	1,071	426	103	266	275	42	11	
375	561	213	1	7,755	11,718	2,478	97	904	1,352	267	4	28
146	260	132	..	1,692	3,188	1,122	24	201	411	153	..	
229	301	81	1	6,063	8,530	1,356	73	703	941	114	4	
349	518	201	1	6,769	10,345	2,062	57	755	1,168	225	3	
145	257	132	..	1,671	3,141	1,119	22	199	408	152	..	
204	261	69	1	5,098	7,204	943	35	556	760	73	3	
26	43	12	..	986	1,373	416	40	149	184	42	1	
1	3	..	..	21	47	3	2	2	3	1	..	
25	40	12	..	965	1,326	413	38	147	181	41	1	
334	460	135	11	9,110	12,454	2,035	79	814	1,121	172	7	31
111	191	104	..	1,217	2,266	1,028	13	147	217	89	4	
223	269	31	11	7,893	10,188	1,007	66	697	904	83	3	
307	417	119	..	7,966	10,856	1,826	52	682	937	159	7	
105	179	98	..	1,194	2,222	1,016	10	116	215	89	4	
202	238	21	..	6,772	8,634	810	42	566	722	70	3	
27	43	16	11	1,144	1,598	209	27	132	184	13	..	
6	12	6	..	23	44	12	3	1	2	..	..	
21	31	10	11	1,121	1,554	197	24	131	182	13	..	

PUNJAB

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-1, C-1, D-4, X-2, E-1, F-1, H-10, Y-1); 02(A-3, B-3, C-2, D-4, X-2, E-9, F-6, G-1, H-4); 03(A-1, B-4, C-1, D-14, F-1, G-2, H-24, Y-7); 21(A-3, B-1, C-1, E-1, F-22, G-7, H-15, Y-2); 22(H-4, Y-1); 24(A-4, B-4, C-2, D-5, X-1, F-3, G-4, H-19, Y-1); 25(A-708, B-782, C-25, D-315, X-72, E-18, F-26, G-16, H-152, Y-24); 26(C-1, F-1, G-1, H-5); 29(B-1, D-4, X-1, E-1, F-9, G-4, H-48, Y-5); 30(E-2, F-1, H-12, Y-1); 32(D-2, H-6, Y-2); 33(A-1, B-6, C-1, D-12, X-3, E-8, F-44, G-14, H-126, Y-16); 34-35(A-82, B-145, C-62, D-182, X-32, E-120, F-476, G-426, H-2003, Y-266); 36(A-42, B-135, C-43, D-956, X-82, E-19, F-44, G-42, H-3219, Y-316); 37(D-4, F-2, H-103, Y-11); 38(A-3, B-6, C-1, D-33, X-9, E-3, F-10, G-5, H-442, Y-81); 39(A-23, B-56, C-17, D-168, X-66, E-38, F-103, G-57, H-1569, Y-291).

RURAL :

00(A-1, C-1, D-3, X-2, E-1, F-1, H-10, Y-1); 02(A-3, B-3, C-2, D-4, X-2, E-9, F-6, G-1, H-4); 03(A-1, B-4, C-1, D-13, F-1, G-2, H-21, Y-7); 21(A-3, B-1, C-1, E-1, F-6, G-2, H-3, Y-1); 22(H-2, Y-1); 24(A-4, B-4, C-2, D-5, X-1, F-3, G-4, H-19, Y-1); 25(A-708, B-782, C-25, D-315, X-72, E-17, F-22, G-13, H-124, Y-15); 26 (C-1, F-1, H-3); 29 (B-1, D-4, X-1, E-1, F-5, G-2, H-19, Y-2); 30(H-3); 32(D-1, H-2); 33(A-1, B-6, C-1, D-12, X-3, E-8, F-40, G-11, H-61, Y-9); 34-35 (A-82, B-144, C-59, D-179, X-32, E-115, F-430, G-388, H-1773, Y-244); 36(A-42, B-134, C-43, D-950, X-80, E-14, F-34, G-28, H-2775, Y-251); 37(D-2, H-71, Y-5); 38 (A-2, B-6, C-1, D-32, X-8, E-1, F-7, G-4, H-276, Y-34); 39(A-23, B-55, C-17, D-160, X-63, E-34, F-91, G-38, H-1178, Y-208).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

APPENDIX

URBAN :

00(D-1); 03(D-1, H-3); 21(F-16, G-5, H-12, Y-1); 22(H-2); 25(E-1, F-4, G-3, H-28, Y-9); 26(G-1, H-2); 29(F-4, G-2, H-29, Y-3); 30(E-2, F-1, H-9, Y-1); 32(D-1, H-4, Y-2); 33(F-4, G-3, H-65, Y-7); 34-35(B-1, C-3, D-3, E-5, F-46, G-38, H-230, Y-22); 36(B-1, D-6, X-2, E-5, F-10, G-14, H-444, Y-65); 37(D-2, F-2, H-32, Y-6); 38(A-1, D-1, X-1, E-2, F-3, G-1, H-166, Y-47); 39(B-1, D-8, X-3, E-4, F-12, G-19, H-391, Y-83).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			*Without cultivation*		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	„	—B	4—6	„	—F
7—9	„	—C	7—9	„	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(*Based on*

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample: Single Member			Size of Sample: 2—3 Members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	**705,960**	**4,006,249**	**2,135,662**	**1,870,587**	**55,314**	**42,965**	**12,349**	**127,168**	**178,854**	**144,779**
All Rural	**549,341**	**3,213,523**	**1,705,957**	**1,507,566**	**37,559**	**28,005**	**9,554**	**92,240**	**127,892**	**107,763**
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	178,849	852,312	446,950	405,362	23,374	16,933	6,941	39,851	53,084	47,394
(*ii*) Households engaged in Household Industry only	46,284	262,820	140,558	122,262	2,786	2,236	550	8,129	11,644	9,129
(*iii*) Households engaged in Cultivation	324,208	2,098,391	1,118,449	979,942	10,899	8,836	2,063	44,260	63,164	51,240
Size of holding group:										
Less than 1	7,509	33,798	16,855	16,943	888	496	392	2,031	2,437	2,649
1·0— 2·4	30,959	152,295	77,697	74,598	2,540	1,845	695	7,307	9,529	8,991
2·5— 4·9	40,607	219,455	113,931	105,524	2,238	1,812	426	8,061	11,111	9,564
5·0— 7·4	50,133	290,515	153,430	137,085	1,813	1,634	179	8,188	11,739	9,421
7·5— 9·9	32,950	205,001	109,351	95,650	819	733	86	4,318	6,421	4,820
10·0—12·4	42,184	276,690	148,463	128,227	893	799	94	4,786	7,272	5,279
12·5—14·9	19,532	134,738	72,900	61,838	310	287	23	1,971	3,036	2,116
15·0—29·9	70,506	532,303	288,803	243,500	984	887	97	5,534	8,513	6,104
30·0—49·9	20,778	176,223	95,435	80,788	223	200	23	1,335	2,014	1,500
50+	7,410	67,882	36,505	31,377	90	75	15	444	690	469
Unspecified	1,640	9,491	5,079	4,412	101	68	33	285	402	327
All Urban	**156,619**	**792,726**	**429,705**	**363,021**	**17,755**	**14,960**	**2,795**	**34,928**	**50,962**	**37,016**

Total Number of Households

Household: Number of Households			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
3,558,790	2,760,302	798,488	20,162,299	10,775,546	9,386,753

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (i) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% *Sample*)

Households

4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
275,316	**729,056**	**655,787**	**175,574**	**720,083**	**643,027**	**72,588**	**464,704**	**414,645**	**Total**
215,278	**570,162**	**515,507**	**142,827**	**586,460**	**523,131**	**61,437**	**393,438**	**351,611**	**All Rural**
71,358	182,236	172,375	34,410	137,533	127,113	9,356	57,164	51,539	(*i*) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
19,029	50,882	45,173	12,183	50,141	44,251	4,157	25,655	23,159	(*ii*) Households engaged in Household Industry only
124,891	337,044	297,959	96,234	398,786	351,767	47,924	310,619	276,913	(*iii*) Households engaged in Cultivation
									Size of holding group :
3,048	7,382	7,585	1,260	4,871	4,804	282	1,669	1,513	Less than 1
13,520	33,769	33,359	6,071	23,653	22,941	1,521	8,901	8,612	1·0— 2·4
17,738	45,760	43,153	9,786	38,760	36,612	2,784	16,488	15,769	2·5— 4·9
22,063	58,765	52,982	13,925	56,439	51,201	4,144	24,853	23,302	5·0— 7·4
13,932	37,835	33,026	10,233	42,054	37,280	3,648	22,308	20,438	7·5— 9·9
16,779	46,211	39,719	13,924	57,864	50,789	5,802	36,317	32,346	10·0—12·4
7,187	20,214	16,852	6,770	28,613	24,464	3,294	20,750	18,383	12·5—14·9
22,775	64,841	52,922	24,671	105,383	88,926	16,542	109,179	95,451	15·0—29·9
5,469	15,639	12,754	6,889	29,561	24,926	6,862	48,021	41,585	30·0—49·9
1,728	4,915	4,087	2,276	9,806	8,293	2,872	21,019	18,513	50+
652	1,713	1,520	429	1,782	1,531	173	1,114	1,001	Unspecified
60,038	**158,894**	**140,280**	**32,747**	**133,623**	**119,896**	**11,151**	**71,266**	**63,034**	**All Urban**

and Household Population

Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
16,167,603	8,599,963	7,567,640	3,994,696	2,175,583	1,819,113

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	**32,973**	**2,533**	**6,790**	**5,823**	**5,720**	**2,860**	**3,655**	**1,078**	**3,225**	**650**	**201**	**438**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	9,217	1,706	3,003	1,538	1,076	395	502	127	368	64	36	402
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	17,000	585	2,799	2,947	3,464	1,750	2,414	588	1,907	387	123	36
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	6,756	242	988	1,338	1,180	715	739	363	950	199	42	..

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	**413**	**42**	**139**	**123**	**68**	**14**	**12**	**6**	**4**	...	...	**5**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	365	32	124	111	62	12	11	5	3	..	..	5
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	20	9	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	28	1	6	10	6	2	1	1	1	..	..	..

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—RAJASTHAN

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(*Based on*

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
RAJASTHAN	752,856	625,983	126,873	197,649	93,232	104,417

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(*Based on*

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9
1	2	3	4	5
	RURAL			
Total	**509,379**	**8,648**	**65,893**	**84,701**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	453,159	7,924	59,941	75,766
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	19,680	556	4,291	4,203
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	36,540	168	1,661	4,732
	URBAN			
Total	**15,558**	**460**	**2,621**	**2,793**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	13,951	438	2,405	2,512
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	934	19	164	185
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	673	3	52	96

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	State
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
463,503	449,208	14,295	30,270	23,372	6,898	61,434	60,171	1,263	RAJASTHAN

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								
5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified	Interest in land cultivated
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
				RURAL				
74,519	**42,920**	**47,797**	**21,044**	**85,692**	**40,318**	**31,979**	**5,868**	**Total**
66,197	37,721	42,036	18,090	74,821	35,922	28,963	5,778	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
2,991	1,580	1,038	502	2,346	694	596	83	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
5,331	3,619	3,923	2,452	8,525	3,702	2,420	7	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
				URBAN				
2,152	**1,236**	**1,307**	**604**	**2,574**	**1,103**	**629**	**79**	**Total**
1,908	1,088	1,173	522	2,267	979	581	78	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
143	75	72	40	164	57	14	1	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
101	73	62	42	143	67	34	..	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(*Based on*

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers		Hired Workers		Family Workers			Family Workers		Hired Workers
	Households	Males	Females		Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					RURAL						
All Sizes	**449,208**	**752,438**	**511,090**	**59,426**	**87,311**	**75,572**	**11,739**	**144,142**	**172,228**	**111,598**	**4,458**
Less than 1	7,025	7,812	5,852	311	2,463	1,765	698	2,763	2,927	2,556	43
1·0— 2·4	56,305	72,046	52,921	2,531	15,378	12,238	3,140	22,744	24,794	20,319	375
2·5— 4·9	74,129	108,958	78,146	4,122	15,767	13,374	2,393	27,656	31,484	23,328	500
5·0— 7·4	66,680	106,314	74,449	5,897	12,750	11.219	1,531	22,871	26,931	18,333	478
7·5— 9·9	38,590	64,668	43,636	4,388	7,213	6,453	760	12,367	15,087	9,355	292
10·0—12·4	43,212	74,961	50,212	6,077	7,585	6,818	767	13,351	16,375	9,904	423
12·5—14·9	18,896	34,230	23,284	2,727	3,022	2,747	275	5,375	6,672	3,875	203
15·0—29·9	77,200	145,069	94,640	15,305	12,722	11,657	1,065	21,036	27,018	13,873	1,181
30·0—49·9	35,644	71,729	46,020	9,165	5,220	4,779	441	8,815	11,522	5,470	638
50+	26,076	59,166	37,253	8,670	3,235	2,988	247	5,293	7,247	3,052	287
Unspecified	5,451	7,485	4,677	233	1,956	1,534	422	1,871	2,171	1,533	38
					URBAN						
All Sizes	**14,295**	**21,195**	**12,606**	**7,293**	**3,679**	**3,230**	**449**	**4,406**	**5,280**	**3,191**	**341**
Less than 1	387	403	262	36	165	134	31	139	147	127	4
1·0— 2·4	2,348	2,743	1,733	520	869	742	127	788	873	652	51
2·5— 4·9	2,561	3,531	2,246	1,006	682	595	87	850	974	682	44
5·0— 7·4	2,000	2,916	1,781	616	524	458	66	630	771	431	58
7·5— 9·9	1,140	1,718	979	453	276	243	33	350	437	228	35
10·0—12·4	1,231	1,939	1,112	511	289	258	31	360	443	249	28
12·5—14·9	559	897	586	303	106	98	8	174	212	125	11
15·0—29·9	2,393	3,856	2,201	1,698	505	456	49	716	898	454	80
30·0—49·9	1,020	1,897	1,054	1,269	150	138	12	258	340	158	18
50+	582	1,182	584	874	87	84	3	114	153	64	11
Unspecified	74	113	68	7	26	24	2	27	32	21	1

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

of persons engaged in Cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers					
Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
							RURAL							
175,792	**364,625**	**268,459**	**14,344**	**35,490**	**127,551**	**108,853**	**8,034**	**2,974**	**12,462**	**10,441**	**30,620**	**3,499**	**1,970**	**All Sizes**
1,425	2,652	2,215	87	135	448	370	89	6	20	13	40	233	52	Less than 1
15,715	29,845	25,017	650	1,423	4,922	4,234	301	87	247	211	970	958	235	1·0— 2·4
26,679	52,594	42,449	1,148	3,187	11,066	9,593	604	146	440	383	1,592	694	278	2·5— 4·9
26,331	53,060	41,647	1,352	4,028	14,255	12,259	776	250	849	679	3,047	450	244	5·0— 7·4
15,859	32,613	24,629	924	2,771	9,912	8,403	531	184	603	489	2,427	196	214	7·5— 9·9
18,264	38,360	27,922	1,239	3,523	12,515	10,864	716	261	893	755	3,532	228	167	10·0—12·4
8,444	17,761	13,030	673	1,835	6,563	5,714	313	132	487	390	1,478	88	60	12·5—14·9
33,699	72,279	50,196	3,478	8,590	30,780	26,687	1,888	782	3,335	2,819	8,346	371	412	15·0—29·9
16,130	35,384	23,133	2,516	4,857	17,925	15,143	1,021	470	2,119	1,833	4,819	152	171	30·0—49·9
11,889	27,228	16,240	2,214	4,916	18,336	14,912	1,751	641	3,367	2,802	4,307	102	111	50+
1,357	2,849	1,981	63	225	829	674	44	15	102	67	62	27	26	Unspecified
							URBAN							
4,690	**9,194**	**6,263**	**1,553**	**913**	**2,895**	**2,249**	**1,246**	**213**	**596**	**454**	**3,388**	**394**	**765**	**All Sizes**
61	103	89	16	6	19	15	7	..	..	..	..	16	9	Less than 1
537	949	782	134	59	165	154	82	10	14	18	137	85	116	1·0— 2·4
818	1,543	1,141	253	124	369	298	180	22	50	38	439	65	90	2·5— 4·9
656	1,269	908	196	119	357	323	143	21	61	53	169	50	50	5·0— 7·4
396	782	542	124	69	235	161	69	11	21	15	166	38	59	7·5— 9·9
454	908	581	138	88	289	213	130	14	41	38	182	26	33	10·0—12·4
197	378	281	77	59	186	153	75	9	23	19	89	14	51	12·5—14·9
878	1,789	1,133	273	194	599	472	294	45	114	93	848	55	203	15·0—29·9
427	890	509	201	112	395	279	145	47	134	96	809	26	96	30·0—49·9
256	562	282	140	78	258	165	121	32	125	70	549	15	53	50+
10	21	15	1	5	23	16	..	2	13	14	..	4	5	Unspecified

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres										
			Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						RURAL							
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**60,171**	**1,623**	**9,588**	**10,572**	**7,839**	**4,330**	**4,585**	**2,148**	**8,492**	**4,674**	**5,903**	**417**
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**36,575**	**583**	**4,293**	**5,670**	**4,584**	**2,661**	**3,001**	**1,390**	**5,815**	**3,462**	**4,923**	**193**
04	Livestock and Hunting	36,278	567	4,215	5,605	4,550	2,641	2,970	1,382	5,784	3,452	4,921	191
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**88**	**5**	**32**	**28**	**5**	**6**	**6**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**..**	**2**
10	Mining and Quarrying	88	5	32	28	5	6	6	1	2	1	..	2
Division 2&3†	**Manufacturing**	**23,508**	**1,035**	**5,263**	**4,874**	**3,250**	**1,663**	**1,578**	**757**	**2,675**	**1,211**	**980**	**222**
23	Textile—Cotton	3,000	131	666	569	360	175	184	92	379	207	210	27
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	5,035	170	935	967	763	384	362	218	661	287	233	55
31	Leather and leather products	5,354	339	1,506	1,280	727	333	285	122	404	167	131	60
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	3,997	213	1,004	929	562	309	269	116	389	124	53	29
						URBAN							
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**1,263**	**73**	**273**	**232**	**152**	**96**	**76**	**45**	**181**	**83**	**47**	**5**
Division 0	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**321**	**11**	**73**	**41**	**30**	**27**	**20**	**11**	**60**	**26**	**21**	**1**
00	Field produte and plantation crops	64	4	23	10	7	5	1	1	7	2	3	1
04	Livestock and Hunting	257	7	50	31	23	22	19	10	53	24	18	..
Division 2&3‡	**Manufacturing**	**942**	**62**	**200**	**191**	**122**	**69**	**56**	**34**	**121**	**57**	**26**	**4**
20	Foodstuffs	160	2	27	26	23	14	15	6	22	17	8	..
23	Textile—Cotton	176	12	41	31	22	12	13	10	22	8	5	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	127	10	27	35	17	8	7	..	11	6	3	3
31	Leather and leather products	184	17	47	38	27	15	3	4	18	12	2	1
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	136	17	39	34	10	6	6	7	9	7	1	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21,22,24,25,27,29,30,32,33,36,38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21,22,24,25,27,33,36,38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-9, B-44, C-30, D-22, E-15, F-28, G-7, H-26, I-8, J-1, K-1); 01(A-1, B-6, C-12, D-5, E-2, K-1); 02(A-6, B-27, C-23, D-6, E-3, F-3, G-1, H-5, I-2, J-1,); 03(B--1, D-1); 20(A-34, B-227, C-332, D-310, E-163, F-168, G-76, H-289, I-119, J-109, K-11); 21(B-1, C-2); 22(A-1, B-17, C-14, D-3, E-3, F-1, G-3, H-1, I-2, K-2); 24(A-3, B-13, C-17, D-12, E-5, F-14, H-18, I-11, J-13, K-1); 25(A-3, B-18, C-8, D-14, E-9, F-17, G-10, H-68, I-64, J-65, K-3); 27(A-48; B-238, C-199, D-148, E-67, F-87, G-34, H-145, J-77, J-72, K-10); 29(A-4, B-2, C-1, D-1); 30(F-1); 32(A-1); 33(B-5, C-5, D-1, E-1, G-2, H-5, I-4, J-1); 36(A-43, B-293, C-289, D-169, E-105, F-96, G-43, H-143, I-52, J-12, K-14); 38(A-1, B-5, C-14, D-7, E-5, F-7, G-4, H-6, I-6, J-2, K-1); 39(A-44, B-283, C-248, D-173, E-104, F-87, G-37, H-167, I-91, J-79, K-9).

URBAN :

21(D-1); 22(B-1, C-3, D-3, E-4, F-1, G-1, H-2); 24(F-1); 25(B-1, C-2, D-1, E-3, F-3, G-1, H-12, I-4, J-4); 27(A-2, B-4, C-13, D-5, E-2, F-2, G-1, H-4, I-1, J-1); 33(A-1, B-1, C-1); 36(B-6, C-3, D-4, E-3, F-2, G-1, H-6, J-1); 38(C-1); 39(A-1, B-6, C-4, D-9, E-2, F-3, G-3, H-15, I-2, J-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1	acre	—A
1·0— 2·4	acres	—B
2·5— 4·9	,,	—C
5·0— 7·4	,,	—D
7·5— 9·9	,,	—E
10·0—12·4	,,	—F
12·5—14·9	,,	—G
15·0—29·9	,,	—H
30·0—49·9	,,	—I
50+	,,	—J
Unspecified		—K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Nnumber of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**T**	**30,270**	**13,667**	**9,470**	**6,301**	**736**	**48**	**48**
		R	**23,372**	**10,582**	**7,344**	**4,833**	**540**	**28**	**45**
		U	**6,898**	**3,085**	**2,126**	**1,468**	**196**	**20**	**3**
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**T***	**5,740**	**2,509**	**1,776**	**1,275**	**161**	**8**	**11**
		R*	**5,307**	**2,318**	**1,643**	**1,179**	**148**	**8**	**11**
		U†	**433**	**191**	**133**	**96**	**13**	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting .	T	5,676	2,489	1,752	1,256	160	8	11
		R	5,260	2,306	1,625	1,163	147	8	11
		U	416	183	127	93	13	..	..
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**T**	**22**	**10**	**6**	**6**	..	..	..
		R	**21**	**10**	**6**	**5**	..	..	..
		U	**1**	..	..	**1**	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying .	T	22	10	6	6	..	..	..
		R	21	10	6	5	..	..	..
		U	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division 2&3	**Manufacturing .**	**T‡**	**24,508**	**11,148**	**7,688**	**5,020**	**575**	**40**	**37**
		R @	**18,044**	**8,254**	**5,695**	**3,649**	**392**	**20**	**34**
		U‡	**6,464**	**2,894**	**1,993**	**1,371**	**183**	**20**	**3**
23	Textile—Cotton . .	T	5,494	2,239	1,798	1,283	158	9	7
		R	3,698	1,517	1,217	857	95	5	7
		U	1,796	722	581	426	63	4	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	3,275	1,704	955	549	54	6	7
		R	2,691	1,422	788	430	40	4	7
		U	584	282	167	119	14	2	..
31	Leather and leather products	T	5,610	2,518	1,713	1,206	158	6	9
		R	4,428	2,031	1,322	940	124	2	9
		U	1,182	487	391	266	34	4	..
34–35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	T	2,865	935	1,077	762	86	4	1
		R	2,330	755	885	619	68	2	1
		U	535	180	192	143	18	2	..
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	T	2,604	1,378	754	423	38	7	4
		R	1,719	916	503	276	15	5	4
		U	885	462	251	147	23	2	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Mojor Group 00 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 33, 36 and 38 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figurs for Mojor Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 33, 36 and 38 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-15, B-11, C-9); 02(A-5, B-13, C-9, D-1); 03(C-1); 20(A-476, B-359, C-207, D-17, E-1, F-3); 21(A-10, B-4, C-2); 22(A-151, B-54, C-25, E-1, F-1); 24(A-21, B-33, C-25, D-3); 25(A-62, B-29, C-18, D-2); 26(A-2); 27(A-984, B-550, C-247, D-25, E-3, F-4); 29(A-14, B-6 C-5, D-1); 30(A-4, B-1); 33(A-28, B-9, C-10, D-1, E-1); 36(A-589, B-331, C-250, D-31, E-2, F-1); 38(A-33, B-15, C-8, D-1).

RURAL :

00(A-7, B-5, C-6); 02(A-5, B-13, C-9, D-1); 03(C-1); 20(A-315, B-255, C-124, D-8, F-3); 21(A-4, B-1, C-1); 22(A-48, B-12, C-5); 24(A-18, B-26, C-19, D-3); 25(A-33, B-21, C-11, D-2); 27(A-736, B-410, C-184, D-14, E-1, F-3); 29(A-9, B-3, C-3, D-1); 30(A-1); 33 (A-9, B-6, C-6, E-1); 36(A-419, B-233, C-170, D-21); 38(A-21, B-13, C-4, D-1).

URBAN :

00(A-8, B-6, C-3); 20(A-161, B-104, C-83, D-9, E-1); 21(A-6, B-3, C-1); 22(A-103, B-42, C-20, E-1, F-1); 24(A-3, B-7, C-6); 25(A-29, B-8, C-7); 26(A-2); 27(A-248, B-140, C-63, D-11, E-2, F-1); 29(A-5, B-3, C-2); 30(A-3, B-1); 33(A-19, B-3, C-4, D-1); 36(A-170, B-98, C-80, D-10, E-2, F-1); 38(A-12, B-2, C-4).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3— 5	,,	—C
6—10	,,	—D
More than 10	,,	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**30,270**	**23,372**	**6,898**
0051	Production of vegetables	16	5	11
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	12	8	4
0082	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n. e. c.	1	1	..
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	6	4	2
0231	Production of charcoal	3	3	..
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	1	1	..
0251	Production of kathha	19	19	..
0253	Production of gum	4	4	..
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	1	1	..
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	1	1	..
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	188	177	11
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	31	23	8
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	96	69	27
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	40	35	5
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n. e. c.	4,410	4,096	314
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	750	723	27
0412	Production of wool	45	43	2
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	68	57	11
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n. e. c.	2	..	2
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	22	14	8
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc., and other small birds *e.g.*, pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	11	10	1
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	2	2	..
0462	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.	1	1	..
0481	Collection of bones	1	1	..
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	9	9	..
1073	Stone and slate quarrying	5	5	..
1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n. e. c	17	16	1
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding, wheat, maize, gram etc.	150	110	40
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	7	7	..
2003	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill	1	1	..
2006	Parching of grains	47	32	15
2021	Gur and khandsari making from sugarcane and palm	5	3	2
2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	1	1	..
2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	3	2	1
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	6	..	6
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products	13	10	3
2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	657	452	205
2091	Confectionery	2	2	..
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	146	79	67
2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, bari, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	16	3	13
2095	Making of chat	6	3	3
2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	3	..	3
2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malts, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	1	1	..
2121	Production of indigenous liquor, such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	1	1	..
2142	Production of aerated water such as soda water, lamonade etc.	3	2	1
2150	Production of ice	7	1	6
2160	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphi-malai, milk-shake etc.	3	..	3
2193	Production of other beverages n. e. c	1	1	..
2200	Manufacture of bidi	230	65	165
2260	Manufacture of other Tobacco products n. e. c.	2	..	2
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	205	140	65
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	1,800	1,350	450
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton and yarn)	804	321	483
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	34	5	29
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	1	..	1
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	2,039	1,484	555
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	321	305	16
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	285	91	194
2383	Making of other nets	1	1	..
2391	Making of sacred thread	1	..	1

B-XIV. SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	3	1	2
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	20	14	6
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	48	43	5
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	8	8	..
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	6	1	5
2510	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	6	5	1
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	69	31	38
2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	5	2	3
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma etc.	26	24	2
2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	5	5	..
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	2	..	2
2701	Making of durries	70	47	23
2702	Making of carpets and druggets	10	6	4
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	13	8	5
2713	Making of parandas and chootelas	8	2	6
2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	8	2	6
2723	Traditional embroidery	1	..	1
2724	Patchwork embroidery	1	..	1
2727	Making of kargota, main garlands, shell garlands etc.	40	8	32
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	30	14	16
2731	Making of cap, hat and other head-gear	6	4	2
2732	Traditional garments	1,601	1,244	357
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	6	4	2
2742	Making of newar	6	3	3
2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	1	..	1
2761	Making of namda felt	2	1	1
2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from cocoanut fibre	6	3	3
2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	1	1	..
2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	1	1	..
2793	Manufacture of other textile products n.e.c.	2	..	2
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	15	14	1
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	51	27	24
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	137	111	26
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	170	161	9
2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	1	1	..
2841	Lacquerware (if on wood)	1	1	..
2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	19	3	16
2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving	2	2	..
2847	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)	1	1	..
2949	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	1,481	1,252	229
2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	2	1	1
2881	Making of box from moonj grass	22	19	3
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	177	136	41
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from paim leaves	97	77	20
2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	153	104	49
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	547	468	79
2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (pattavali) from leaves	161	108	53
2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans; sticks and poles from bamboo	2	2	..
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	219	187	32
2893	Making of cartwheels	6	5	1
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	11	11	..
2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	12	11	1
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	3	..	3
2923	Making of kite	3	..	3
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	1	1	..
2926	Making of paper toys	1	..	1
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	6	4	2
3010	Printing and publishing of books	1	..	1
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	4	1	3
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including Taxidermy	26	18	8
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	2,301	1,963	338
3103	Stuffed animals	2	2	..
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	3,049	2,253	796
3112	Making of Poola shoes	1	1	..
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	3	2	1

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, acquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	43	31	12
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	183	156	27
3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	2	2	..
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	3	1	2
3312	Manufacture of indigo	1	1	..
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such on pataka etc.	11	7	4
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	2	1	1
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	1	..	1
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	1	..	1
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	3	1	2
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	2	2	..
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	16	3	13
3380	Salt production	6	6	..
3393	Making of tooth powder	1	..	1
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	2	..	2
3401	Making of bricks	82	61	21
3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	2	2	..
3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	21	21	..
3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	2	1	1
3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	3	..	3
3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	4	2	2
3422	Manufacture of lime	19	16	3
3431	Stone carving	7	6	1
3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	79	60	19
3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	32	25	7
3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	16	..	16
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	2,434	2,004	430
3510	Manufacture of crockery	30	30	..
3531	Making of glass bangles	123	98	25
3533	Manufacture of bead garlands (where making of garlands is undertaken at the place of manufacture of beads) (also see 399)	1	1	..
3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	1	..	1
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	7	2	5
3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	2	1	1
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	1	1	..
3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	13	4	9
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	30	7	23
3652	Making of brassware	21	..	21
3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	1	..	1
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	2	1	1
3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	2	..	2
3671	Making of tin utensils	1	..	1
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	2	..	2
3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	1	1	..
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	19	2	17
3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	1	..	1
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	32	17	15
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	198	168	30
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	1	1	..
3693	Making of iron utensils (*e.g.* huckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	7	4	3
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	15	6	9
3695	Cutlery	10	5	5
3696	Manufacture of pins	1	1	..
3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	830	622	208
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c.	16	3	13
3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	2	2	..
3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	1	..	1
3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	1	..	1
3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	19	9	10
3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki, cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	34	28	6
3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	11	5	6
3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	15	13	2
3932	Goldsmithy	1,672	1,117	555
3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-Precious stones	113	3	110

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Household		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	1	..	1
3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	1	..	1
3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c.	5	4	1
3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium tabla, stitar, bansuri etc.	21	18	3
3952	Making of slate andslate pencil	9	9	..
3961	Manufacture of deshi sports goods such as lezzim and dumballs	1	1	..
3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	14	8	6
3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	5	5	..
3994	Making of lac bangles	233	176	57
3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	16	6	10
3997	Making of Garlands from flowers, Camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beeds etc.	9	4	5
3999	Making and repairing of goods, n.e.c.	478	350	128

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers				Family Workers			Family Workers		
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					RURAL						
ALL Sizes	**60,171**	**125,282**	**85,964**	**5,789**	**5,569**	**5,093**	**476**	**14,829**	**18,462**	**11,065**	**131**
Less than 1	1,623	2,425	1,611	42	328	296	32	645	761	527	2
1·0— 2·4	9,588	15,784	10,555	310	1,414	1,280	134	3,527	4,203	2,825	26
2·5— 4·9	10,572	19,867	13,857	627	1,028	941	87	2,956	3,644	2,239	29
5·0— 7·4	7,839	15,934	11,282	905	634	581	53	1,767	2,192	1,325	17
7·5— 9·9	4,330	9,222	6,459	625	307	280	27	976	1,255	689	8
10·0—12·4	4,585	10,092	6,977	617	337	312	25	916	1,171	649	12
12·5—14·9	2,148	5,004	3,488	134	144	137	7	380	499	258	3
15·0—29·9	8,492	19,841	13,493	1,218	597	556	41	1,614	2,108	1,099	21
30·0—49·9	4,674	11,289	7,752	694	355	326	29	887	1,148	618	8
50+	5,903	15,065	10,015	614	363	331	32	1,017	1,305	724	5
Unspecified	417	759	475	3	62	53	9	144	176	112	..
					URBAN						
All Sizes	**1,263**	**2,322**	**1,578**	**759**	**148**	**138**	**10**	**402**	**475**	**325**	**4**
Less than 1	73	99	66	4	19	16	3	27	33	21	..
1·0— 2·4	273	444	302	26	44	43	1	103	120	85	1
2·5— 4·9	232	403	273	23	31	29	2	76	88	63	1
5·0— 7·4	152	292	200	31	10	10	..	58	67	48	1
7·5—9 ·9	96	183	110	19	13	12	1	25	33	17	..
10·0—12·4	76	147	95	81	5	4	1	22	27	17	..
12·5—14·9	45	88	62	3	2	2	..	16	17	15	..
15·0—29·9	181	358	242	96	15	15	..	51	57	44	1
30·0—49·9	83	175	121	281	8	6	2	15	21	9	..
50+	47	120	99	195	1	1	..	7	8	6	..
Unspecified	5	13	8	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

in Household Industry

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		
House-holds	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
						RURAL								
31,194	**68,827**	**47,694**	**991**	**8,025**	**30,219**	**24,389**	**796**	**528**	**2,681**	**2,340**	**3,870**	**26**	**1**	**All Sizes**
594	1,175	903	18	53	188	143	22	1	5	6	..	2	..	Less than 1
4,208	8,757	6,327	91	427	1,521	1,248	65	10	23	21	128	2	..	1·0— 2·4
5,694	12,025	8,891	133	854	3,113	2,526	76	36	144	114	388	4	1	2·5— 4·9
4,484	9,713	7,009	111	905	3,288	2,754	66	45	160	141	711	4	..	5·0— 7·4
2,377	5,221	3,696	69	636	2,340	1,923	47	33	126	124	501	1	..	7·5— 9·9
2,583	5,797	4,024	94	712	2,675	2,156	68	35	137	123	443	2	..	10·0—12·4
1,174	2,677	1,777	49	434	1,600	1,369	40	16	91	77	42	..	..	12·5—14·9
45,00	10,352	6,780	195	1,682	6,378	5,155	183	96	447	418	819	3	..	15·0—29·9
2,369	5,488	3,589	79	949	3,690	2,975	83	110	637	541	524	4	..	30·0—49·9
3,027	7,210	4,435	150	1,349	5,327	4,070	145	143	892	754	314	4	..	50+
184	412	263	2	24	99	70	1	3	19	21	..	..	..	Unspecified
						URBAN								
546	**1,158**	**793**	**61**	**146**	**499**	**409**	**93**	**21**	**52**	**41**	**601**	..	..	**All Sizes**
26	46	39	4	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
111	231	166	4	13	42	41	1	2	8	9	20	..	..	1·0— 2·4
107	226	154	9	17	54	48	13	1	6	6	..	..	..	2·5— 4·9
61	130	93	6	22	83	59	9	1	2	..	15	..	..	5·0— 7·4
49	101	71	12	9	37	21	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	7·5 —9·9
35	79	45	3	10	30	29	8	4	7	9	70	..	..	10·0—12·4
21	47	28	3	6	22	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12·5—14·9
82	180	118	9	31	104	80	26	2	2	..	60	..	..	15·0—29·9
36	78	52	6	21	66	53	25	3	4	5	250	..	..	30·0—49·9
16	35	24	5	15	53	51	4	8	23	18	186	..	..	50+
2	5	3	..	1	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**Total**	**91,704**	**167,906**	**106,713**	**7,217**	**1,394**	**2,358**	**1,827**	**120**	**5,945**	**10,041**	**7,225**	**487**
		A	**61,434**	**127,604**	**87,542**	**6,548**	**1,183**	**2,124**	**1,703**	**118**	**4,834**	**8,835**	**6,461**	**437**
		B	**30,270**	**40,302**	**19,171**	**669**	**211**	**234**	**124**	**2**	**1,111**	**1,206**	**764**	**50**
		Rural	83,543	156,490	100,390	6,199	1,348	2,294	1,782	114	5,534	9,480	6,782	335
		A	60,171	125,282	85,964	5,789	1,160	2,081	1,669	113	4,610	8,440	6,157	300
		B	23,372	31,208	14,426	410	188	213	113	1	924	1,040	625	35
		Urban	8,161	11,416	6,323	1,018	46	64	45	6	411	561	443	152
		A	1,263	2,322	1,578	759	23	43	34	5	224	395	304	137
		B	6,898	9,094	4,745	259	23	21	11	1	187	166	139	15
Division 0	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**Total***	**42,636**	**91,954**	**61,273**	**4,731**	**84**	**140**	**105**	**3**	**712**	**1,367**	**978**	**96**
		A	**36,896**	**83,818**	**58,078**	**4,584**	**64**	**116**	**97**	**2**	**645**	**1,280**	**924**	**96**
		B	**5,740**	**8,136**	**3,195**	**147**	**20**	**24**	**8**	**1**	**67**	**87**	**54**	..
		Rural*	41,882	90,722	60,551	4,192	82	138	105	3	648	1,267	902	65
		A	36,575	83,176	57,661	4,053	64	116	97	2	589	1,188	853	65
		B	5,307	7,546	2,890	139	18	22	8	1	59	79	49	..
		Urban†	754	1,232	722	539	2	2	..	..	64	100	76	31
		A	321	642	417	531	..	..	..	..	56	92	71	31
		B	433	590	305	8	2	2	..	..	8	8	5	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	Total	42,211	91,271	60,718	4,706	70	119	91	3	511	1,052	714	89
		A	36,535	83,224	57,575	4,559	56	105	87	2	474	1,006	693	89
		B	5,676	8,047	3,143	147	14	14	4	1	37	46	21	..
		Rural	41,538	90,166	60,101	4,177	69	118	91	3	494	1,026	697	62
		A	36,278	82,689	57,252	4,038	56	105	87	2	460	983	676	62
		B	5,260	7,477	2,849	139	13	13	4	1	34	43	21	..
		Urban	673	1,105	617	529	1	1	..	..	17	26	17	27
		A	257	535	323	521	..	..	..	..	14	23	17	27
		B	416	570	294	8	1	1	..	..	3	3	..	..
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**Total**	**110**	**182**	**97**	**45**	**1**	**2**	..	..	**25**	**43**	**28**	**1**
		A	**88**	**147**	**92**	**42**	**1**	**2**	..	..	**24**	**42**	**28**	**1**
		B	**22**	**35**	**5**	**3**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..	..
		Rural	109	181	97	42	1	2	..	..	25	43	28	1
		A	88	147	92	42	1	2	..	..	24	42	28	1
		B	21	34	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
		Urban	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	Total	110	182	97	45	1	2	..	..	25	43	28	1
		A	88	147	92	42	1	2	..	..	24	42	28	1
		B	22	35	5	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
		Rural	109	181	97	42	1	2	..	..	25	43	28	1
		A	88	147	92	42	1	2	..	..	24	42	28	1
		B	21	34	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
		Urban	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3	**Manufacturing**	**Total‡**	**48,958**	**75,770**	**45,343**	**2,441**	**1,309**	**2,216**	**1,722**	**117**	**5,208**	**8,631**	**6,219**	**390**
		A	**24,450**	**43,639**	**29,372**	**1,922**	**1,118**	**2,006**	**1,606**	**116**	**4,165**	**7,513**	**5,509**	**340**
		B	**24,508**	**32,131**	**15,971**	**519**	**191**	**210**	**116**	**1**	**1,043**	**1,118**	**710**	**50**
		Rural@	41,552	65,587	39,742	1,965	1,265	2,154	1,677	111	48,61	8,170	5,852	269
		A	23,508	41,959	28,211	1,694	1,095	1,963	1,572	111	3,997	7,210	5,276	234
		B	18,044	23,628	11,531	271	170	191	105	..	864	960	576	35
		Urban£	7,406	10,183	5,601	476	44	62	45	6	347	461	367	121
		A	942	1,680	1,161	228	23	43	34	5	168	303	233	106
		B	6,464	8,503	4,440	248	21	19	11	1	179	158	134	15

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Group 00 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
£Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 33, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				
Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Code Number of I.S.I.C.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
7,263	**11,775**	**7,819**	**395**	**64,537**	**120,332**	**75,853**	**5,370**	**12,565**	**23,400**	**13,989**	**845**	**ALL INDUSTRIES**
5,016	**9,020**	**6,142**	**320**	**42,161**	**90,156**	**61,863**	**4,923**	**8,240**	**17,469**	**11,373**	**750**	
2,247	**2,755**	**1,677**	**75**	**22,376**	**30,176**	**13,990**	**447**	**4,325**	**5,931**	**2,616**	**95**	
6,605	10,912	7,165	359	58,117	111,329	71,110	4,577	11,939	22,475	13,551	814	
4,798	*8,658*	*5,884*	*301*	*41,444*	*89,915*	*60,980*	*4,335*	*9,159*	*17,288*	*11,274*	*740*	
1,807	2,254	1,281	58	16,673	22,514	10,130	242	3,780	5,187	2,277	74	
658	863	654	36	6,420	9,003	4,743	793	626	925	438	31	
218	362	258	19	717	1,341	883	588	81	181	99	10	
440	501	396	17	5,703	7,662	3,860	205	545	744	339	21	
728	**1,488**	**883**	**38**	**35,448**	**76,499**	**51,261**	**4,077**	**5,664**	**12,460**	**8,046**	**517**	**Division 0**
675	**1,424**	**859**	**37**	**30,731**	**69,807**	**48,666**	**3,988**	**4,781**	**11,191**	**7,532**	**461**	
53	**64**	**24**	**1**	**4,717**	**6,692**	**2,595**	**89**	**883**	**1,269**	**514**	**56**	
712	1,465	867	36	34,816	75,468	50,675	3,574	5,624	12,384	8,002	514	
665	1,407	847	35	30,488	69,309	48,352	3,491	4,769	11,156	7,512	460	
47	58	20	1	4,328	6,159	2,323	83	855	1,228	490	54	
16	23	16	2	632	1,031	586	503	40	76	44	3	
10	17	12	2	243	498	314	497	12	35	20	1	
6	6	4	..	389	533	272	6	28	41	24	2	
674	1,403	809	38	35,317	76,274	51,080	4,059	5,639	12,423	8,024	517	04
626	1,347	788	37	30,614	69,602	48,494	3,970	4,765	11,164	7,513	461	
48	56	21	1	4,703	6,672	2,586	89	874	1,259	511	56	
661	1,384	798	36	34,713	75,286	50,531	3,562	5,601	12,352	7,984	514	
619	1,334	781	35	30,388	69,133	48,211	3,479	4,755	11,134	7,497	460	
42	50	17	1	4,325	6,153	2,320	83	846	1,218	487	54	
13	19	11	2	604	988	549	497	38	71	40	3	
7	13	7	2	226	469	283	491	10	30	16	1	
6	6	4	..	378	519	266	6	28	41	24	2	
44	**68**	**39**	..	**17**	**28**	**12**	**44**	**23**	**41**	**18**	..	**Division 1**
36	**57**	**39**	..	**9**	**14**	**9**	**41**	**18**	**32**	**16**	..	
8	**11**	..	..	**8**	**14**	**3**	**3**	**5**	**9**	**2**	..	
44	68	39	..	16	27	12	41	23	41	18	..	
36	57	39	..	9	14	9	41	18	32	16	..	
8	11	..	..	7	13	3	..	5	9	2	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	
44	68	39	..	17	28	12	44	23	41	18	..	10
36	57	39	..	9	14	9	41	18	32	16	..	
8	11	..	..	8	14	3	3	5	9	2	..	
44	68	39	..	16	27	12	41	23	41	18	..	
36	57	39	..	9	14	9	41	18	32	16	..	
8	11	..	..	7	13	3	..	5	9	2	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	
6,491	**10,219**	**6,897**	**357**	**29,072**	**43,805**	**24,580**	**1,249**	**6,878**	**10,899**	**5,925**	**328**	**Division 2&3**
4,305	**7,539**	**5,244**	**283**	**11,421**	**20,335**	**13,188**	**894**	**3,441**	**6,246**	**3,825**	**289**	
2,186	**2,680**	**1,653**	**74**	**17,651**	**23,470**	**11,392**	**355**	**3,437**	**4,653**	**2,100**	**39**	
5,849	9,379	6,259	323	23,285	35,834	20,423	962	6,292	10,050	5,531	300	
4,097	7,194	4,998	266	10,947	19,492	12,619	803	3,372	6,100	3,746	280	
1,752	2,185	1,261	57	12,338	16,342	7,804	159	2,920	3,950	1,785	20	
642	840	638	34	5,787	7,971	4,157	287	586	849	394	28	
208	345	246	17	474	843	569	91	69	146	79	9	
434	495	392	17	5,313	7,128	3,588	196	517	703	315	19	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
23	Textile—Cotton	Total	8,670	10,749	10,508	335	216	337	299	33	1,053	1,564	1,363	89
		A	3,176	5,242	4,547	242	169	295	256	33	47	1,308	1,113	57
		B	5,494	5,507	5,961	93	47	42	43	..	306	256	250	32
		Rural	6,698	8,645	8,255	274	212	331	296	33	959	1,471	1,265	72
		A	3,000	4,971	4,282	227	16	292	253	33	715	1,260	1,064	49
		B	3,698	3,674	3,973	47	45	39	43	..	244	211	201	23
		Urban	1,972	2,104	2,253	61	4	6	3	..	94	93	98	17
		A	176	271	26	15	2	3	3	..	32	48	49	8
		B	1,796	1,833	1,988	46	2	3	..	..	62	45	49	9
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Total	8,437	13,651	7,342	424	159	260	182	15	1,022	1,703	1,211	21
		A	5,162	9,266	5,8 9	343	127	230	161	15	836	1,501	1,074	20
		B	3,275	4,385	1,503	81	32	30	21	..	186	202	137	1
		Rural	7,726	12,686	6,838	369	152	248	169	15	979	1,660	1,166	18
		A	5,035	9,044	5,697	333	124	220	154	15	819	1,474	1,055	18
		B	2,691	3,642	1,141	36	28	28	15	..	160	186	111	..
		Urban	711	965	504	55	7	12	13	..	43	43	45	3
		A	127	222	142	10	3	10	7	..	17	27	19	2
		B	584	743	362	45	4	2	6	..	26	16	26	1
31	Leather and leather products	Total	11,148	18,108	9,617	323	194	316	209	4	764	1,327	884	34
		A	5,538	9,954	6,359	281	159	272	193	4	645	1,174	825	34
		B	5,610	8,154	3,258	42	35	44	16	..	119	153	59	..
		Rural	9,782	15,978	8,736	275	190	310	206	4	724	1,265	850	31
		A	5,354	9,644	6,163	250	157	268	191	4	622	1,130	796	31
		B	4,428	6,334	2,573	25	33	42	15	..	102	135	54	..
		Urban	1,366	2,130	881	48	4	6	3	..	40	62	34	3
		A	184	310	196	31	2	4	2	..	23	44	29	3
		B	1,182	1,820	685	17	2	2	1	..	17	18	5	..
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	Total	6,998	11,763	7,352	363	228	399	327	32	1,043	1,795	1,217	75
		A	4,133	7,575	5,203	299	203	359	312	32	859	1,569	1,091	63
		B	2,865	4,188	2,149	64	25	40	15	..	184	226	126	12
		Rural	6,327	10,720	6,795	322	216	381	314	27	986	1,707	1,148	65
		A	3,997	7,342	5,028	281	193	344	300	27	821	1,506	1,038	56
		B	2,330	3,378	1,767	41	23	37	14	..	165	201	110	9
		Urban	671	1,043	557	41	12	18	13	5	57	88	69	10
		A	136	233	175	18	10	15	12	5	38	63	53	7
		B	535	810	382	23	2	3	1	..	19	25	16	3

A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	2	27	1
1,101	1,428	1,335	45	5,264	6,121	6,254	140	1,036	1,299	1,257	28	23
564	975	772	42	1,295	2,029	1,835	92	401	635	571	18	
537	453	563	3	3,969	4,092	4,419	48	635	664	686	10	
904	1,257	1,103	42	3,730	4,435	4,498	107	893	1,151	1,093	20	
522	915	715	39	1,207	1,890	1,693	89	389	614	557	17	
382	342	388	3	2,523	2,545	2,805	18	504	537	536	3	
197	171	232	3	1,534	1,686	1,756	33	143	148	164	8	
42	60	57	3	88	139	142	3	12	21	14	1	
155	111	175	..	1,446	1,547	1,614	30	131	127	150	7	
955	1,508	988	53	5,072	8,140	3,941	294	1,229	2,040	1,020	41	28
675	1,174	813	31	2,752	4,970	2,963	240	772	1,391	828	37	
280	334	175	22	2,320	3,170	978	54	457	649	192	4	
890	1,426	923	44	4,526	7,393	3,593	252	1,179	1,959	987	40	
651	1,138	784	31	2,679	4,843	2,892	232	762	1,369	812	37	
239	288	139	13	1,847	2,550	701	20	417	590	175	3	
65	82	65	9	546	747	348	42	50	81	33	1	
24	36	29	..	73	127	71	8	10	22	16	..	
41	46	36	9	473	620	277	34	40	59	17	1	
1,067	1,733	1,048	42	7,764	12,526	6,471	183	1,359	2,206	1,005	60	31
829	1,412	935	41	3,264	5,923	3,775	147	641	1,173	631	55	
238	321	113	1	4,500	6,603	2,696	36	718	1,033	374	5	
1,017	1,650	1,005	42	6,590	10,707	5,742	138	1,261	2,046	933	60	
799	1,363	903	41	3,153	5,740	3,663	119	623	1,143	610	55	
218	287	102	1	3,437	4,967	2,079	19	638	903	323	5	
50	83	43	..	1,174	1,819	729	45	98	160	72	..	
30	49	32	..	111	183	112	28	18	30	21	..	
20	34	11	..	1,063	1,636	617	17	80	130	51	..	
2,068	3,429	2,209	49	2,672	4,421	2,642	96	987	1,719	957	111	34-35
1,308	2,319	1,621	28	1,230	2,301	1,572	72	533	1,027	607	104	
760	1,110	588	21	1,442	2,120	1,070	24	454	692	350	7	
1,092	3,148	2,045	41	2,297	3,846	2,360	85	936	1,638	928	104	
1,264	2,248	1,570	25	1,191	2,230	1,521	70	528	1,014	599	103	
628	900	475	16	1,106	1,616	839	15	408	624	329	1	
176	281	164	8	375	575	282	11	51	81	29	7	
44	71	51	3	39	71	51	2	5	13	8	1	
132	210	113	5	336	504	231	9	46	68	21	6	

RAJASTHAN

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-3, B-100, C-45, D-94, X-13, E-1, F-13, G-5, H-13, Y-3); 01(B-14, C-1, D-12); 02(A-5, B-57, C-3, D-9, X-3, E-4, F-17, H-1, Y-6); 03(D-2, E-1); 20(A-329, B-457, C-383, D-654, X-225, E-12, F-74, G-122, H-707, Y-148); 21(A-1, D-3, E-1, F-4, G-3, H-6, Y-2); 22(B-2, C-4, D-36, X-20, E-1, F-8, G-4, H-180, Y-39); 24(A-5, B-43, C-28, D-11, X-21, F-12, G-12, H-44, Y-14); 25(A-26, B-98, C-83, D-77, X-26, E-4, F-18, G-14, H-64, Y-11); 26(H-2); 27(A-21, B-103, C-114, D-681, X-241, E-6, F-36, G-56, H-1351, Y-364); 29(B-2, D-5, X-1, G-1, H-22, Y-3); 30(X-1, H-2, Y-3); 32(D-1); 33(B-10, C-7, D-8, X-2, F-4, G-10, H-32, Y-3); 36(A-41, B-189, C-166, D-720, X-169, E-5, F-33, G-57, H-945, Y-164); 38(A-4, B-10, C-7, D-31, X-7, F-3, H-49, Y-5); 39(A-33, B-164, C-137, D-653, X-381, E-23, F-56, G-92, H-2016, Y-417).

RURAL :

00(A-3, B-58, C-42, D-77, X-11, F-8, G-5, H-2, Y-3); 01(B-14, C-1, D-12); 02(A-5, B-57, C-3, D-9, X-3, E-4, F-17, H-1, Y-6); 03(D-2, E-1); 20(A-325, B-424, C-346, D-583, X-210, E-10, F-63, G-90, H-425, Y-117); 21(A-1, D-2, F-2, G-1, H-2, Y-1); 22(B-1, C-2, D-27, X-17, F-1, G-2, H-44, Y-18); 24(A-5, B-42, C-28, D-11, X-21, F-10, G-12, H-33, Y-11); 25(A-26, B-86, C-68, D-73, X-26, E-4, F-11, G-7, H-35, Y-10); 27(A-21, B-101, C-108, D-657, X-238, E-6, F-27, G-44, H-952, Y-319); 29(B-2, D-5, X-1, H-14, Y-2); 30(X-1, Y-1); 32(D-1); 33(B-8, C-7, D-7, X-2, F-4, G-9, H-7, Y-2); 36(A-40, B-187, C-163, D-701, X-168, E-5, F-29, G-51, H-618, Y-140); 38(A-4, B-10, C-7, D-30, X-7, F-3, H-31, Y-5); 39(A-32, B-159, C-132, D-620, X-379, E-16, F-43, G-69, H-1264, Y-327).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

APPENDIX

URBAN :

00(B-42, C-3, D-17, X-2, E-1, F-5, H-11); 20(A-4, B-33, C-37, D-71, X-15, E-2, F-11, G-32, H-282, Y-31); 21(D-1, E-1, F-2, G-2, H-4, Y-1); 22(B-1, C-2, D-9, X-3, E-1, F-7, G-2, H-136, Y-21); 24(B-1, F-2, H-11, Y-3); 25(B-12, C-15, D-4, F-7, G-7, H-29, Y-1); 26(H-2); 27(B-2, C-6, D-24, X-3, F-9, G-12, H-399, Y-45); 29(G-1, H-8, Y-1); 30(H-2, Y-2); 33(B-2, D-1, G-1, H-25, Y-1); 36(A-1, B-2, C-3, D-19, X-1, F-4, G-6, H-327, Y-24); 38(D-1, H-18); 39(A-1, B-5, C-5, D-33, X-2, E-7, F-13, G-23, H-752, Y-90).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			*Without cultivation*		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	,,	—B	4—6	,,	—F
7—9	,,	—C	7—9	,,	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(*Based on*

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample: Single Member			2—3 Members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	**752,856**	**3,993,773**	**2,085,926**	**1,907,847**	**53,787**	**36,431**	**17,356**	**158,325**	**214,428**	**192,095**
All Rural	**625,983**	**3,349,404**	**1,747,655**	**1,601,749**	**38,727**	**25,424**	**13,303**	**129,585**	**175,713**	**158,555**
(*i*) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	93,232	365,796	189,620	176,176	19,430	12,277	7,153	26,397	33,949	32,075
(*ii*) Households engaged in Household Industry only	23,372	115,977	60,056	55,921	1,474	890	584	5,695	7,687	6,998
(*iii*) Households engaged in Cultivation	509,379	2,867,631	1,497,979	1,369,652	17,823	12,257	5,566	97,493	134,077	119,482
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	8,648	37,065	18,839	18,226	730	337	393	2,658	3,422	3,383
1·0— 2·4	65,893	301,003	154,977	146,026	3,961	2,361	1,600	18,467	24,488	23,123
2·5— 4·9	84,701	426,485	221,282	205,203	3,234	2,235	999	19,450	26,490	24,069
5·0— 7·4	74,519	400,473	208,648	191,825	2,358	1,688	670	14,899	20,594	18,420
7·5— 9·9	42,920	239,584	125,313	114,271	1,240	938	302	7,826	10,949	9,520
10·0—12·4	47,797	275,561	144,458	131,103	1,367	995	372	8,171	11,455	9,881
12·5—14·9	21,044	127,212	66,491	60,721	485	373	112	3,105	4,369	3,774
15·0—29·9	85,692	532,687	279,514	253,173	2,241	1,725	516	12,629	17,721	15,201
30·0—49·9	40,318	266,326	140,177	126,149	973	747	226	5,359	7,613	6,326
50+	31,979	233,842	123,946	109,896	684	536	148	3,359	4,931	3,839
Unspecified	5,868	27,393	14,334	13,059	550	322	228	1,570	2,045	1,946
All Urban	**126,873**	**644,369**	**338,271**	**306,098**	**15,060**	**11,007**	**4,053**	**28,740**	**38,715**	**33,540**

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Household Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
3,771,119	3,134,070	637,049	20,042,426	10,486,083	9,556,343

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% *Sample*)

Households									
4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
324,411	**835,481**	**778,004**	**159,108**	**640,443**	**587,369**	**57,225**	**359,143**	**333,023**	**Total**
276,020	**711,240**	**662,402**	**134,687**	**542,668**	**496,373**	**46,964**	**292,610**	**271,116**	**All Rural**
33,722	83,209	80,792	10,889	42,792	40,351	2,794	17,393	15,805	(*i*) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
10,788	27,458	25,808	4,169	16,515	15,395	1,246	7,506	7,136	(*ii*) Households engaged in Household Industry only
231,510	600,573	555,802	119,629	483,361	440,627	42,924	267,711	248,175	(*iii*) Households engaged in Cultivation
									Size of holding group »
4,014	9,856	9,570	1,064	4,179	3,878	182	1,045	1,002	Less than 1
32,084	80,260	76,583	9,746	38,302	35,737	1,635	9,566	8,983	1·0— 2·4
42,210	107,620	101,237	16,521	65,606	60,682	3,286	19,331	18,216	2·5— 4·9
36,181	93,578	86,906	16,776	67,081	61,773	4,305	25,707	24,056	5·0— 7·4
20,435	53,351	49,016	10,362	41,788	38,156	3,057	18,287	17,277	7·5— 9·9
21,872	57,389	52,562	12,286	49,730	45,095	4,101	24,889	23,193	10·0—12·4
9,494	24,852	23,003	5,775	23,466	21,238	2,185	13,431	12,594	12·5—14 9
36,080	95,392	87,173	24,200	98,599	89,493	10,542	66,077	60,790	15·0—29·9
15,697	42,060	37,777	11,969	49,123	44,331	6,820	40,634	37,489	30·0—49·9
10,914	29,744	26,039	9,982	41,643	36,851	7,040	47,092	43,019	50+
2,529	6,471	5,936	948	3,844	3,393	271	1,652	1,556	Unspecified
48,391	**124,241**	**115,602**	**24,421**	**97,775**	**90,996**	**10,261**	**66,533**	**61,907**	**All Urban**

and Household Population

Population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
16,795,002	8,770,878	8,024,124	3,247,424	1,715,205	1,532,219

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	**77,932**	**2,196**	**14,276**	**15,205**	**11,949**	**6,435**	**6,292**	**2,623**	**10,661**	**4,432**	**2,413**	**1,450**
(a) Owned or held from Government	65,312	1,984	12,459	12,752	9,799	5,204	5,055	2,012	8,732	3,792	2,104	1,419
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	5,906	174	1,406	1,365	911	455	498	154	644	168	102	29
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	6,714	38	411	1,088	1,239	776	739	457	1,285	472	207	2

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	**76,433**	**1,830**	**14,835**	**18,654**	**14,408**	**6,920**	**6,262**	**2,634**	**7,594**	**1,860**	**712**	**724**
(a) Owned or held from Government	69,352	1,683	13,690	17,179	13,238	6,275	5,637	2,285	6,521	1,538	588	718
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,333	93	778	610	350	150	156	40	126	15	9	6
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	4,748	54	367	865	820	495	469	309	947	307	115	..

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—WEST BENGAL

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
WEST BENGAL	1,286,778	968,533	318,245	641,805	339,831	301,974

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1·0—2·4	2·5—4·9
1	2	3	4	5
	RURAL			
Total	**601,110**	**93,764**	**181,054**	**160,390**
(a) Owned or held from Government	394,570	76,663	124,164	88,834
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	80,170	13,528	28,214	24,136
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	126,370	5,573	28,676	47,420
	URBAN			
Total	**10,429**	**2,017**	**3,217**	**2,278**
(a) Owned or held from Government	8,690	1,827	2,652	1,791
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	968	151	367	250
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	771	39	198	237

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	State
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
580,173	570,354	9,819	33,434	27,592	5,842	31,366	30,756	610	WEST BENGAL

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								
5·0—7·4	7·5—9·9	10·0·12·4	12·5—14·9	15·0—29·9	30·0—49·9	50+	Unspecified	Interest in land cultivated
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
				RURAL				
85,493	**28,294**	**21,709**	**7,983**	**15,851**	**1,315**	**478**	**2,779**	**Total**
50,294	17,342	15,361	5,587	12,323	1,028	373	2,601	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
10,125	1,858	1,254	301	526	74	42	112	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
25,074	9,094	5,094	2 095	3,002	213	63	66	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
				URBAN				
1,245	**439**	**397**	**202**	**464**	**59**	**37**	**74**	**Total**
999	354	341	171	402	49	30	74	(*a*) Owned or held from Government
103	29	21	10	32	4	1	..	(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
143	56	35	21	30	6	6	..	(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers				Family Workers			Family Workers		
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes .	**570,354**	**812,975**	**143,694**	**219,575**	**245,542**	**232,526**	**13,016**	**157,450**	**236,506**	**40,791**	**37,603**
Less than 1 .	88,930	88,539	16,890	6,641	59,615	54,517	5,098	14,760	21,286	6,549	1,685
1·0— 2·4 .	170,163	207,806	45,214	28,024	93,614	88,245	5,369	46,740	67,063	17,513	8,904
2·5— 4·9 .	153,131	224,937	39,714	46,419	60,545	58,806	1,739	52,657	80,465	11,306	13,543
5·0— 7·4 .	82,380	141,051	22,038	45,117	20,244	19,855	389	27,213	42,409	3,753	8,264
7·5— 9·9 .	27,198	52,396	6,824	22,814	4,437	4,355	82	7,241	11,474	625	2,383
10·0—12·4 .	20,990	42,324	5,520	24,592	2,675	2,610	65	4,499	7,091	377	1,530
12·5—14·9 .	7,702	16,343	1,940	11,190	836	816	20	1,360	2,113	121	486
15·0—29·9 .	15,434	32,802	4,061	31,078	1,546	1,497	49	2,113	3,348	197	681
30·0—49·9 .	1,268	2,639	413	2,712	225	217	8	154	252	25	31
50+ .	459	822	163	686	181	172	9	76	113	19	20
Unspecified .	2,699	3,316	913	302	1,624	1,436	188	637	892	306	76
URBAN											
All Sizes .	**9,819**	**10,815**	**1,172**	**11,245**	**3,287**	**3,169**	**118**	**1,859**	**2,664**	**286**	**768**
Less than 1 .	1,882	1,560	145	1,004	864	832	32	262	390	51	83
1·0— 2·4 .	3,002	3,116	420	2,539	1,220	1,168	52	611	842	132	248
2·5— 4·9 .	2,136	2,517	278	2,176	613	593	20	542	771	71	242
5·0— 7·4 .	1,184	1,497	151	1,672	280	275	5	237	349	17	108
7·5— 9·9 .	421	534	38	951	87	87	..	86	125	9	38
10·0—12·4 .	380	521	48	783	64	62	2	49	75	2	21
12·5—14·9 .	196	241	29	361	32	30	2	15	22	1	7
15·0—29·9 .	451	572	49	1,417	67	64	3	36	55	3	14
30·0—49·9 .	59	105	10	158	7	7	..	6	8	..	4
50+ .	36	46	2	159	5	5	..	4	7	..	1
Unspecified .	72	106	2	25	48	46	2	11	20	..	2

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

of persons engaged in Cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers					
Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
							RURAL							
128,899	**290,589**	**65,558**	**98,754**	**15,350**	**47,780**	**21,536**	**36,811**	**1,799**	**5,574**	**2,793**	**32,768**	**21,314**	**13,639**	**All Sizes**
5,235	11,787	4,608	1,364	267	832	577	448	50	117	58	780	9,003	2,364	Less than 1
21,821	47,270	18,501	8,293	1,311	4,381	3,172	1,446	217	847	659	5,250	6,460	4,131	1·0— 2·4
34,388	77,159	21,173	19,748	2,275	7,655	5,064	2,694	270	852	432	7,922	2,996	2,512	2·5— 4·9
30,579	69,420	12,617	25,266	2,746	8,809	4,962	4,917	207	558	317	4,967	1,391	1,703	5·0— 7·4
13,224	30,831	3,583	13,336	1,685	5,301	2,289	3,834	143	435	245	2,332	468	929	7·5— 9·9
11,112	25,534	2,558	13,352	2,138	6,498	2,228	5,936	178	591	292	3,040	388	734	10·0—12·4
4,134	9,640	762	5,429	1,119	3,454	883	3,415	96	320	154	1,542	157	318	12·5—14·9
7,480	16,791	1,326	11,113	3,425	9,665	1,981	12,858	523	1,501	508	5,653	347	773	15·0—29·9
477	1,113	107	606	284	827	194	1,091	82	230	79	886	46	98	30·0—49·9
96	234	30	106	53	188	65	134	31	115	42	366	22	60	50+
353	810	293	141	47	170	121	38	2	8	7	30	36	17	Unspecified
							URBAN							
1,866	**3,518**	**425**	**2,722**	**372**	**952**	**216**	**1,514**	**217**	**512**	**127**	**4,843**	**2,218**	**1,398**	**All Sizes**
145	275	47	178	18	46	10	64	15	17	5	496	578	183	Less than 1
449	833	155	561	57	135	51	252	50	138	30	1,017	615	461	1·0— 2·4
473	899	118	642	66	196	54	209	31	58	15	815	411	268	2·5— 4·9
322	644	56	461	56	130	35	233	38	99	36	719	251	151	5·0— 7·4
129	244	18	194	21	49	4	100	15	29	7	525	83	94	7·5— 9·9
138	240	10	266	39	97	15	167	14	47	19	277	76	52	10·0—12·4
61	101	8	126	27	83	18	87	3	5	..	103	56	38	12·5—14·9
115	208	8	235	69	159	22	326	38	86	13	709	126	133	15·0—29·9
18	44	3	24	9	25	7	36	7	21	..	76	12	18	30·0—49·9
7	9	2	20	6	13	..	32	4	12	..	106	10	..	50+
9	21	..	15	4	19	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres										
			Less than 1	1·0-2·4	2·5-4·9	5·0-7·4	7·5-9·9	10·0-12·4	12·5-14·9	15·0-29·9	30·0-49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	RURAL												
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**30,756**	**6,834**	**10,891**	**7,259**	**3,113**	**1,096**	**719**	**281**	**417**	**47**	**19**	**80**
Division 0*	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**2,507**	**360**	**673**	**711**	**381**	**138**	**112**	**49**	**66**	**6**	**2**	**9**
04	Livestock and Hunting	2,175	252	575	649	347	125	105	47	62	6	1	6
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**2**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3†	**Manufacturing**	**28,247**	**6,473**	**10,217**	**6,548**	**2,732**	**958**	**607**	**232**	**351**	**41**	**17**	**71**
20	Foodstuffs	4,337	653	1,188	1,108	651	276	206	79	151	12	3	10
23	Textile—Cotton	7,414	1,843	2,834	1,704	609	195	103	37	51	8	7	23
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	5,836	1,410	2,269	1,372	499	131	83	26	34	3	..	9
	URBAN												
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**610**	**135**	**215**	**142**	**61**	**18**	**17**	**6**	**13**	..	**1**	**2**
Division 0	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**59**	**8**	**12**	**20**	**11**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**2**	..	..	**1**
01	Plantation crops	13	4	1	3	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	46	4	11	17	8	2	..	1	2	..	..	1
Division 2&3‡	**Manufacturing**	**551**	**127**	**203**	**122**	**50**	**16**	**16**	**4**	**11**	..	**1**	**1**
20	Foodstuffs	83	17	21	22	15	1	4	1	1	..	1	..
23	Textile—Cotton	138	28	55	34	11	3	1	3	2	..	..	1
34 - 35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	61	16	28	11	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	56	13	18	13	2	1	5	..	4	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 36, 37 and 38 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII - SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-1, B-8, C-10, D-6, E-3, F-1, H-1); 01(A-32, B-12, C-10, D-12, E-2, F-3, H-1, K-3); 02(A-2, B-7, C-3); 03 (A-73, B-71, C-39, D-16, E-8, F-3, G-2, H-2, J-1); 21(A-1, B-1, C-4, D-2, E-1, F-1, H-1, J-1); 22(A-543, B-783, C-474, D-202, E-78, F-32, G-22, H-18, I-6, J-2, K-9); 24(A-96, B-212, C-140, D-50, E-21, F-12, G-3, H-5, K-1); 25 (A-4, B-5, C-3, D-1, G-1, H-2); 26 (A-26, B-53, C-44, D-16, E-7, F-6, G-1, H-1); 27 (A-268, B-306, C-187, D-122, E-51, F-42, G-22, H-26, I-4, K-4); 29(A-9, B-21, C-12, D-3, E-2, K-1); 30(A-1, B-3, C-1, D-1); 31 (A-112, B-103, C-52, D-14, E-5, F-1, G-1, H-2, K-1); 33(A-8, B-22, C-13, D-6, F-3, H-1); 34-35(A-579, B-1081, C-703, D-264, E-91, F-50, G-15, H-26, I-3, J-1, K-4); 36 (A-497, B-790, C-421, D-168, E-48, F-32, G-14, H-11, J-2, K-3); 37(B-1, C-6, H-2); 38(A-10, B-18, C-14, D-7, E-2, G-1, H-2, I-1); 39(A-413, B-527, C-290, D-117, E-50, F-36, G-10, H-18, I-4, J-1, K-6).

URBAN :

21(F-1); 22(A-5, B-16, C-12, D-3, E-5, F-1); 24(A-1); 25(B-4, C-2, H-1); 26(E-1); 27(A-16, B-11, C-10, D-4, E-2); 28(A-16, B-25, C-8, D-2, F-1, H-1); 29(B-1); 30(A-1, D-1); 31 (B-3, C-3, D-1, H-1); 36 (A-14, B-18, C-7, D-7, E-2, F-1, H-1); 37(B-2); 38(B-1, E-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1	acre.	— A
1·0— 2·4	acres	— B
2·5— 4·9	,,	— C
5·0— 7·4	,,	— D
7·5— 9·9	,,	— E
10·0—12·4	,,	— F
12·5—14·9	,,	— G
15·0—29·9	,,	— H
30·0—49·9	,,	— I
50+	,,	— J
Unspecified		— K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**T**	**33,434**	**17,421**	**9,480**	**5,292**	**659**	**128**	**454**
		R	**27,592**	**14,568**	**8,010**	**4,170**	**423**	**71**	**350**
		U	**5,842**	**2,853**	**1,470**	**1,122**	**236**	**57**	**104**
Division 0	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**T***	**2,275**	**800**	**857**	**513**	**62**	**1**	**42**
		R*	**2,111**	**713**	**821**	**480**	**58**	..	**39**
		U†	**164**	**87**	**36**	**33**	**4**	**1**	**3**
03	Fishing	T	392	228	100	51	2	..	11
		R	377	224	96	45	2	..	10
		U	15	4	4	6	..	..	1
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	1,835	545	745	454	60	1	30
		R	1,688	463	714	427	56	..	28
		U	147	82	31	27	4	1	2
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**T**	**2**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**
		R	**2**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	2	1	..	..	..	..	1
		R	2	1	..	..	..	..	1
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3‡	**Manufacturing**	**T**	**31,157**	**16,620**	**8,623**	**4,779**	**597**	**127**	**411**
		R	**25,479**	**13,854**	**7,189**	**3,690**	**365**	**71**	**310**
		U	**5,678**	**2,766**	**1,434**	**1,089**	**232**	**56**	**101**
20	Foodstuffs	T	3,674	2,610	728	236	19	8	73
		R	3,332	2,414	660	183	8	4	63
		U	342	196	68	53	11	4	10
22	Tobacco products	T	3,983	2,190	1,136	559	48	16	34
		R	3,229	1,796	915	445	38	9	26
		U	754	394	221	114	10	7	8
23	Textile—Cotton	T	7,527	3,101	2,504	1,581	225	50	66
		R	6,115	2,491	2,087	1,295	161	31	50
		U	1,412	610	417	286	64	19	16
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	5,728	3,052	1,677	833	72	6	88
		R	5,209	2,779	1,546	746	55	5	78
		U	519	273	131	87	17	1	10

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01 and 02 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Group 00 shown in the Appendix
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-5, B-4, C-3); 01(A-16, B-4, C-4, F-1); 02 (A-6, B-4, C-1); 21 (A-13, B-5, C-7, D-2, F-2); 24(A-150, B-88, C-34, D-3, F-4); 25(A-42, B-37, C-23, D-2, F-1); 26 (A-129, B-149, C-138, D-10, F-1); 27(A-1270, B-386, C-317, D-70, E-14, F-28); 29(A-62, B-44, C-23, D-3, F-9); 30(A-12, B-2, C-5); 31(A-504, B-215, C-132, D-37, E-3, F-11); 32 (A-2, C-2, D-3); 33(A-38, B-7, C-14, D-3, E-2, F-4); 34-35(A-909, B-611, C-325, D-38, E-8, F-30); 36(A-1143, B-552, C-279, D-39, E-8, F-30); 37(A-4, B-3, C-1, D-1); 38(A-74, B-26, C-18, D-3, E-1, F-3); 39(A-1315, B-453, C-252, D-19, E-11, F-27).

RURAL :

00(A-4, B-3, C-3); 01(A-16, B-4, C-4, F-1); 02(A-6, B-4, C-1); 21(A-8, B-5, C-5, F-1); 24(A-133, B-86, C-33, D-3, F-3); 25(A-20, B-19, C-18, D-1, F-1); 26(A-128, B-145, C-134, D-10); 27(A-731, B-204, C-124, D-31, E-4, F-12); 29(A-31, B-21, C-8, F-1); 30(A-1, C-1); 31(A-400, B-156, C-60, D-4, F-8); 32 (A-1); 33(A-22, B-3, C-4, F-2); 34-35(A-790, B-507, C-250, D-26, E-4, F-21); 36(A-998, B-473, C-210, D-17, E-5, F-24); 37 (A-2); 38 (A-63, B-18, C-13, E-1, F-2); 39 (A-1046, B-344, C-161, D-11, E-8, F-18).

URBAN :

00(A-1, B-1); 21 (A-5, C-2, D-2, F-1); 24(A-17, B-2, C-1, F-1); 25 (A-22, B-18, C-5, D-1); 26(A-1, B-4, C-4, F-1); 27 (A-539, B-182, C-193, D-39, E-10, F-16); 29(A-31, B-23, C-15, D-3, F-8); 30(A-1, B-2, C-4); 31(A-104, B-59, C-72, D-33, E-3, F-3); 32 (A-1, C-2, D-3); 33 (A-16, B-4, C-10, D-3, E-2, F-2); 34-35(A-119, B-104, C-75, D-12, E-4, F-9); 36 (A-145, B-79, C-69, D-22, E-3, F-6); 37(A-2, B-3, C-1, D-1); 38(A-11, B-8, C-5, D-3, F-1); 39(A-269, B-109, C-91, D-8, E-3, F-9).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3— 5	,,	—C
6—10	,,	—D
More than 10	,,	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XIV. SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**33,434**	**27,592**	**5,842**
0051	Production of vegetables	2	2	..
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	5	4	1
0072	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, etc. (excluding thatching grass)	3	3	..
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006, and flowers) not covered above	2	1	1
0130	Production of tobacco in plantation	3	3	..
0151	Pan cultivation	15	15	..
0152	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan	7	7	..
0231	Production of charcoal	3	3	..
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	8	8	..
0300	Production of fish by fishing in sea	7	7	..
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	365	350	15
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc. by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	20	20	..
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	16	15	1
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	12	11	1
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	477	363	114
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	1	1	..
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	57	33	24
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	4	1	3
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	13	11	2
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	4	2	2
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds *e.g.*, pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	11	11	..
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	3	3	..
0442	Collection of wax and honey	3	3	..
0450	Rearing of tassar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	1,228	1,228	..
0462	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.	1	1	..
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	5	5	..
1072	Quarrying of lime-stone	2	2	..
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	49	25	24
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	1,991	1,909	82
2003	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill	40	37	3
2004	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.	25	25	..
2005	Production of pulses	2	1	1
2006	Parching of grains	24	22	2
2007	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c.	3	1	2
2021	Gur and khandsari making from sugarcane and palm	135	130	5
2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	1	1	..
2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	1	1	..
2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	1	..	1
2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	1	1	..
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	70	37	33
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products	147	122	25
2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	267	255	12
2091	Confectionery	2	2	..
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	392	319	73
2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, dangauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	29	14	15
2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	473	421	52
2095	Making of chat	1	..	1
2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	19	9	10
2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	1	..	1
2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	9	8	1
2110	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	2	2	..
2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	3	3	..
2122	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs	2	2	..
2142	Production of aerated water such as soda-water, lemonade etc.	7	3	4
2160	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphi-malai, milk-shake etc.	5	..	5
2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	1	1	..
2200	Manufacture of bidi	3,972	3,224	748
2230	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	2	..	2
2250	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	3	..	3
2260	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	6	5	1

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	3	2	1
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	754	546	208
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	29	25	4
2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	2	2	..
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	22	21	1
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	2	..	2
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	6,312	5,130	1,182
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	2	..	2
2381	Making of fishing net	184	182	2
2382	Making of mosquito net	6	5	1
2383	Making of other nets	203	195	8
2391	Making of sacred thread	1	1	..
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	7	6	1
2400	Jute pressing and baling	1	1	..
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	10	5	5
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	229	216	13
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	1	1	..
2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre.	2	1	1
2445	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre	12	12	..
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	24	22	2
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	3	2	1
2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	17	14	3
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina thulma, gudma etc.	84	43	41
2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	1	..	1
2621	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills	103	103	..
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	52	51	1
2632	Weaving of tussar by powerloom	4	..	4
2634	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in power-loom n.e.c.	7	7	..
2641	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kinkhab by handloom	7	7	..
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in hand-loom n.e.c.	252	247	5
2650	Printing of silk textile	1	1	..
2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	1	1	..
2701	Making of durries	1	..	1
2702	Making of carpets and druggets	6	3	3
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	42	32	10
2712	Making of nalas and azarbands	23	23	..
2713	Making of parandas and chootelas	1	1	..
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	4	..	4
2721	Embroidery, and making of phulkari	26	21	5
2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	19	10	9
2723	Traditional embroidery	16	15	1
2726	Making of fringes and crepe laces	8	8	..
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	47	45	2
2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	3	1	2
2732	Traditional garments	1,826	898	928
2734	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.	2	1	1
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	4	1	3
2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc..	23	21	2
2762	Making of suzani (padded quilts)	1	..	1
2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	12	8	4
2773	Coir spinning	1	1	..
2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	1	1	..
2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	15	14	1
2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	2	..	2
2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	2	2	..
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	25	24	1
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	61	38	23
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	466	403	63
2831	Carpentry work concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood).	20	20	..
2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fix-tures	4	3	1
2842	Manufacture of wooden untensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	18	13	5
2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	3	1	2
2845	Bead making from wood	5	5	..
2847	Marquetry boxes (inlay work).	1	1	..
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	1,214	1,038	176
2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	2	..	2
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	11	11	..
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	680	601	79
2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	258	238	20
2885	Making of baskets and broom sticks	1,128	1,069	59
2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	322	321	1
2887	Caning of chairs	9	5	4
2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	9	5	4
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	1,317	1,251	66
2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	2	..	2

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Household		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
2892	Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals	5	4	1
2893	Making of cartwheels	158	151	7
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	10	7	3
2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	7	4	3
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	66	21	45
2923	Making of kite	3	2	1
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	12	..	12
2926	Making of paper toys	1	1	..
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	2	1	1
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	50	32	18
3010	Printing and publishing of books	4	..	4
3021	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards etc.	2	1	1
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	1	..	1
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	12	1	11
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	1	1	..
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	99	84	15
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	636	408	228
3112	Making of poola shoes	2	2	..
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	14	7	7
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery, suit cases, pocket-books, cigarette and key-cases, purses, saddlery, whip, acquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	83	63	20
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	65	61	4
3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	2	2	..
3200	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	2	..	2
3210	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	4	1	3
3220	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, waterproof cloths etc.	1	..	1
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc..	2	1	1
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	7	6	1
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	3	1	2
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	13	7	6
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	2	2	..
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	9	3	6
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	3	..	3
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	11	6	5
3362	Making of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	1	1	..
3372	Making of plastic buttons	2	..	2
3373	Manufacture of other plastic goods	4	1	3
3374	Making of celluloid goods	1	..	1
3375	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resin and other materials n.e.c.	1	..	1
3380	Salt production	3	3	..
3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink	3	..	3
3392	Making of candles	1	..	1
3393	Making of tooth powder	1	..	1
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	1	..	1
3401	Making of bricks	15	15	..
3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	16	15	1
3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	5	2	3
3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	3	3	..
3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	2	2	..
3422	Manufacture of lime	23	19	4
3432	Marble carving	2	..	2
3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	2	2	..
3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	2	2	..
3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	1	1	..
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	1,708	1,435	273
3510	Manufacture of crockery	2	1	1
3531	Making of glass bangles	4	3	1
3532	Making of glass beads	3	3	..
3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	103	85	18
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	22	9	13
3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	8	1	7
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	9	7	2
3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	3	2	1
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	224	165	59
3652	Making of brass ware	5	5	..
3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	6	5	1
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	78	46	32
3661	Making of aluminium utensils	1	..	1
3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	1	1	..
3671	Making of tin utensils	8	3	5
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	20	8	12
3673	Copper utensils	5	2	3
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	33	9	24

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	90	70	20
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating, E.P. N. S. etc.	2	..	2
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	483	462	21
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	10	8	2
3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	5	4	1
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	106	94	12
3695	Cutlery	22	18	4
3696	Manufacture of pins	1	1	..
3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	4	4	..
3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	926	806	120
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c.	9	7	2
3700	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	1	..	1
3730	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	3	..	3
3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	4	1	3
3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc.	1	1	..
3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	5	2	3
3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	5	1	4
3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	4	3	1
3860	Manufacture of boats and barges	2	2	..
3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	93	80	13
3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, hand-barrow etc.	16	9	7
3901	Repair of spectacles	1	1	..
3902	Manufacture of small photographic equipment	1	..	1
3910	Manufacture of scientific goods	1	1	..
3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	13	9	4
3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	8	3	5
3932	Goldsmithy	1,231	926	305
3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	6	3	3
3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	1	1	..
3938	Bidriware industry	1	1	..
3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silver wares etc. n.e.c.	2	2	..
3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	103	86	17
3953	Making of rubber stamps	1	..	1
3954	Manufacture of fountain pen parts	2	1	1
3961	Manufacture of deshi sports goods such as lezzim and dumballs	2	1	1
3962	Making of rubber balls and balloons	4	1	3
3963	Manufacture of other sports goods n.e.c. bats, rackets, balls etc.	2	..	2
3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	103	76	27
3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	170	147	23
3994	Making of lac bangles	100	82	18
3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	16	15	1
3996	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)	1	1	..
3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.	108	90	18
3998	Repair of patromax, lights etc.	16	13	3
3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	184	128	56

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(*Based on*

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family Workers				Family Workers			Family Workers		
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					RURAL						
All Sizes	**30,756**	**52,459**	**18,348**	**9,783**	**7,455**	**6,960**	**495**	**10,867**	**15,102**	**5,518**	**1,114**
Less than 1	6,834	8,926	3,480	753	2,830	2,542	288	2,597	3,350	1,697	147
1·0— 2·4	10,891	16,669	6,414	2,091	2,969	2,816	153	4,358	5,956	2,366	394
2·5— 4·9	7,259	13,549	4,568	2,538	1,186	1,144	42	2,529	3,690	1,040	328
5·0— 7·4	3,113	6,611	2,084	1,645	290	288	2	909	1,395	275	148
7·5— 9·9	1,096	2,661	743	835	64	61	3	211	325	52	45
10·0—12·4	719	1,890	489	819	39	39	..	110	167	28	25
12·5—14·9	281	745	201	260	19	19	..	47	70	17	7
15·0—29·9	417	1,114	260	710	22	20	2	64	92	18	18
30·0—49·9	47	137	38	47	5	5	..	9	14	3	1
50+	19	35	17	70	4	4	..	5	6	4	..
Unspecified	80	122	54	15	27	22	5	28	37	18	1
					URBAN						
All Sizes	**610**	**1,103**	**255**	**881**	**144**	**136**	**8**	**160**	**240**	**51**	**29**
Less than 1	135	210	33	154	47	43	4	39	59	13	6
1·0— 2·4	215	367	87	190	64	61	3	68	100	23	13
2·5— 4·9	142	266	67	235	20	20	..	34	51	10	7
5·0— 7·4	61	133	41	126	6	5	1	12	20	3	1
7·5— 9·9	18	34	6	67	2	2	..	3	5	..	1
10·0—12·4	17	36	14	36	2	2	..	3	3	2	1
12·5—14·9	6	16	2	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15·0—29·9	13	32	5	37	2	2	..	1	2	..	..
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	1	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	2	5	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% *Sample*)

in Household Industry

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		
	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers					
House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Hired Workers	Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
							RURAL							
10,709	**24,737**	**9,383**	**4,123**	**1,475**	**5,156**	**2,747**	**2,291**	**152**	**504**	**205**	**2,165**	**98**	**90**	**All Sizes**
1,270	2,720	1,336	297	84	281	149	141	11	33	10	154	42	14	Less than 1
3,261	7,078	3,302	927	246	761	563	339	26	58	30	411	31	20	1·0— 2·4
3,150	7,422	2,721	1,041	349	1,208	733	431	31	85	32	733	14	5	2·5— 4·9
1,617	3,921	1,229	853	267	925	550	316	25	82	28	323	5	5	5·0— 7·4
639	1,606	369	422	173	637	298	298	8	32	21	70	1	..	7·5— 9·9
399	1,039	218	285	155	583	209	302	15	62	34	194	1	13	10·0—12·4
144	380	73	108	63	240	104	102	7	36	7	43	1	..	12·5—14·9
187	468	91	178	120	442	114	327	22	92	35	154	2	33	15·0—29·9
16	47	11	6	13	58	16	24	3	13	8	16	1	..	30·0—49·9
4	8	6	..	2	6	7	3	4	11	..	67	..	..	50+
22	48	27	6	3	15	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
							URBAN							
219	**460**	**127**	**223**	**53**	**156**	**35**	**196**	**30**	**111**	**34**	**421**	**4**	**12**	**All Sizes**
34	68	12	45	11	27	1	57	3	13	3	46	1	..	Less than 1
59	124	40	55	16	53	14	40	6	29	7	70	2	12	1·0— 2·4
65	130	42	61	13	32	12	51	9	33	3	116	1	..	2·5— 4·9
31	67	19	32	8	28	8	26	4	13	10	67	..	..	5·0— 7·4
11	24	6	11	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	55	..	..	7·5— 9·9
7	14	1	11	2	6	..	10	3	11	11	14	..	..	10·0—12·4
4	14	2	..	1	1	..	5	1	1	..	28	..	..	12·5—14·9
7	15	5	8	1	5	..	4	2	8	..	25	..	..	15·0—29·9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30·0—49·9
..	..	..	..	1	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(*Based on*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers Males	Family Workers Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**Total**	**64,800**	**91,524**	**36,798**	**16,205**	**4,642**	**6,734**	**2,465**	**1,094**	**14,050**	**20,050**	**8,904**	**3,388**
		A	**31,366**	**53,562**	**18,603**	**10,664**	**3,472**	**5,739**	**1,836**	**1,028**	**8,966**	**14,844**	**5,485**	**2,776**
		B	**33,434**	**37,962**	**18,195**	**5,541**	**1,170**	**995**	**629**	**66**	**5,084**	**5,206**	**3,419**	**612**
		Rural	58,348	82,440	34,281	12,993	4,497	6,563	2,424	1,059	13,430	19,222	8,736	3,009
		A	30,756	52,459	18,348	9,783	3,452	5,713	1,830	1,023	8,833	14,614	5,450	2,588
		B	27,592	29,981	15,933	3,210	1,045	850	594	36	4,597	4,608	3,286	421
		Urban	6,452	9,084	2,517	3,212	145	171	41	35	620	828	168	379
		A	610	1,103	255	881	20	26	6	5	133	230	35	188
		B	5,842	7,981	2,262	2,331	125	145	35	30	487	598	133	191
Division 0	**Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	**Total***	**4,841**	**7,501**	**3,674**	**1,286**	**160**	**219**	**99**	**22**	**1,017**	**2,738**	**2,234**	**301**
		A	**2,566**	**4,778**	**1,824**	**1,112**	**92**	**149**	**48**	**15**	**812**	**1,438**	**844**	**192**
		B	**2,275**	**2,723**	**1,850**	**174**	**68**	**70**	**51**	**7**	**1,105**	**1,300**	**1,390**	**109**
		Rural*	4,618	7,148	3,574	1,038	155	211	99	16	1,911	2,733	2,231	301
		A	2,507	4,664	1,772	887	92	149	48	15	812	1,438	844	192
		B	2,111	2,484	1,802	146	63	62	51	1	1,099	1,295	1,387	109
		Urban†	223	353	100	253	5	8	..	6	6	5	3	..
		A	59	114	52	225	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	164	239	48	28	5	8	..	6	6	5	3	..
03	Fishing	Total	607	881	144	62	26	37	3	6	82	123	46	7
		A	215	365	64	48	16	24	3	..	35	69	22	3
		B	392	516	80	14	10	13	..	6	47	54	24	4
		Rural	592	859	140	56	22	31	3	..	82	123	46	7
		A	215	365	64	48	16	24	3	..	35	69	22	3
		B	377	494	76	8	6	7	..	..	47	54	24	4
		Urban	15	22	4	6	4	6	..	6	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	15	22	4	6	4	6	..	6	..	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	Total	4,056	6,334	3,444	1,172	123	167	88	15	1,810	2,564	2,174	293
		A	2,221	4,193	1,685	1,013	65	110	37	14	753	1,319	808	188
		B	1,835	2,141	1,759	159	58	57	51	1	1,057	1,245	1,366	105
		Rural	3,863	6,035	3,373	945	122	165	88	15	1,804	2,559	2,171	293
		A	2,175	4,109	1,657	808	65	110	37	14	753	1,319	808	188
		B	1,688	1,926	1,716	137	57	55	51	1	1,051	1,240	1,363	105
		Urban	193	299	71	227	1	2	..	..	6	5	3	..
		A	46	84	28	205	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	147	215	43	22	1	2	..	..	6	5	3	..
Division 1	**Mining and Quarrying**	**Total**	**4**	**2**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	**1**	**1**	..
		A	**2**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..	..
		B	**2**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	**1**	..
		Rural	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..
		A	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
		B	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00,01 and 02 shown in the Appendix.
† Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 01 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
Household-	Family Workers		Hired	Household-	Family Workers		Hired	Household-	Family Workers		Hired	
	Males	Females	Workers		Males	Females	Workers		Males	Females	Workers	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
7,100	**10,362**	**4,266**	**2,005**	**34,626**	**48,446**	**19,126**	**8,998**	**4,382**	**5,932**	**2,037**	**720**	**ALL INDUSTRIES**
4,166	**7,098**	**2,713**	**1,450**	**12,917**	**22,748**	**7,608**	**4,938**	**1,845**	**3,133**	**961**	**472**	
2,934	**3,264**	**1,553**	**555**	**21,709**	**25,698**	**11,518**	**4,060**	**2,537**	**2,799**	**1,076**	**248**	
6,612	9,640	4,116	1,744	29,958	41,828	17,125	6,589	3,851	5,187	1,880	592	
4,099	6,989	2,681	1,367	12,565	22,077	7,438	4,358	1,807	3,066	949	447	
2,513	2,651	1,435	377	17,393	19,751	9,687	2,231	2,044	2,121	931	145	
488	722	150	261	4,668	6,618	2,001	2,409	531	745	157	128	
67	109	32	83	352	671	170	580	38	67	12	25	
421	613	118	178	4,316	5,947	1,831	1,829	493	678	145	103	
212	**311**	**176**	**20**	**2,146**	**3,573**	**951**	**890**	**406**	**660**	**214**	**53**	**Division o**
123	**215**	**107**	**17**	**1,341**	**2,583**	**698**	**847**	**198**	**393**	**127**	**41**	
89	**96**	**69**	**3**	**805**	**990**	**253**	**43**	**208**	**267**	**87**	**12**	
202	302	168	18	1,960	3,272	867	646	390	630	209	52	
121	212	104	16	1,286	2,476	651	623	196	389	125	41	
81	90	64	2	674	796	216	23	194	241	84	11	
10	9	8	2	186	301	84	244	16	30	5	1	
2	3	3	1	55	107	47	224	2	4	2	..	
8	6	5	1	131	194	37	20	14	26	3	1	
40	48	8	1	355	509	71	47	104	164	16	1	03
24	31	4	1	100	168	26	43	40	73	9	1	
16	17	4	..	255	341	45	4	64	91	7	..	
40	48	8	1	345	495	67	47	103	162	16	1	
24	31	4	1	100	168	26	43	40	73	9	1	
16	17	4	..	245	327	41	4	63	89	7	..	
..	..	..	..	10	14	4	..	1	2	..	..	
..	..	..	..	10	14	4	..	1	2	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
160	248	157	18	1,678	2,885	834	802	285	470	191	44	04
93	175	94	15	1,162	2,284	635	764	148	305	111	32	
67	73	63	3	516	601	199	38	137	165	80	12	
151	240	151	17	1,516	2,629	777	577	270	442	186	43	
92	173	93	15	1,119	2,206	610	559	146	301	109	32	
59	67	58	2	397	423	167	18	124	141	77	11	
9	8	6	1	162	256	57	225	15	28	5	1	
1	2	1	..	43	78	25	205	2	4	2	..	
8	6	5	1	119	178	32	20	13	24	3	1	
x	..	..	..	x	x	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Division x**
..	..	..	..	x	x	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1—3 Months				4—6 Months			
			Household	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Household	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Household	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
10	Mining and Quarrying	Total	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..
		A	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
		B	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
		Rural	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..
		A	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
		B	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3*	**Manufacturing**	**Total**	**59,955**	**84,021**	**33,123**	**14,919**	**4,482**	**6,515**	**2,366**	**1,072**	**12,131**	**17,311**	**6,669**	**3,087**
		A	**28,798**	**48,782**	**16,779**	**9,552**	**3,380**	**5,590**	**1,788**	**1,013**	**8,153**	**13,405**	**4,641**	**2,584**
		B	**31,157**	**35,239**	**16,344**	**5,367**	**1,102**	**925**	**578**	**59**	**3,978**	**3,906**	**2,028**	**503**
		Rural	53,726	75,290	30,706	11,960	4,342	6,352	2,325	1,043	11,517	16,488	6,504	2,708
		A	28,247	47,793	16,576	8,896	3,360	5,564	1,782	1,008	8,020	13,175	4,606	2,396
		B	25,479	27,497	14,130	3,064	982	788	543	35	3,497	3,313	1,898	312
		Urban	6,229	8,731	2,417	2,959	140	163	41	29	614	823	165	379
		A	551	989	203	656	20	26	6	5	133	230	35	188
		B	5,678	7,742	2,214	2,303	120	137	35	24	481	593	130	191
20	Foodstuffs	Total	8,094	9,297	5,292	2,184	840	1,202	418	204	1,748	2,284	1,066	431
		A	4,420	7,288	2,552	1,749	676	1,100	304	195	1,210	2,021	676	402
		B	3,674	2,009	2,740	435	164	102	114	9	538	263	390	29
		Rural	7,669	8,804	5,100	1,933	831	1,194	414	203	1,694	2,218	1,051	407
		A	4,337	7,134	2,532	1,631	673	1,097	302	194	1,178	1966	673	382
		B	3,332	1,670	2,568	302	158	97	112	9	516	252	378	25
		Urban	425	493	192	251	9	8	4	1	54	66	15	24
		A	83	154	20	118	3	3	2	1	32	55	3	20
		B	342	339	172	133	6	5	2	..	22	11	12	4
22	Tobacco products	Total	6,194	8,195	3,598	1,103	92	121	30	7	476	736	268	68
		A	2,211	3,989	1,296	703	64	100	22	4	323	591	199	54
		B	3,983	4,206	2,302	480	28	21	8	3	153	145	69	14
		Rural	5,398	7,323	3,085	998	90	119	30	7	457	715	259	64
		A	2,169	3,923	1,264	698	63	99	22	4	320	587	198	54
		B	3,229	3,400	1,821	300	27	20	8	3	137	128	61	10
		Urban	796	872	513	185	2	2	..	..	19	21	9	4
		A	42	66	32	5	1	1	..	..	3	4	1	..
		B	754	806	481	180	1	1	..	..	16	17	8	4
23	Textile—Cotton	Total	15,079	22,796	9,757	3,809	936	1,535	416	275	2,498	3,869	1,343	551
		A	7,552	13,598	4,524	2,028	726	1,344	297	272	1,939	3,348	1,005	510
		B	7,527	9,198	5,233	1,781	210	191	119	3	559	521	338	41
		Rural	13,529	20,736	8,793	3,066	914	1,524	400	275	2,413	3,783	1,295	499
		A	7,414	13,336	4,448	1,902	723	1,341	297	272	1,914	3,313	996	467
		B	6,115	7,400	4,345	1,164	191	183	103	3	499	470	299	32
		Urban	1,550	2,060	964	743	22	11	16	..	85	86	48	52
		A	138	262	76	126	3	3	..	..	25	35	9	43
		B	1,412	1,798	888	617	19	8	16	..	60	51	39	9
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Total	11,617	15,462	7,866	1,841	1,394	1,823	988	243	3,218	4,172	2,370	569
		A	5,889	9,118	4,690	1,535	1,049	1,594	776	239	2,123	3,211	1,717	530
		B	5,728	6,344	3,176	306	345	229	212	4	1,095	961	653	39
		Rural	11,045	14,704	7,666	1,635	1,381	1,815	980	241	3,165	4,107	2,350	537
		A	5,836	9,026	4,673	1,445	1,044	1,589	772	237	2,112	3,188	1,712	509
		B	5,209	5,678	2,993	190	337	226	208	4	1,053	919	638	28
		Urban	572	758	200	206	13	8	8	2	53	65	20	32
		A	53	92	17	90	5	5	4	2	11	23	5	21
		B	519	666	183	116	8	3	4	..	42	42	15	11

*Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*concld.*

20% *Sample*)

7—9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers: Males	Family Workers: Females	Hired Workers	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6,887	**10,051**	**4,090**	**1,985**	**32,479**	**44,872**	**18,175**	**8,108**	**3,976**	**5,272**	**1,823**	**667**	**Division 2&3***
4,043	**6,883**	**2,606**	**1,433**	**11,575**	**20,164**	**6,910**	**4,091**	**1,647**	**2,740**	**834**	**431**	
2,844	**3,168**	**1,484**	**552**	**20,904**	**24,708**	**11,265**	**4,017**	**2,329**	**2,532**	**989**	**236**	
6,409	9,338	3,948	1,726	27,997	38,555	16,258	5,943	3,461	4,557	1,671	540	
3,978	6,777	2,577	1,351	11,278	19,600	6,787	3,735	1,611	2,677	824	406	
2,431	2,561	1,371	375	16,719	18,955	9,471	2,208	1,850	1,880	847	134	
478	713	142	259	4,482	6,317	1,917	2,165	515	715	152	127	
65	106	29	82	297	564	123	356	36	63	10	25	
413	607	113	177	4,185	5,753	1,794	1,809	479	652	142	102	
705	746	574	205	4,162	4,552	2,739	1,286	639	513	495	58	20
392	613	291	175	1,887	3,194	1,100	931	255	360	181	46	
313	133	283	30	2,275	1,358	1,639	355	384	153	314	12	
678	726	555	197	3,850	4,185	2,597	1,078	616	481	483	48	
384	605	286	168	1,850	3,111	1,093	847	252	355	178	40	
294	121	269	29	2,000	1,074	1,504	231	364	126	305	8	
27	20	19	8	312	367	142	208	23	32	12	10	
8	8	5	7	37	83	7	84	3	5	3	6	
19	12	14	1	275	284	135	124	20	27	9	4	
555	765	307	87	4,594	5,933	2,796	951	477	640	197	70	22
260	450	148	64	1,361	2,497	858	546	203	351	69	35	
295	315	159	23	3,233	3,436	1,938	405	274	289	128	35	
535	750	295	86	3,894	5,164	2,337	789	422	575	164	52	
258	448	147	63	1,327	2,442	829	542	201	347	68	35	
277	302	148	23	2,567	2,722	1,508	247	221	228	96	17	
20	15	12	1	700	769	459	162	55	65	33	18	
2	2	1	1	34	55	29	4	2	4	1	..	
18	13	11	..	666	714	430	158	53	61	32	18	
1,743	2,833	1,128	363	9,035	13,299	6,414	2,486	867	1,260	456	134	23
1,221	2,252	754	318	3,289	5,984	2,246	839	377	670	222	89	
522	581	374	45	5,746	7,315	4,168	1,647	490	590	234	45	
1,656	2,718	1,078	341	7,789	11,598	5,618	1,835	757	1,113	402	116	
1,203	2,217	741	303	3,205	5,808	2,194	776	369	657	220	84	
453	501	337	38	4,584	5,790	3,424	1,059	388	456	182	32	
87	115	50	22	1,246	1,701	796	651	110	147	54	18	
18	35	13	15	84	176	52	63	8	13	2	5	
69	80	37	7	1,162	1,525	744	588	102	134	52	13	
1,358	1,887	1,047	325	4,980	6,655	3,139	591	667	925	322	113	28
797	1,264	710	277	1,627	2,588	1,321	399	293	461	166	90	
561	623	337	48	3,353	4,067	1,818	192	374	464	156	23	
1,316	1,844	1,028	309	4,557	6,075	3,004	444	626	863	304	104	
791	1,260	708	275	1,603	2,543	1,315	335	286	446	166	89	
525	584	320	34	2,954	3,532	1,689	109	340	417	138	15	
42	43	19	16	423	580	135	147	41	62	18	9	
6	4	2	2	24	45	6	64	7	15	..	1	
36	39	17	14	399	535	129	83	34	47	18	8	

WEST BENGAL

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-5, B-9, C-2, D-10, X-4, G-1, H-9, Y-2); 01(A-3, B-9, C-4, D-66, X-6, F-1, G-3, H-17, Y-4);02(A-3, B-6, D-3, G-2, H-8, Y-1); 21(B-2, C-1, D-10, F-7, G-3, H-18, Y-1); 24(A-157, B-206, C-81, D-75, X-22, E-42, F-86, G-44, H-96, Y-11); 25(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-17, X-3, E-3, F-24, G-3, H-66, Y-9); 26(A-7, B-54, C-21, D-69, X-4, E-18, F-156, G-21, H-221, Y-11); 27(A-78, B-261, C-152, D-508, X-76, E-64, F-348, G-314, H-1142, Y-217); 29(A-19, B-13, C-4, D-12, X-1, E-9, F-15, G-5, H-103, Y-9); 30(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-5, G-1, H-17, Y-1);31(A-26, B-87, C-44, D-121, X-21, E-22, F-113, G-71, H-627, Y-69); 32(F-1, H-6); 33(A-14, B-20, C-1, D-16, X-2, E-5, F-6, G-3, H-47, Y-7); 34-35 (A-301, B-925, C-585, D-916, X-151, E-65, F-314, G-282, H-1122, Y-138); 36(A-103, B-499, C-287, D-1026, X-121, E-49, F-256, G-209, H-1383, Y-154); 37(B-4, C-5, D-2, H-9); 38(A-5, B-9, C-7, D-33, X-3, E-2, F-10, G-9, H-97, Y-7); 39 (A-153, B-476, C-183, D-601, X-115, E-76, F-297, G-188, H-1343, Y-173).

RURAL :

00(A-5, B-9, C-2, D-10, X-4, G-1, H-7, Y-2); 01(A-3, B-9, C-3, D-54, X-6, F-1, G-3, H-17, Y-4); 02(A-3, B-6, D-3, G-2, H-8, Y-1); 21(B-1, C-1, D-10, F-5, G-1, H-13); 24(A-157, B-206, C-81, D-74, X-22, E-40, F-86, G-41, H-81, Y-10); 25(A-1, C-1, D-11, X-3, E-1, F-7, G-2, H-43, Y-6); 26(A-7, B-54, C-21, D-68, X-4, E-17, F-155, G-20, H-214, Y-11); 27(A-76, B-248, C-145, D-491, X-72, E-27, F-160, G-126, H-727, Y-66); 29(A-18, B-13, C-4, D-12, X-1, E-6, F-10, G-2, H-41, Y-2); 30(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-3, H-2); 31(A-26, B-87, C-40, D-119, X-19, E-19, F-105, G-57, H-394, Y-53); 32(H-1); 33 (A-14, B-20, C-1, D-16, X-2, E-5, F-5, G-2, H-17, Y-2); 34-35(A-299, B-908, C-576, D-888, X-146, E-51, F-284, G-263, H-883, Y-117); 36(A-102, B-489, C-281, D-995, X-119, E-38, F-217, G-190, H-1147, Y-135); 37(B-4, C-4, D-1, H-2); 38(A-5, B-8, C-7, D-32, X-3, E-2, F-9, G-8, H-71, Y-7); 39(A-151, B-457, C-179, D-573, X-112, E-63, F-249, G-170, H-978, Y-128).

B-XVI. SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

URBAN :

00(H-2); 01(C-1, D-12); 21(B-1, F-2, G-2, H-5, Y-1); 24(D-1, E-2, G-3, H-15, Y-1); 25(B-1, D-6, E-2, F-17, G-1, H-23, Y-3); 26(D-1, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-7); 27(A-2, B-13, C-7, D-17, X-4, E-37, F-188, G-188, H-415, Y-151); 29(A-1, E-3, F-5, G-3, H-62, Y-7); 30 (D-2, G-1, H-15, Y-1); 31(C-4, D-2, X-2, E-3, F-8, G-14, H-233, Y-16); 32 (F-1, H-5); 33(F-1, G-1, H-30, Y-5); 34-35,(A-2, B-17, C-9, D-28, X-5, E-14, F-30, G-19, H-239, Y-21); 36 (A-1, B-10, C-6, D-31, X-2, E-11, F-39, G-19, H-236, Y-19); 37 (C-1, D-1, H-7); 38 (B-1, D-1, F-1, G-1, H-26); 39 (A-2, B-19, C-4, D-28, X-3, E-13, F-48, G-18, H-365, Y-45).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation		*Without cultivation*	
1—3 Months	—A	1— 3 Months	—E
4—6 ,,	—B	4— 6 Months	—F
7—9 ,,	—C	7 — 9 Months	—G
10 Months to 1 Year	—D	10 Months to 1 Year	—H
Months not stated	—X	Months not stated	—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample: Single Member			2—3 Members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	**1,286,778**	**6,779,654**	**3,554,147**	**3,225,507**	**107,756**	**66,054**	**41,702**	**291,141**	**400,022**	**340,729**
All Rural	**968,533**	**5,216,447**	**2,671,133**	**2,543,314**	**65,062**	**30,974**	**34,088**	**208,559**	**271,280**	**263,534**
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	*339,631*	*1,477,915*	*757,475*	*720,440*	*43,680*	*20,684*	*22,996*	*94,988*	*121,679*	*118,305*
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	27,592	135,180	68,635	66,545	2,299	783	1,516	6,679	8,495	8,566
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	601,110	3,603,352	1,845,123	1,758,229	19,083	9,507	9,576	106,892	141,106	136 663
Size of holding group:										
Less than 1	95,764	453,605	229,342	224,343	6,455	2,851	3,604	25,009	31,786	32,348
1·0— 2·4	181,054	936,077	474,467	461,610	7,463	3,551	3,912	41,054	53,525	52,999
2·5— 4·9	160,390	951,788	486,048	465,740	2,948	1,694	1,254	26,017	35,174	33,072
5·0— 7·4	85,493	591,381	304,964	286,417	1,060	676	384	8,999	12,593	11,229
7·5— 9·9	28,294	225,702	117,226	108,476	270	170	100	2,060	2,934	2,540
10·0—12·4	21,709	186,193	97,166	89,027	281	204	77	1,436	2,033	1,736
12·5—14·9	7,983	73,990	38,863	35,127	72	48	24	469	684	543
15·0—29·9	15,851	154,598	81,518	73,080	225	153	72	940	1,379	1,079
30·0—49·9	1,315	12,692	6,693	5,999	41	29	12	132	172	170
50+	478	3,662	1,940	1,722	20	12	8	87	120	94
Unspecified	2,779	13,584	6,896	6,688	248	119	129	689	906	853
All Urban	**318,245**	**1,563,207**	**883,014**	**680,193**	**42,694**	**35,080**	**7,614**	**82,582**	**128,742**	**77,195**

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Household: Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Person	Males	Females
6,616,572	4,923,138	1,693,434	34,305,952	18,051,874	16,254,078

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% *Sample*)

Households									
4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
526,359	**1,348,771**	**1,262,512**	**250,235**	**1,009,031**	**923,788**	**111,287**	**729,469**	**636,776**	**Total**
415,783	**1,047,424**	**1,019,240**	**195,361**	**780,301**	**727,672**	**83,768**	**541,154**	**500,780**	**All Rural**
142,896	355,154	344,786	46,721	185,676	170,657	11,546	74,282	63,696	(i) Households engaged neidher in Cultivation nor Household Industry
12,177	30,313	29,848	4,983	19,843	18,438	1,454	9,101	8,277	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
260,710	661,957	644,606	143,657	574,782	538,577	70,768	457,771	428,807	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
									Sizes of holding group:
44,986	111,515	110,344	15,802	62,306	58,260	3,512	20,884	19,787	Les than 1
86,723	216,407	214,083	35,926	141,499	134,108	9,888	59,685	56,508	1·0— 2·4
74,558	190,016	185,369	41,392	164,373	155,762	15,475	94,791	90,283	2·5— 4·9
33,457	87,700	82,953	26,867	108,445	101,313	15,110	95,550	90,538	5·0— 7·4
8,666	23,200	21,512	9,325	38,476	34,963	7,973	52,446	49,361	7·5— 9·9
5,628	15,215	13,941	6,845	28,433	25,822	7,519	51,281	47,451	10·0—12·4
1,797	4,864	4,424	2,300	9,545	8,744	3,345	23,722	21,392	12·5—14·9
3,279	8,903	8,032	4,303	18,107	16,225	7,104	52,976	47,672	15·0—29·9
266	739	635	318	1,326	1,197	558	4,427	3,985	30·0—49·9
152	394	363	88	365	324	131	1,049	933	50+
1,198	3,004	2,950	491	1,907	1,859	153	960	897	Unspecified
110,576	**301,347**	**243,272**	**54,874**	**229,530**	**196,116**	**27,519**	**138,315**	**155,996**	**All Urban**

and Household Population

Population					
Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
26,252,640	13,490,315	12,762,325	8,053,312	4,561,559	3,491,753

SCT-V PART (A). SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres									
		Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	**130,515**	**23,196**	**38,700**	**36,467**	**17,878**	**5,315**	**3,962**	**1,361**	**2,635**	**208**	**97**	**696**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	73,189	18,430	22,579	15,194	8,248	2,698	2,480	855	1,837	158	70	640
(*b*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	26,678	3,371	9,049	9,079	3,832	653	402	72	156	25	11	28
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind r share	30,648	1,395	7,072	12,194	5,798	1,964	1,080	434	642	25	16	28

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres									
		Less than 1	1·0–2·4	2·5–4·9	5·0–7·4	7·5–9·9	10·0–12·4	12·5–14·9	15·0–29·9	30·0–49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	**45,598**	**4,994**	**15,455**	**13,259**	**7,006**	**1,909**	**1,357**	**431**	**804**	**62**	**32**	**289**
(*a*) Owned or held from Government	21,765	2,483	8,472	5,594	2,857	730	619	207	470	43	22	268
(*b*) Held from private persons or institution for payment in money, kind or share	16,122	2,421	5,688	4,779	2,290	443	315	61	92	9	7	17
(*c*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	7,711	90	1,295	2,886	1,859	736	423	163	242	10	3	4

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

(as on 17 February 1964)

AGARTALA—Laxmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales . . . (Rest.)

AGRA—
1 National Book House, Jeoni Mandi . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Wadhawa & Co., 45, Civil Lines . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra . . . . (Rest.)
4 English Book Depot, Sadar Bazar, Agra Cantt. . . . . (Rest.)

AHMADNAGAR—V.T. Jorakar, Prop., Rama General Stores, Navi Path . . . . . (Rest.)

AHMEDABAD—
1 Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road . . . . (Reg.)
2 Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road . . . (Reg.)
3 New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate . . . . (Rest.)
5 Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road . . . . . (Reg.)

AJMER—
1 Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Rajputana Book House, Station Road . . . . (Reg.)
3 Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road . . . . . (Rest.)
5 Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road . . . . . (Rest.)

ALIGARH—Friends' Book House, Muslim University Market . . (Reg.)

ALLAHABAD
1 Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, U.P.
2 Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4 . . . . (Reg.)
4 Ram Narain Lal Beni Modho, 2-A, Katra Road . . . (Reg.)
5 Universal Book Co., 20, M.G. Road . . . . . (Reg.)
6 The University Book Agency (of Lahore), Elgin Road . . (Reg.)
7 Wadhwa & Co., 23, M.G. Marg . . . . . (Rest.)
8 Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg . . . (Rest.)
9 Ram Narain Lal Beni Prashad, 2 A, Katra Road . . . (Rest.)

AMBALA—
1 English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt. . . . . (Reg.)
2 Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt. . . (Rest.)

AMRITSAR—
1 The Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, Putligarh . . . . (Reg.)
2 S. Gupta, Agent, Government Publications, Near P. O. Majith Mandi . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Amar Nath & Sons, Near P. O. Majith Mandi . . . (Reg.)

ANAND—
1 Vijaya Stores, Station Road . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Charto Book Stall, Tulsi Sadan, Stn. Road . . . . (Rest.)

ASANSOL—D.N. Roy & R.K. Roy, Booksellers, Atwal Building . (Rest.)

BANGALORE—
1 The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op. Society Ltd., Bar Association Building . . . . . (Reg.)
2 S.S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road . . . . (Reg.)
3 The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P.O. Box 507 . (Reg.)
4 The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road . . . . . (Reg.)
5 Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd., Balepet . . . . . (Reg.)
6 Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Gandhinagar . . . (Reg.)
7 Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road . . . . . (Rest.)
8 International Book House P. Ltd., 4-F, Mahatma Gandhi Road . . . . . (Reg.)
9 Navakarnataka Pubns. Private Ltd., Majestic Circle . . (Rest.)

BAREILLY—Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)

BARODA—
1 Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura . . . . (Rest.)
2 Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent . . (Rest.)
3 New Medical Book House, 540, Madan Zampa Road . . (Rest.)

BEAWAR—The Secretary, S.D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd. . (Rest.)

BELGHARIA—Granthlok, Antiquarian Booksellers & Publishers (24-Parganas), 5/1 Amlica Mukherjee Road . . . . . (Reg.)

BHAGALPUR—Paper Stationery Stores, D.N. Singh Road . . (Reg.)

BHOPAL—
1 Superintendent, State Government Press
2 Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sultania Road . . . (Reg.)
3 Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies . . . . . (Rest.)

BHUBANESWAR—Ekamra Vidyabhavan, Eastern Tower, Room No. 3 . . . . . (Rest.)

BIJAPUR—Shri D. V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Prop. Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk . . . . (Rest.)

BIKANER—Bhandani Bros. . . . . (Rest.)

BILASPUR—Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)

BOMBAY—
1 Supdt., Printing and Stationery, Queen's Road
2 Charles Lambert and Co. 101, Mahatma Gandhi Road . . (Reg.)
3 Co-operator's Book Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar . (Reg.)
4 Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji St. . (Reg.)
5 Current Technical Literature Co. P. Ltd, India House, 1st Floor . . . . . (Reg.)
6 International Book House Ltd., 9 Ash Lane, M.G. Road . . (Reg.)
7 Lakkani Book Depot, Girgaum . . . . . (Reg.)
8 Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi . . . . (Reg.)
9 P.P.H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road . . . (Reg.)
10 New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road . . (Reg.)
11 Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road . . . . . (Reg.)
12 Sunder Das Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street . . . . . (Reg.)
13 D.B. Taraporewala Sons and Co., (P) Ltd., 210, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road . . . . . (Reg.)
14 Thacker and Co., Rampart Row . . . . . (Reg.)
15 N. M Tripathi Private Ltd. Princess Street . . . . (Reg.)
16 The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road . . . . (Reg.)
17 P. H. Rama Krishna and Sons, 147, Rajaram Bhuvan, Shivaji Park Road No. 5 . . . . . (Rest.)
18 C. Jamnadas and Co., Booksellers, 146-C Princess St. . . (Reg.)
19 Indo Nath and Co., A 6, Daulat Nagar, Borivli . . . (Reg.)
20 Minerva Book Shop, Shop, No. 1/80, N. Subhas Road . . (Reg.)
21 Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum Road . . (Rest.)
22 Dominion Publishers, 23, Bell Building, Sir P. M. Road . . (Rest.)
23 Bombay National History Society, 91 Walkeshwar Road . . (Rest.)
24 Dowamadeo and Co., 16, Naziria Building, Ballard Estate . . (Rest.)
25 Asian Trading Co., 310, the Miraball, P. B. 1505 . . . (Rest.)

CALCUTTA—
1 Chatterjee and Co., 3/1, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane . . . (Reg.)
2 Dass Gupta and Co. Ltd., 54/3 College Street . . . . (Reg.)
3 Hindu Library, 69 A, Bolaram De Street . . . . (Reg.)
4 S. K. Lahiri and Co., Private Ltd., College Street . . . (Reg.)
5 M. C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee Street (Reg.)
6 W. Newman and Co. Ltd., 3, Old Court House Street . . (Reg.)
7 Oxford Book and Stationery Co., 17, Park Street . . . (Reg.)
8 R. Chambray and Co., Ltd., Kent House, P. 33, Mission Road Extension . . . . . (Reg.)
9 S.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., 1-C., College Square . . (Reg.)
10 Thacker Spink and Co. (1933) P. Ltd., 3, Esplanade East . . (Reg.)
11 Firma K. L. Mukhopadhaya, 6/1A, Banchha Ram Akrar Lane . (Reg.)
12 K. K. Roy, P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19 . . . . . (Rest.)
13 Sm. P.D. Upadhyay, 77, Muktaram Babu Street . . . (Rest.)
14 Universal Book Dist., 8/2, Hastings Street . . . . (Rest.)
15 Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowringhee Centre . . . . (Rest.)

CALCUTTA—*concld.*

16 Soor and Co., 125, Canning Street . . . . . (Reg.)
17 S. Bhattacharjee, 49, Dharamtala Street . . . . . (Rest.)
18 Mukherjee Library, 10, Sarba Khan Road . . . . (Reg.)
19 Current Literature Co., 208, Mahatma Gandhi Road. . . (Reg.)
20 The Book Depository, 4/1, Madan Street (1st Floor) . . . (Rest.)
21 Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhas Road . . . . (Rest.)
22 Reliance Trading Co., 17/1, Banku Bihari Ghose Lane, District Howrah . . . . . (Rest.)
23 Indian Book Dist. Co., 6512, Mahatma Gandhi Road . . (Rest.)

CALICUT—Touring Book Stall . . . . . (Rest.)

CHANDIGARH—

1 Supdt., Govt. Printing and Stationery, Punjab
2 Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22 . . . . (Reg.)
3 Rama News Agency, Bookseller, Sector No 22 . . . . (Reg.)
4 Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22 D . . . . (Reg.)
5 English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22 D . . . . (Rest.)
6 Mehta Bros., 15-Z, Sector 22 B . . . . . (Rest.)
7 Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16 . . (Rest.)
8 Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22 B . . . . . (Rest.)

CHHINDWARA—The Verma Book Depot . . . . . (Rest.)

COCHIN—Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakav Road . . (Reg.)

CUTTACK—

1 Press Officer, Orissa Sectt.
2 Cuttack Law Times . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabag, P.B. 35 . . . . (Reg.)
4 D.P. Sur & Sons, Mangalabag . . . . . (Rest.)
5 Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)

DEHRA DUN—

1 Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road . . . . . (Reg.)
2 National News Agency, Paltan Bazar . . . . (Reg.)
3 Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chukhuwala . (Reg.)
4 Utam Pustak Bhandar, Paltan Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)

DELHI—

1 J. M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate . . . . (Reg.)
4 Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market . . . . . (Reg.)
5 Bawa Harikishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies) P. B. 2027, Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road . . . . (Reg.)
6 Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P. B. 1565 . . . (Reg.)
7 Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj . . . (Reg.)
8 Metropolitan Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)
9 Publication Centre, Subzimandi . . . . . (Reg.)
10 Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak . . . . . (Reg.)
11 Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj . . . . . (Reg.)
12 All India Educational Supply Co., Shri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar . . . . . (Rest.)
13 Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522. Lajpat Rai Market . . . . . (Rest.)
14 University Book House, 15, U. B. Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar . . . . . (Rest.)
15 Law Literature House, 2646, Balimaran . . . . . (Rest.)
16 Summer Brothers, P. O. Birla Lines . . . . . (Rest.)
17 Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhash Marg . (Reg.)
18 B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawalan (Chowri Bazar) . . (Rest.)
19 Rajkamal Prakashan P. Ltd., 8, Faiz Bazar . . . . (Reg.)
20 Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers & Booksellers, Nai Sarak . (Rest.)
21 Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhale Market . . . . (Reg.)
22 Tech. & Commercial Book Co., 75, Gokhale Market . . . (Rest.)
23 Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj. Kashmere Gate . (Rest.)
24 G. M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehru Bazar . . (Rest.)
25 Sat Narain & Sons, 3141, Mohd. Ali Bazar, Mori Gate . . (Reg.)
26 Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div.) P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar . . (Reg.)
27 Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak . . . . . (Rest.)
28 Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P. B. 1165, Nai Sarak . . . . . (Rest.)
29 K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial Tech. Books Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura . . . . . (Rest.)
30 Anarsh Publishing Service, 5 A/10 Ansari Road . . . (Rest.)

DHANBAD—

1 Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P. O. Indian School of Mines . (Reg.)
2 New Sketch Press, Post Box 26 . . . . . (Rest.)

DHARWAR—

1 The Agricultural College Consumers Co-op. Society . . . (Rest.)
2 Rameshraya Book Depot, Subhas Road . . . . . (Rest.)
3 Karnatakaya Sahitya Mandira of Publishers and Booksellers

ERNAKULAM—

1 Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road . . . . . (Rest.)
2 South India Traders, C/o Constitutional Journal . . . (Reg.)

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road . . . (Reg.)

GAUHATI—Mikshada Pustakalaya . . . . . (Reg.)

GAYA—Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg . . . . . (Reg.)

GHAZIABAD—Jayana Book Agency . . . . . (Rest.)

GORAKHPUR—Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, Nakhes Road . . (Reg.)

GUDUR—The General Managar, The N. D. C. Publishing & Ptg. Society Ltd. . . . . (Rest.)

GUNTUR—Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadriguda, Chowrasta . . (Reg.)

GWALIOR—

1 Supdt., Printing & Stationery, M.B.
2 Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashkar . . . . (Reg.)
3 M. C. Daftari, Prop. M. B. Jain & Bros., Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar . . . . . (Rest.)

HUBLI—Pervaje's Book House, Koppikar Road . . . . (Reg.)

HYDERABAD—

1 Director, Govt. Press.
2 The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Book Lovers Private Ltd. . . . . (Rest.)
4 Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar . . . . (Rest.)

IMPHAL—*Tikendra & Sons, Bookseller* . . . . . (Rest.)

INDORE—

1 Wadhawa & Co., 56, M. G. Road . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Swarup Brothers, Khajuri Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)
3 Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilya Pura . . . (Rest.)
4 Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace . . . . . (Rest.)
5 Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Booksellers, 10, Khajuri Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)

JABALPUR—

1 Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj . . . . . (Reg.)
2 National Book House, 135, Jai Prakash Narain Marg. . . (R.)

JAIPUR—

1 Government Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan.
2 Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Vani Mandir, Sawai Mansingh Highway . . . . . (Reg.)
5 Kalyan Mal & Sons, Tripolia Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)
6 Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta . . . . . (Reg.)
7 Krishna Book Depot, Chaura Rasta . . . . . (Rest.)
8 Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P. B. No. 23 . . . (Rest.)

JAMNAGAR—Swedeshi Vastu Bhandar . . . . . (Reg.)

JAMSHEDPUR—

1 Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P.B. 78 . . . . (Reg.)
2 Gupta Stores, Dhatkidih . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, Bistapur Market . . (Rest.)

JAWALAPUR—Sahyog Book Depot . . . . . (Rest)

JHUNJHUNU—

1 Shashi Kumar Sarat Chand . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Kapram Prakashan Prasaran, 1/90, Namdha Niwas, Azad Marg . (R.)

JODHPUR—

1 Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents . . (Reg.)
2 Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)

JULLUNDUR—

1 Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala . . . . . (Reg.)
3 University Publishers, Railway Road . . . . . (Rest.)

KANPUR—
1 Advani & Co., P. Box. 100, The Mall . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park . . . . . (Reg.)
3 The Universal Book Stall, The Mall . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Raj Corporation, Raj House, P. B. 200, Chowk . . . . (Rest.)

KARUR—Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26, Srinivasapuram . . . (Rest.)

KODARMA—The Bhagwati Press, P.O. Jhumri Tilaiya, District. Hazaribagh . . . . . (Reg.)

KOLHAPUR—Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road . (Rest.)

KOTA—Kota Book Depot . . . . . (Rest.)

KUMTA—S. V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (N. Kanara) . . (Reg.)

LUCKNOW—
1 Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot).
2 Balkrishna Book Co. Ltd., Hazratganj . . . . . (Reg.)
3 British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P. B. 154 . . . . . (Reg.)
5 Universal Publishers (P) Ltd., Hazratganj . . . . (Reg.)
6 Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road . . . . . (Reg.)
7 Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B Sadar Bazar . . (Rest.)
8 Acquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road . . . . (Rest.)
9 Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park . . . . . (Rest.)

LUDHIANA—
1 Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Mohindra Brothers, Katcheri Road . . . . . (Rest.)
3 Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar . . . . (Rest.)
4 The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street . . . . . (Rest.)

MADRAS—
1 Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road.
2 Account Test Institute, P.O. 760, Emgore . . . . (Reg.)
3 C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane . . . . . (Reg.)
4 K. Krishnamurty, Post Box 384 . . . . . (Reg.)
5 Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane . . (Reg.)
6 P. Vardhachary & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street . . . (Reg.)
7 Palani Parchuram, 3, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane . . . (Reg.)
8 NCBH Private Ltd., 199, Mount Road . . . . . (Rest.)
9 V. Sadanand, The Personal Bookshop, 10, Congress Building, 111, Mount Road . . . . . (Rest.)

MADURAI—
1 Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street . . . . (Reg.)
2 Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street . . . . . (Reg.)

MANDYA SUGAR TOWN—K. N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons . . (Rest.)
MANGALORE—U. R. Shenoye Sons, Car Street, P. Box 128 . . (Reg.)
MANJESHWAR—Mukenda Krishna Nayak . . . . . (Rest.)
MATHURA—Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat . . (Rest.)

MEERUT—
1 Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar . . . . (Reg.)
2 Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchery Road . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Loyal Book Depot, Chhippi Tank . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Bharat Educational Stores, Chhippi Tank . . . . (Rest.)
5 *Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents* . . . (Rest.)

MONGHYR—Anusandhan, Minerva Press Building . . . (Rest.)

MUSSOORIE—
1 Cambridge Book Depot, The Mall . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Hind Traders . . . . . (Rest.)

MUZAFFARNAGAR—
1 Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi . . . . . (Rest.)
2 B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura . . . . . (Rest.)

MUZAFFARPUR
1 Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate . . . . (Reg.)
2 Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road . . . . (Rest.)
3 Tirhut Book Depot . . . . . (Rest.)

MYSORE—
1 H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle . . . . (Reg.)
2 Peoples Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace . . . (Reg.)
3 Geeta Book House, Booksellers & Publishers, Krishnamurthipuram (Rest.)
4 News Paper House, Lansdowne Building . . . . . (Rest.)
5 Indian Mercantile Corporation, Toy Palace, Ramvilas . . (Rest.)

NADIAD—R. S. Desay, Station Road . . . . . (Rest.)

NAGPUR—
1 Supdt., Govt. Press & Book Depot.
2 Western Book Depot, Residency Road . . . . . (Reg.)
3 The Asstt. Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House . . . . . (Rest.)

NAINITAL—Coural Book Depot, Bara Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)

NANDED—
1 Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road . . (Rest.)
2 Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants, P.B. No. 51 . . . . . (Rest.)
3 Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad . . . . . (Rest.)

NEW DELHI—
1 Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Bhawani & Sons, 8 F, Connaught Place . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus . . . (Reg.)
4 Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj . . . . . (Reg.)
5 English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus, P.O.B. 328 . . (Reg.)
6 Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A Khan Market . . . . (Reg.)
7 Jain Book Agency, C-9 Prem House, Connaught Place . . (Reg.)
8 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House . . . . (Reg.)
9 Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore) 16/B, Connaught Place . . (Reg.)
10 Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place . . . . (Reg.)
11 Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus . . . . (Reg.)
12 United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus . (Reg.)
13 Jayana Book Depot, Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh . . (Reg.)
14 Navayug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar . . (Reg.)
15 Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road . . . (Reg.)
16 Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road . . . . (Reg.)
17 New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals, Sty. & Novels, P. B. 96, Connaught Place . . . . . (Reg.)
18 Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji . . . . . (Reg.)
19 Luxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath . . . . . (Rest.)
20 Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath . . . . . (Rest.)
21 People Publishing House (P.) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road . . (Reg.)
22 R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh . . . (Rest.)
23 Sharma Bros. 17, New Market, Moti Nagar . . . . (Reg.)
24 Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar . . . . . (Rest.)
25 Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P.B. 2521 . . . (Rest.)
26 H. Chandson, P. B. No. 3034 . . . . . (Rest.)
27 The Secretary, Federation of Association of Small Industry of India 23-B/2, Rohtak Road . . . . . (Rest.)
28 Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave . . . (Rest.)
29 Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura . . . . . (Rest.)
30 Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market, Lody Colony (Rest.)

PANJIM—
1 Singhals Book House, P.O.B. 70, Near the Church . . . (Rest.)
2 Sagoon Gaydev Dhoud, Booksellers, 5-7 Rua, 3 Idc Jameria . (Rest.)

PATHANKOT—The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar . . . (Rest.)

PATIALA—
1 Supdt., Bhupendra State Press.
2 Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)

PATNA—
1 Supdt., Govt. Printing (Bihar).
2 J.N.P. Agarwal & Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli, Raghunath Bhawan . (Reg.)
3 Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore . . . . . (Reg.)
5 Bengal Law House, Chowhatta . . . . . (Rest.)

PITHORAGARH—Maniram Punetha & Sons . . . . . (Rest.)

PONDICHERRY—M/s. Honesty Book House, 9 Rue Duplix . . (R.)

POONA—
1 Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Imperial Book Depot, 266, M. G. Road . . . . . (Reg.)
3 International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana . . . (Reg.)
4 Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk . . . . . (Reg.)
5 Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar . . . . . (Rest.)

PUDUKOTTAI—Shri P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road . . . . . (Rest.)

RAJKOT—Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Booksellers and Sub-Agents . (Reg.)

RANCHI—
1 Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)

REWA—Supdt., Govt. State Emporium V.P.

ROURKELA—The Rourkela Review. . . . . (Rest.)

SAHARANPUR—Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Road (Rest.)

SECUNDERABAD—Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street (Reg.)

SILCHAR—Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti . . . . . (Rest.)

SIMLA—
1 Supdt., Himachal Pradesh Govt.
2 Minerva Book Shop, The Mall . . . . . (Reg.)
3 The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall . . . . . (Reg.)

SINNAR—Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India, Sinnar (Nasik) . . . . . (Rest.)

SHILLONG—
1 The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Govt., B. D.
2 Chapla Bookstall, P. B. No. 1 . . . . . (Rest.)

SONEPAT—United Book Agency . . . . . (Reg.)
SRINAGAR—The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road . . . (Reg.)
SURAT—Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road . . . (Reg.)

TIRUCHIRAPALLI—
1 Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur . . . . . (Reg.)
2 S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chander Bose Road . . (Reg.)
3 Palamiappa Bros. . . . . (Rest.)

TRIVANDRUM—
1 International Book Depot, Main Road . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Reddear Press & Book Depot, P. B. No. 4 . . . . (Rest.)

TUTICORIN—Shri K. Thiagarajan, 10-C, French Chapal Road . (Rest.)

UDAIPUR—
1 Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Book Centre, Maharana Bhopal Consumers, Co-op. Society Ltd. . . . . (Rest.)

UJJAIN—Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate . . . . (Rest.)

VARANASI—
1 Students Friends & Co., Lanka . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Road, P.B. 8 (Reg.)
3 Glob Book Centre . . . . . (Rest.)
4 Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka . . . . (Reg.)
5 B. H. U. Book Depot . . . . . (Rest.)

VELLORE—A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers . . . . (Reg.)

VIJAYAWADA—The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road, Governpet (Rest.)

VISAKHAPATNAM—
1 Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road . . . . . (Reg.)
3 The Secy., Andhra University, General Co-op. Stores Ltd. . (Rest.)

VIZIANAGARAM—Sarda & Co. . . . . (Rest.)
WARDHA—Swarajeya Bhandar, Bhorji Market . . . . (Reg.)

For Local Sale

1 Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi
2 Govt. of India Book Depot, 8 Hastings Street, Calcutta
3 High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London, W.C. 2.

Railway Bookstall Holders

1 S/S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad
2 Gahlot Bros., K.E.M. Road, Bikaner
3 Higginbothams & Co. Ltd., Mount Road, Madras
4 M. Gulab Singh & Sons Private Ltd., Mathura Road, New Delhi

---

FOREIGN

1 S/S. Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathumandu (Nepal)
2 S/S. Aktie Bologat, C.E. Fritzes Kungl, Hovobokhandel, Fredsgation-2, Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden)
3 Reise-und Verkehrsverlag Stuttgart, Post 730, Gutenbergstra 21, Stuttgart No. 11245, Stuttgart den (Germany West)
4 Shri Iswar Subramanyam 452, Reversite Driv Apt. 6, New York, 27 NWY
5 The Proprietor, Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansons, 49, The Mall, Lahore (Pakistan)

On S. and R. Basis

1 The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot, Ahmedabad
2 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Kapileswar Road, Belgaum
3 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar
4 The Asstt. Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1, Jodhpur
5 The O. I/C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur
6 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Mines & Fuel, Nagpur
7 The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat)
8 The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5, Finance Road, Poona
9 Govt. Printing & Stationery, Rajkot
10 The O. I/C. Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi
11 The Director, S. I. S. I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna, Surat
12 The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27, Erabourne Road, Calcutta-1.
13 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50, Feet Road, Ernakulam
14 The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderaguda, Hyderabad
15 Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong
16 Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi
17 Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City
18 Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1.
19 Registrar of Companies, Raj. & Ajmer; Shri Kamta Prasad House, 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur
20 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6 Linghi Chetty Street P. B. 1530, Madras
21 The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Bldg, P. B. 334, Kanpur
22 The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Drive, Bombay
23 The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore
24 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior
25 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad
26 Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Chandi, Cuttack
27 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad
28 Publication Division, Sale Depot, North Block, New Delhi
29 The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi
30 The O. I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknow
31 O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda
32 O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria, 24-Parganas
33 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P. O. Burnipur
34 O. I/C., S. I S.I., Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46
35 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre (Footwear), Calcutta
36 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad
37 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt. (A. P.)
38 Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua
39 Dy. Director Incharge, S.I.S.I., C/o Chief Civil Admn., Goa, Panjim
40 The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur
41 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Mornia
42 The O. I/C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad
43 The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry
44 The Asstt. Director of Publicity and Information, Vidhana Saubha (P. B. 271), Bangalore

GIPN—S1—3 R. G. India/63—5-9-64—3,000.